Priloge:

A) Tabela uporabe radijskih frekvenc / NTFA:

A.1 Osnovna tabela / Basic table

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
RADIJSKA FREKVENCA RADIO FREQUENCY	**ITU RR Podr. 1 / Reg.1**	**RADIO KOMUNIKACIJSKA STORITEV**	**RADIOCOMMUNICATION SERVICE**	**C -** Civilna uporaba **G -** Državna uporaba **C/G -** souporaba **C -** Civil use **G -** Governmental use **C/G -** sharing	**Aplikacije**	**Applications**	**Dodelitev (status) / plačilo Licencing (status) / Fee**	**STANDARD**	**PRILAGODITVE/ ZAHTEVE**	**REQUESTs**
< 9 kHz – 29 700kHz ***< 9 kHz – 1 606,5 kHz*** ***< 9 kHz***										
< 9 kHz	**Below 9** (Not allocated) 5.53 5.54	Nerazporejeno 5.53, 5.54	Not allocated 5.53, 5.54	**C**						
9 – 14 kHz										
9 – 14 kHz	**9-14** RADIONAVIGATION	RADIONAVIGACIJSKA	RADIONAVIGATION	**C**	Zrakoplovna: zrakoplovna navigacijska: 9 – 14 kHz Pomorska: pomorska navigacijska: 9 – 14 kHz	Aeronautical: Aeronautical navigation: 9 – 14 kHz Maritime: Maritime navigation: 9 – 14 kHz	FZ (P) / FF1 FZ (P) / FF1			
14 – 19,95 kHz										
14 – 19,95 kHz	**14-19.95** FIXED MARITIME MOBILE 5.57 5.55, 5.56	FIKSNA POMORSKA MOBILNA 5.57	FIXED MARITIME MOBILE 5.57	**C/G**: 14 – 19,95 kHz	Pomorska: 14 – 19,95 kHz NJFA	Maritime: 14 – 19,95 kHz NJFA	DU, FZ, LP (P) / "0", FF1, FF1			
19,95 – 20,05 kHz										
19,95 – 20,05 kHz	**19.95-20.05** STANDARD FREQUENCY AND TIME SIGNAL (20 kHz)	STORITEV STANDARDNE FREKVENCE IN ČASOVNIH SIGNALOV (20kHz)	STANDARD FREQUENCY AND TIME SIGNAL (20 kHz)	**C**	: časovna normala: 20 kHz ITU-R TF.460	: Standard frequency and time signal: 20 kHz ITU-R TF.460	brezODRF (P) / "0"			
20,05 – 70 kHz										
20,05 – 70 kHz	**20.05-70** FIXED MARITIME MOBILE 5.57 5.56, 5.58	FIKSNA POMORSKA MOBILNA 5.57	FIXED MARITIME MOBILE 5.57	**C/G**: 20,05 – 148,5 kHz	Pomorska: 20,05 – 70 kHz NJFA : časovna normala: MSF: 60 kHz RBU: 66,6 kHz	Maritime:: 20,05 – 70 kHz NJFA : Standard frequency and time signal: MSF: 60 kHz RBU: 66,6 kHz	DU, FZ, LP (P) / "0", FF1, FF1 brezODRF (P) / "0"			
70 – 72 kHz										
70 – 72 kHz	**70-72** RADIONAVIGATION 5.60	RADIONAVIGACIJSKA 5.60	RADIONAVIGATION 5.60	**C/G**: 20,05 – 148,5 kHz	Zrakoplovna: zrakoplovna navigacijska: 70 – 130 kHz Pomorska: pomorska navigacijska: 70 – 130 kHz NJFA	Aeronautical: Aeronautical navigation: 70 – 130 kHz Maritime: Maritime navigation: 70 – 130 kHz NJFA	DU, FZ (P) / "0", FF1 DU, FZ (P) / "0", FF1			
72 – 84 kHz										
72 – 84 kHz	**72-84** FIXED MARITIME MOBILE 5.57 RADIONAVIGATION 5.60 5.56	FIKSNA POMORSKA MOBILNA 5.57 RADIONAVIGACIJSKA 5.60	FIXED MARITIME MOBILE 5.57 RADIONAVIGATION 5.60	**C/G**: 20,05 – 148,5 kHz	Zrakoplovna: zrakoplovna navigacijska: 70 – 130 kHz Pomorska: pomorska navigacijska: 70 – 130 kHz NJFA : časovna normala: HBG: 75 kHz DCF77: 77,5 kHz	Aeronautical: Aeronautical navigation: 70 – 130 kHz Maritime: Maritime navigation: 70 – 130 kHz NJFA : Standard frequency and time signal: HBG: 75 kHz DCF77: 77,5 kHz	DU, FZ (P) / "0", FF1 DU, FZ (P) / "0", FF1 brezODRF (P) / "0"			
84 – 86 kHz										
84 – 86 kHz	**84-86** RADIONAVIGATION 5.60	RADIONAVIGACIJSKA 5.60	RADIONAVIGATION 5.60	**C/G**: 20,05 – 148,5 kHz	Zrakoplovna: zrakoplovna navigacijska: 70 – 130 kHz Pomorska: pomorska navigacijska: 70 – 130 kHz NJFA	Aeronautical: Aeronautical navigation: 70 – 130 kHz Maritime: Maritime navigation: 70 – 130 kHz NJFA	DU, FZ (P) / "0", FF1 DU, FZ (P) / "0", FF1			
86 – 90 kHz										
86 – 90 kHz	**86-90** FIXED MARITIME MOBILE 5.57 RADIONAVIGATION 5.56	FIKSNA POMORSKA MOBILNA 5.57 RADIONAVIGACIJSKA	FIXED MARITIME MOBILE 5.57 RADIONAVIGATION	**C/G**: 20,05 – 148,5 kHz	Zrakoplovna: zrakoplovna navigacijska: 70 – 130 kHz Pomorska: pomorska navigacijska: 70 – 130 kHz NJFA	Aeronautical: Aeronautical navigation: 70 – 130 kHz Maritime: Maritime navigation: 70 – 130 kHz NJFA	DU, FZ (P) / "0", FF1 DU, FZ (P) / "0", FF1			
90 – 110 kHz										
90 – 110 kHz	**90-110** RADIONAVIGATION 5.62 Fixed 5.64	RADIONAVIGACIJSKA 5.62 Fiksna 5.64	RADIONAVIGATION 5.62 Fixed 5.64	**C/G**: 20,05 – 148,5 kHz	Zrakoplovna: zrakoplovna navigacijska: 70 – 130 kHz Pomorska: pomorska navigacijska: 70 – 130 kHz NJFA	Aeronautical: Aeronautical navigation: 70 – 130 kHz Maritime: Maritime navigation: 70 – 130 kHz NJFA	DU, FZ (P) / "0", FF1 DU, FZ (P) / "0", FF1			
110 – 112 kHz										

110 – 112 kHz	**110-112** FIXED MARITIME MOBILE RADIONAVIGATION 5.64	FIKSNA POMORSKA MOBILNA RADIONAVIGACIJSKA 5.64	FIXED MARITIME MOBILE RADIONAVIGATION 5.64	**C/G**: 20,05 – 148,5 kHz	Zrakoplovna: zrakoplovna navigacijska: 70 – 130 kHz Pomorska: pomorska navigacijska: 70 – 130 kHz NJFA	Aeronautical: Aeronautical navigation: 70 – 130 kHz Maritime: Maritime navigation: 70 – 130 kHz NJFA	DU, FZ (P) / "0", FF1 DU, FZ (P) / "0", FF1			
112 – 115 kHz										
112 – 115 kHz	**112-115** RADIONAVIGATION 5.60	RADIONAVIGACIJSKA 5.60	RADIONAVIGATION 5.60	**C/G**: 20,05 – 148,5 kHz	Zrakoplovna: zrakoplovna navigacijska: 70 – 130 kHz Pomorska: pomorska navigacijska: 70 – 130 kHz NJFA	Aeronautical: Aeronautical navigation: 70 – 130 kHz Maritime: Maritime navigation: 70 – 130 kHz NJFA	DU, FZ (P) / "0", FF1 DU, FZ (P) / "0", FF1			
115 – 117.6 kHz										
115 – 117.6 kHz	**115-117.6** RADIONAVIGATION 5.60 Fixed Maritime mobile 5.64, 5.66	RADIONAVIGACIJSKA 5.60 Fiksna Pomorska mobilna 5.64	RADIONAVIGATION 5.60 Fixed Maritime mobile 5.64	**C/G**: 20,05 – 148,5 kHz	Zrakoplovna: zrakoplovna navigacijska: 70 – 130 kHz Pomorska: pomorska navigacijska: 70 – 130 kHz NJFA	Aeronautical: Aeronautical navigation: 70 – 130 kHz Maritime: Maritime navigation: 70 – 130 kHz NJFA	DU, FZ (P) / "0", FF1 DU, FZ (P) / "0", FF1			
117,6 – 126 kHz										
117,6 – 126 kHz	**117.6-126** FIXED MARITIME MOBILE RADIONAVIGATION 5.60 5.64	FIKSNA POMORSKA MOBILNA RADIONAVIGACIJSKA 5.60 5.64	FIXED MARITIME MOBILE RADIONAVIGATION 5.60 5.64	**C/G**: 20,05 – 148,5 kHz	Zrakoplovna: zrakoplovna navigacijska: 70 – 130 kHz Pomorska: pomorska navigacijska: 70 – 130 kHz NJFA	Aeronautical: Aeronautical navigation: 70 – 130 kHz Maritime: Maritime navigation: 70 – 130 kHz NJFA	DU, FZ (P) / "0", FF1 DU, FZ (P) / "0", FF1			
126 – 129 kHz										
126 – 129 kHz	**126-129** RADIONAVIGATION 5.60	RADIONAVIGACIJSKA 5.60	RADIONAVIGATION 5.60	**C/G**: 20,05 – 148,5 kHz	Zrakoplovna: zrakoplovna navigacijska: 70 – 130 kHz Pomorska: pomorska navigacijska: 70 – 130 kHz NJFA	Aeronautical: Aeronautical navigation: 70 – 130 kHz Maritime: Maritime navigation: 70 – 130 kHz NJFA	DU, FZ (P) / "0", FF1 DU, FZ (P) / "0", FF1			
129 – 130 kHz										
129 – 130 kHz	**129-130** FIXED MARITIME MOBILE RADIONAVIGATION 5.60 5.64	FIKSNA POMORSKA MOBILNA RADIONAVIGACIJSKA 5.60 5.64	FIXED MARITIME MOBILE RADIONAVIGATION 5.60 5.64	**C/G**: 20,05 – 148,5 kHz	Zrakoplovna: zrakoplovna navigacijska: 70 – 130 kHz Pomorska: pomorska navigacijska: 70 – 130 kHz NJFA : časovna normala: DCF49: 129,1 kHz	Aeronautical: Aeronautical navigation: 70 – 130 kHz Maritime: Maritime navigation: 70 – 130 kHz NJFA : Standard frequency and time signal: DCF49: 129,1 kHz	DU, FZ (P) / "0", FF1 DU, FZ (P) / "0", FF1 brezODRF (P) / "0"			
130 – 148,5 kHz										
130 – 148,5 kHz	**130-148.5** FIXED MARITIME MOBILE Amateur 5.67A 5.64, 5.67, 5.67B	FIKSNA POMORSKA MOBILNA Radioamaterska 5.67A 5.64	FIXED MARITIME MOBILE Amateur 5.67A 5.64	**C/G**: 20,05 – 148,5 kHz	Pomorska: 130 – 148,5 kHz NJFA : radioamaterska: 135,7 – 137,8 kHz ERC/REC T/R 61-01 ERC/REC T/R 61-02 SpA PURF RAS	Maritime:: 130 – 148,5 kHz NJFA : Amateur: 135,7 – 137,8 kHz ERC/REC T/R 61-01 ERC/REC T/R 61-02 SpA PURF RAS	DU, FZ, LP (P) / "0", FF1, FF1 RA (S) / "0"	EN 301 783		
148,5 – 255 kHz										
148,5 – 255 kHz	**148.5-255** BROADCASTING 5.68, 5.69, 5.70	RADIODIFUZNA	BROADCASTING	**C**	Radiodifuzna:radiodifuzna (prizemeljska): 148,5 – 283,5 kHz AM zvokovna analogna DRM GE'75	Broadcasting: Broadcasting (terrestrial): 148,5 – 283,5 kHz AM sound analogue DRM GE'75	BC, brezODRF-T (P) / BCF, "0"	EN 302 017 EN 302 245	Prednost imajo digitalni radiodifuzijski sistemi	Digital broadcasting systems are preferred.
255 – 283,5 kHz										
255 – 283,5 kHz	**255-283.5** BROADCASTING AERONAUTICAL RADIONAVIGATION 5.70, 5.71	RADIODIFUZNA ZRAKOPLOVNA RADIONAVIGACIJSKA	BROADCASTING AERONAUTICAL RADIONAVIGATION	**C**	Radiodifuzna: radiodifuzna (prizemeljska): 148,5 – 283,5 kHz AM zvokovna analogna DRM GE'75 Zrakoplovna: zrakoplovna navigacijska: radijski svetilniki: 255 – 526,5 kHz GE'85	Broadcasting: Broadcasting (terrestrial): 148,5 – 283,5 kHz AM sound analogue DRM GE'75 Aeronautical: Aeronautical navigation: Beacons: 255 – 526,5 kHz GE'85	BC, brezODRF-RX (P) / BCF, "0" FZ, brezODRF (P) / FF1, "0"	EN 302 017 EN 302 245	Prednost imajo digitalni radiodifuzijski sistemi	Digital broadcasting systems are preferred.
283,5 – 315 kHz										
283,5 – 315 kHz	**283.5-315** AERONAUTICAL RADIONAVIGATION MARITIME RADIONAVIGATION (radiobeacons) 5.73 5.72, 5.74	ZRAKOPLOVNA RADIONAVIGACIJSKA POMORSKA RADIONAVIGACIJSKA (postaje javljalniki kraja nuje) 5.73 5.74	AERONAUTICAL RADIONAVIGATION MARITIME RADIONAVIGATION (radiobeacons) 5.73 5.74	**C/G**: 283,5 – 526,5 kHz	Zrakoplovna: zrakoplovna navigacijska: radijski svetilniki: 255 – 526,5 kHz GE'85 NJFA Pomorska: pomorska navigacijska: radijski svetilniki:: 283,5 – 325 kHz GE'85	Aeronautical: Aeronautical navigation: Beacons:: 255 – 526,5 kHz GE'85 NJFA Maritime: Maritime navigation: Beacons: 283,5 – 325 kHz GE'85	DU, FZ, brezODRF (P) / "0", FF1, "0" DU, FZ (P) / "0", FF1			
315 – 325 kHz										

315 – 325 kHz	**315-325** AERONAUTICAL RADIONAVIGATION Maritime radionavigation (radiobeacons) 5.73 5.72, 5.75	ZRAKOPLOVNA RADIONAVIGACIJSKA Pomorska radionavigacijska (postaje javljalniki kraja nuje) 5.73	AERONAUTICAL RADIONAVIGATION Maritime radionavigation (radiobeacons) 5.73	**C/G**: 283,5 – 526,5 kHz	Zrakoplovna: zrakoplovna navigacijska: radijski svetilniki: 255 – 526,5 kHz GE'85 NJFA Pomorska: pomorska navigacijska: radijski svetilniki: 283,5 – 325 kHz GE'85	Aeronautical: Aeronautical navigation: Beacons: 255 – 526,5 kHz GE'85 NJFA Maritime: Maritime navigation: Beacons: 283,5 – 325 kHz GE'85	DU, FZ, brezODRF (P) / "0", FF1, "0" DU, FZ, brezODRF (S) / "0", FF1, "0"			
325 – 405 kHz										
325 – 405 kHz	**325-405** AERONAUTICAL RADIONAVIGATION 5.72	ZRAKOPLOVNA RADIONAVIGACIJSKA	AERONAUTICAL RADIONAVIGATION	**C/G**: 283,5 – 526,5 kHz	Zrakoplovna: zrakoplovna navigacijska: radijski svetilniki: 255 – 526,5 kHz GE'85 NJFA	Aeronautical: Aeronautical navigation: Beacons: 255 – 526,5 kHz GE'85 NJFA	DU, FZ, brezODRF (P) / "0", FF1, "0"			
405 – 415 kHz										
405 – 415 kHz	**405-415** RADIONAVIGATION 5.76 5.72	RADIONAVIGACIJSKA 5.76	RADIONAVIGATION 5.76	**C/G**: 283,5 – 526,5 kHz	Zrakoplovna: zrakoplovna navigacijska: radijski svetilniki: 255 – 526,5 kHz GE'85 NJFA Pomorska: pomorska navigacijska: radijski svetilniki: 405 – 415 kHz GE'85	Aeronautical: Aeronautical navigation: Beacons: 255 – 526,5 kHz GE'85 NJFA Maritime: Maritime navigation: Beacons: 405 – 415 kHz GE'85	DU, FZ, brezODRF (P) / "0", FF1, "0" DU, FZ, brezODRF (P) / "0", FF1, "0"			
415 – 435 kHz										
415 – 435 kHz	**415-435** MARITIME MOBILE 5.79 AERONAUTICAL RADIONAVIGATION 5.72	POMORSKA MOBILNA 5.79 ZRAKOPLOVNA RADIONAVIGACIJSKA	MARITIME MOBILE 5.79 AERONAUTICAL RADIONAVIGATION	**C/G**: 283,5 – 526,5 kHz	Zrakoplovna: zrakoplovna navigacijska: radijski svetilniki: 255 – 526,5 kHz GE'85 NJFA Pomorska: 415 – 526,5 kHz GE'85 NJFA	Aeronautical: Aeronautical navigation: Beacons: 255 – 526,5 kHz GE'85 NJFA Maritime: 415 – 526,5 kHz GE'85 NJFA	DU, FZ, brezODRF (P) / "0", FF1, "0" DU, FZ, LP (P) / "0", FF1, FF1			
435 – 495 kHz										
435 – 495 kHz	**435-495** MARITIME MOBILE 5.79, 5.79A Aeronautical radionavigation 5.72, 5.82	POMORSKA MOBILNA 5.79, 5.79A Zrakoplovna radionavigacijska 5.82	MARITIME MOBILE 5.79, 5.79A Aeronautical radionavigation 5.82	**C/G**: 283,5 – 526,5 kHz	Zrakoplovna: zrakoplovna navigacijska: radijski svetilniki: 255 – 526,5 kHz GE'85 NJFA Pomorska: 415 – 526,5 kHz GE'85 NJFA GMDSS: Navtex: 490 kHz ITU RR AP15	Aeronautical: Aeronautical navigation: Beacons: 255 – 526,5 kHz GE'85 NJFA Maritime: 415 – 526,5 kHz GE'85 NJFA GMDSS: Navtex: 490 kHz ITU RR AP15	DU, FZ, brezODRF (S) / "0", FF1, "0" DU, FZ, LP (P) / "0", FF1, FF1 brezODRF (P) / "0"	EN 300 065		
495 – 505 kHz										
495 – 505 kHz	**495-505** MOBILE (distress and calling) 5.82A 5.82B	MOBILNA (nujnost in klic) 5.82A 5.82B	MOBILE (distress and calling) 5.82A 5.82B	**C/G**: 283,5 – 526,5 kHz	Zrakoplovna: zrakoplovna navigacijska: radijski svetilniki: 255 – 526,5 kHz GE'85 NJFA Pomorska: 415 – 526,5 kHz GE'85 NJFA	Aeronautical: Aeronautical navigation: Beacons: 255 – 526,5 kHz GE'85 NJFA Maritime: 415 – 526,5 kHz GE'85 NJFA	DU, FZ, brezODRF (P) / "0", FF1, "0" DU, FZ, LP (P) / "0", FF1, FF1			
505 – 526,5 kHz										
505 – 526,5 kHz	**505-526.5** MARITIME MOBILE 5.79, 5.79A, 5.84 AERONAUTICAL RADIONAVIGATION 5.72	POMORSKA MOBILNA 5.79A, 5.84 ZRAKOPLOVNA RADIONAVIGACIJSKA	MARITIME MOBILE 5.79A, 5.84 AERONAUTICAL RADIONAVIGATION	**C/G**: 283,5 – 526,5 kHz	Zrakoplovna: zrakoplovna navigacijska: radijski svetilniki: 255 – 526,5 kHz GE'85 NJFA Pomorska: 415 – 526,5 kHz GE'85 NJFA GMDSS: Navtex: 518 kHz ITU RR AP15	Aeronautical: Aeronautical navigation: Beacons: 255 – 526,5 kHz GE'85 NJFA Maritime: 415 – 526,5 kHz GE'85 NJFA GMDSS: Navtex: 518 kHz ITU RR AP15	DU, FZ, brezODRF (P) / "0", FF1, "0" MZ, LP, DU (P) / "0", FF1, FF1 brezODRF (P) / "0"	EN 300 065		
526,5 – 1 606,5 kHz										
526,5 – 1 606,5 kHz	**526.5-1 606.5** BROADCASTING 5.87, 5.87A	RADIODIFUZNA	BROADCASTING	**C**	Radiodifuzna_ radiodifuzna (prizemeljska): 526,5 – 1 606,5 kHz AM zvokovna analogna DRM GE'75	Broadcasting: Broadcasting (terrestrial): 526,5 – 1 606,5 kHz AM sound analogue DRM GE'75	BC, brezODRF-RX (P) / BCF, "0"	EN 302 017 EN 302 245	Prednost imajo digitalni radiodifuzijski sistemi	Digital broadcasting systems are preferred.
1 606,5 – 3 950 kHz										
1 606,5 – 1 625 kHz										
1 606,5 – 1 625 kHz	**1 606.5-1 625** FIXED MARITIME MOBILE 5.90 LAND MOBILE 5.92	FIKSNA POMORSKA MOBILNA 5.90 KOPENSKA MOBILNA 5.92	FIXED MARITIME MOBILE 5.90 LAND MOBILE 5.92	**C/G**: 1 606,5 – 1 810 kHz	Obrambni sistemi: kopenski vojaški sistemi: 1 606,5 – 1 625 kHz NJFA Pomorska: 1 606,5 – 1 625 kHz GE'85 NJFA	Defence systems: Land military systems: 1 606,5 – 1 625 kHz GE'85 NJFA Maritime: 1 606,5 – 1 625 kHz GE'85 NJFA	DU (P) / "0" DU, FZ, LP (P) / "0", FF1, FF1	EN 300 373		
1 625 – 1 635 kHz										

1 625 – 1 635 kHz	**1 625-1 635** RADIOLOCATION 5.93	RADIOLOKACIJSKA	RADIOLOCATION	**C/G**: 1 606,5 – 1 810 kHz	Obrambni sistemi: radiolokacijska (vojaška): 1 625 – 1 635 kHz NJFA	Defence systems: Radiolocation (military): 1 625 – 1 635 kHz NJFA	DU (P) / "0"			
1 635 – 1 800 kHz										
1 635 – 1 800 kHz	**1 635-1 800** FIXED MARITIME MOBILE 5.90 LAND MOBILE 5.92, 5.96	FIKSNA POMORSKA MOBILNA 5.90 KOPENSKA MOBILNA 5.92	FIXED MARITIME MOBILE 5.90 LAND MOBILE 5.92	**C/G**: 1 606,5 – 1 810 kHz	Obrambni sistemi: kopenski vojaški sistemi: 1 635 – 1 800 kHz NJFA Pomorska: 1 635 – 1 800 kHz GE'85 NJFA	Defence systems: Land military systems: 1 635 – 1 800 kHz NJFA Maritime: 1 635 – 1 800 kHz GE'85 NJFA	DU (P) / "0" DU, FZ, LP (P) / "0", FF1, FF1	EN 300 373		
1 800 – 1 810 kHz										
1 800 – 1 810 kHz	**1 800-1 810** RADIOLOCATION 5.93	RADIOLOKACIJSKA	RADIOLOCATION	**C/G**: 1 606,5 – 1 810 kHz	Obrambni sistemi: radiolokacijska (vojaška): 1 800 – 1 810 kHz NJFA	Defence systems: Radiolocation (military): 1 800 – 1 810 kHz NJFA	DU (P) / "0"			
1 810 – 1 850 kHz										
1 810 – 1 850 kHz	**1 810-1 850** AMATEUR 5.98, 5.99, 5.100, 5.101	RADIOAMATERSKA 5.99, 5.100	AMATEUR 5.99, 5.100	**C**	: radioamaterska: 1 810 – 1 850 kHz maks. moč 300W ERC/REC T/R 61-01 ERC/REC T/R 61-02 SpA PURF RAS	: Amateur: 1 810 – 1 850 kHz max. power 300W ERC/REC T/R 61-01 ERC/REC T/R 61-02 SpA PURF RAS	RA (P) / "0"	EN 301 783		
1 850 – 2 000 kHz										
1 850 – 2 000 kHz	**1 850-2 000** FIXED MOBILE except aeronautical mobile 5.92, 5.96, 5.103	FIKSNA MOBILNA razen zrakoplovne mobilne Radioamaterska 5.92, 5.103	FIXED MOBILE except aeronautical mobile Amateur 5.92, 5.103	**C/G**: 1 850 – 2 498 kHz	Obrambni sistemi: kopenski vojaški sistemi: 1 850 – 2 160 kHz NJFA Pomorska: 1 850 – 2 160 kHz GE'85 NJFA : radioamaterska: 1 850 – 2 000 kHz maks. moč 300W ERC/REC T/R 61-01 ERC/REC T/R 61-02 SpA PURF RAS	Defence systems: Land military systems: 1 850 – 2 160 kHz NJFA Maritime: 1 850 – 2 160 kHz GE'85 NJFA : Amateur: 1 850 – 2 000 kHz max. power 300W ERC/REC T/R 61-01 ERC/REC T/R 61-02 SpA PURF RAS	DU (P) / "0" DU, FZ, LP (P) / "0", FF1, FF1 RA (S) / "0"	EN 300 373 EN 301 783		
2 000 – 2 025 kHz										
2 000 – 2 025 kHz	**2 000-2 025** FIXED MOBILE except aeronautical mobile (R) 5.92, 5.103	FIKSNA MOBILNA razen zrakoplovne mobilne (R) 5.92, 5.103	FIXED MOBILE except aeronautical mobile (R) 5.92, 5.103	**G**: 1 850 – 2 498 kHz	Obrambni sistemi: kopenski vojaški sistemi: 1 850 – 2 160 kHz NJFA Pomorska: 1 850 – 2 160 kHz GE'85 NJFA	Defence systems: Land military systems: 1 850 – 2 160 kHz NJFA Maritime: 1 850 – 2160 kHz GE'85 NJFA	DU (P) / "0" DU, FZ, LP (P) / "0", FF1, FF1	EN 300 373		
2 025 – 2 045 kHz										
2 025 – 2 045 kHz	**2 025-2 045** FIXED MOBILE except aeronautical mobile (R) Meteorological aids 5.104 5.92, 5.103	FIKSNA MOBILNA razen zrakoplovne mobilne (R) Storitev meteorološke podpore 5.104 5.92, 5.103	FIXED MOBILE except aeronautical mobile (R) Meteorological aids 5.104 5.92, 5.103	**G**: 1 850 – 2 498 kHz	Obrambni sistemi: kopenski vojaški sistemi: 1 850 – 2 160 kHz NJFA Pomorska: 1 850 – 2 160 kHz GE'85 NJFA Meteorološka: oceanografske boje: 2 025 – 2 045 kHz	Defence systems: Land military systems: 1 850 – 2 160 kHz NJFA Maritime: 1 850 – 2 160 kHz GE'85 NJFA Meteorology: oceanographic buoys: 2 025 – 2 045 kHz	DU (P) / "0" DU, FZ, LP (P) / "0", FF1, FF1 FZ (S) / BCE	EN 300 373		
2 045 – 2 160 kHz										
2 045 – 2 160 kHz	**2 045-2 160** FIXED MARITIME MOBILE LAND MOBILE 5.92	FIKSNA POMORSKA MOBILNA KOPENSKA MOBILNA 5.92	FIXED MARITIME MOBILE LAND MOBILE 5.92	**G**: 1 850 – 2 498 kHz	Obrambni sistemi: kopenski vojaški sistemi: 1 850 – 2 160 kHz NJFA Pomorska: 1 850 – 2 160 kHz GE'85 NJFA	Defence systems: Land military systems: 1 850 – 2 160 kHz NJFA Maritime: 1 850 – 2 160 kHz GE'85 NJFA	DU (P) / "0" DU, FZ, LP (P) / "0", FF1, FF1	EN 300 373		
2 160 – 2 170 kHz										
2 160 – 2 170 kHz	**2 160-2 170** RADIOLOCATION 5.93, 5.107	RADIOLOKACIJSKA	RADIOLOCATION	**C/G**: 1 850 – 2 498 kHz	Obrambni sistemi: radiolokacijska (vojaška): 2 160 – 2 170 kHz NJFA	Defence systems: Radiolocation (military): 2 160 – 2 170 kHz NJFA	DU (P) / "0"			
2 170 – 2 173,5 kHz										
2 170 – 2 173,5 kHz	**2 170-2 173.5** MARITIME MOBILE	POMORSKA MOBILNA	MARITIME MOBILE	**C/G**: 1 850 – 2 498 kHz	Pomorska: 2 170 – 2 190,5 kHz GE'85 NJFA	Maritime: 2 170 – 2 190,5 kHz GE'85 NJFA	DU, FZ, LP (P) / "0", FF1, FF1	EN 300 373		
2 173,5 – 2 190,5 kHz										
2 173,5 – 2 190,5 kHz	**2 173.5-2 190.5** MOBILE (distress and calling) 5.108, 5.109, 5.110, 5.111	MOBILNA (nujnost in klic) 5.108, 5.109, 5.110, 5.111	MOBILE (distress and calling) 5.108, 5.109, 5.110, 5.111	**C/G**: 1 850 – 2 498 kHz	Pomorska: 2 170 – 2 194 kHz NJFA GMDSS: 2 182 kHz NAVTEX: 2 174,5 kHz DSC: 2 187,5 kHz	Maritime: 2 170 – 2 194 kHz NJFA GMDSS: 2 182 kHz NAVTEX: 2 174,5 kHz DSC: 2 187,5 kHz	DU, FZ, LP (P) / "0", FF1, FF1	EN 300 373		
2 190,5 – 2 194 kHz										
2 190,5 – 2 194 kHz	**2 190.5-2 194** MARITIME MOBILE	POMORSKA MOBILNA	MARITIME MOBILE	**G**: 1 850 – 2 498 kHz	Pomorska: 2 170 – 2 194 kHz NJFA	Maritime: 2 170 – 2 194 kHz NJFA	DU, FZ, LP (P) / "0", FF1, FF1	EN 300 373		
2 194 – 2 300 kHz										

2 194 – 2 300 kHz	**2 194-2 300** FIXED MOBILE except aeronautical mobile (R) 5.92, 5.103, 5.112	FIKSNA MOBILNA razen zrakoplovne mobilne (R) 5.92, 5.103	FIXED MOBILE except aeronautical mobile (R) 5.92, 5.103	**G**: 1 850 – 2 498 kHz	Obrambni sistemi: kopenski vojaški sistemi: 2 194 – 2 498 kHz NJFA	Defence systems: Land military systems: 2 194 – 2 498 kHz NJFA	DU (P) / "0"			
2 300 – 2 498 kHz										
2 300 – 2 498 kHz	**2 300-2 498** FIXED MOBILE except aeronautical mobile (R) BROADCASTING 5.113 5.103	FIKSNA MOBILNA razen zrakoplovne mobilne (R) RADIODIFUZNA 5.113 5.103	FIXED MOBILE except aeronautical mobile (R) BROADCASTING 5.113 5.103	**G**: 1 850 – 2 498 kHz	Obrambni sistemi: kopenski vojaški sistemi: 2 194 – 2 498 kHz NJFA	Defence systems: Land military systems: 2 194 – 2 498 kHz NJFA	DU (P) / "0"			
2 498 – 2 501 kHz										
2 498 – 2 501 kHz	**2 498-2 501** STANDARD FREQUENCY AND TIME SIGNAL (2 500 kHz)	STORITEV STANDARDNE FREKVENCE IN ČASOVNIH SIGNALOV (2 500 kHz)	STANDARD FREQUENCY AND TIME SIGNAL (2 500 kHz)	**C**	: časovna normala: 2 500 kHz ITU-R TF.460	: Standard frequency and time signal: 2 500 kHz ITU-R TF.460	brezODRF (P) / "0"			
2 501 – 2 502 kHz										
2 501 – 2 502 kHz	**2 501-2 502** STANDARD FREQUENCY AND TIME SIGNAL Space Research	STORITEV STANDARDNE FREKVENCE IN ČASOVNIH SIGNALOV (2 500 kHz) Storitev vesoljskih raziskav	STANDARD FREQUENCY AND TIME SIGNAL (2 500 kHz) Space Research	**C**	časovna normala: 2 500 kHz ITU-R TF.460 Satelitski sistemi (civilni): storitev vesoljskih raziskav: 2 501 – 2 502 kHz	Standard frequency and time signal: 2 500 kHz ITU-R TF.460	brezODRF (P) / "0"			
2 502 – 2 625 kHz										
2 502 – 2 625 kHz	**2 502-2 625** FIXED MOBILE except aeronautical mobile (R) 5.92, 5.103, 5.114	FIKSNA MOBILNA razen zrakoplovne mobilne (R) 5.92, 5.103	FIXED MOBILE except aeronautical mobile (R) 5.92, 5.103	**G**: 2 502 – 2 850 kHz	Obrambni sistemi: kopenski vojaški sistemi: 2 502 – 2 625 kHz NJFA	Defence systems: Land military systems: 2 502 – 2 625 kHz NJFA	DU (P) / "0"			
2 625 – 2 650 kHz										
2 625 – 2 650 kHz	**2 625-2 650** MARITIME MOBILE MARITIME RADIONAVIGATION 5.92	POMORSKA MOBILNA POMORSKA RADIONAVIGACIJSKA 5.92	MARITIME MOBILE MARITIME RADIONAVIGATION 5.92	**C/G**: 2 502 – 2 850 kHz	Pomorska: 2 625 – 2 650 kHz NJFA	Maritime: 2 625 – 2 650 kHz NJFA	DU, FZ, LP (P) / "0", FF1, FF1	EN 300 373		
2 650 – 2 850 kHz										
2 650 – 2 850 kHz	**2 650-2 850** FIXED MOBILE except aeronautical mobile (R) 5.92, 5.103	FIKSNA MOBILNA razen zrakoplovne mobilne (R) 5.92, 5.103	FIXED MOBILE except aeronautical mobile (R) 5.92, 5.103	**G**: 2 502 – 2 850 kHz	Obrambni sistemi: kopenski vojaški sistemi: 2 650 – 2 850 kHz NJFA	Defence systems: Land military systems: 2 650 – 2 850 kHz NJFA	DU (P) / "0"			
2 850 – 3 025 kHz										
2 850 – 3 025 kHz	**2 850-3 025** AERONAUTICAL MOBILE (R) 5.111, 5.115	ZRAKOPLOVNA MOBILNA (R) 5.111, 5.115	AERONAUTICAL MOBILE (R) 5.111, 5.115	**C**	Zrakoplovna: zrakoplovne komunikacije: 2 850 – 3 025 kHz SAR (komunikacije): 3 023 kHz ITU RR AP27	Aeronautical: Aeronautical communications: 2 850 – 3 025 kHz SAR (communications): 3 023 kHz ITU RR AP27	FZ, ZP (P) / FF1, FF1 FZ, ZP (P) / FF1, FF1			
3 025 – 3 155 kHz										
3 025 – 3 155 kHz	**3 025-3 155** AERONAUTICAL MOBILE (OR)	ZRAKOPLOVNA MOBILNA (OR)	AERONAUTICAL MOBILE (OR)	**G**: 3 025 – 3 400 kHz	Obrambni sistemi: zrakoplovni vojaški sistemi: 3 025 – 3 155 kHz ITU RR AP26 NJFA	Defence systems: Aeronautical military systems: 3 025 – 3 155 kHz ITU RR AP26 NJFA	DU (P) / "0"			
3 155 – 3 200 kHz										
3 155 – 3 200 kHz	**3 155-3 200** FIXED MOBILE except aeronautical mobile (R) 5.116, 5.117	FIKSNA MOBILNA razen zrakoplovne mobilne(R) 5.116	FIXED MOBILE except aeronautical mobile (R) 5.116	**C/G**: 3 025 – 3 400 kHz	Obrambni sistemi: kopenski vojaški sistemi: 3 155 – 3 400 kHz NJFA Pomorska: 3 155 – 3 200 kHz NJFA	Defence systems: Land military systems: 3 155 – 3 400 kHz NJFA Maritime: 3 155 – 3 200 kHz NJFA	DU (P) / "0" DU, FZ, LP (P)	EN 300 373		
3 200 – 3 230 kHz										
3 200 – 3 230 kHz	**3 200-3 230** FIXED MOBILE except aeronautical mobile (R) BROADCASTING 5.113 5.116	FIKSNA MOBILNA razen zrakoplovne mobilne(R) RADIODIFUZNA 5.113 5.116	FIXED MOBILE except aeronautical mobile (R) BROADCASTING 5.113 5.116	**C/G**: 3 025 – 3 400 kHz	Obrambni sistemi: kopenski vojaški sistemi: 3 155 – 3 400 kHz NJFA Pomorska: 3 155 – 3 400 kHz NJFA	Defence systems: Land military systems: 3 155 – 3 400 kHz NJFA Maritime: 3 155 – 3 400 kHz NJFA	DU (P) / "0" DU, FZ, LP (P) / "0", FF1, FF1	EN 300 373		
3 230 – 3 400 kHz										
3 230 – 3 400 kHz	**3 230-3 400** FIXED MOBILE except aeronautical mobile BROADCASTING 5.113 5.116, 5.118	FIKSNA MOBILNA razen zrakoplovne mobilne RADIODIFUZNA 5.113 5.116	FIXED MOBILE except aeronautical mobile BROADCASTING 5.113 5.116	**C/G**: 3 025 – 3 400 kHz	Obrambni sistemi: kopenski vojaški sistemi: 3 155 – 3 400 kHz NJFA Pomorska: 3 155 – 3 400 kHz NJFA	Defence systems: Land military systems: 3 155 – 3 400 kHz NJFA Maritime: 3 155 – 3 400 kHz NJFA	DU (P) / "0" DU, FZ, LP (P) / "0", FF1, FF1	EN 373		
3 400 – 3 500 kHz										
3 400 – 3 500 kHz	**3 400-3 500** AERONAUTICAL MOBILE (R)	ZRAKOPLOVNA MOBILNA (R)	AERONAUTICAL MOBILE (R)	**C**	Zrakoplovna: zrakoplovne komunikacije: 3 400 – 3 500 kHz ITU RR AP27	Aeronautical: Aeronautical communications: 3 400 – 3 500 kHz ITU RR AP27	FZ, ZP (P) / FF1, FF1		Zrakoplovna mobilna (R) vključno s podatkovnimi zvezami	Aeronautical communications (R) including HF Data Links
3 500 – 3 800 kHz										

3 500 – 3 800 kHz	**3 500-3 800** AMATEUR FIXED MOBILE except aeronautical mobile 5.92	RADIOAMATERSKA FIKSNA MOBILNA razen zrakoplovne mobilne 5.92	AMATEUR FIXED MOBILE except aeronautical mobile 5.92	**C/G**: 3 500 – 4 650 kHz	: radioamaterska: 3 500 – 3 800 kHz maks. moč 1 500W ERC/REC T/R 61-01 ERC/REC T/R 61-02 SpA PURF RAS	: Amateur: 3 500 – 3 800 kHz max. power 1 500W ERC/REC T/R 61-01 ERC/REC T/R 61-02 SpA PURF RAS	RA (P) / "0"	EN 301 783		
3 800 – 3 900 kHz										
3 800 – 3 900 kHz	**3 800-3 900** FIXED AERONAUTICAL MOBILE (OR) LAND MOBILE	FIKSNA ZRAKOPLOVNA MOBILNA (OR) KOPENSKA MOBILNA	FIXED AERONAUTICAL MOBILE (OR) LAND MOBILE	**G**: 3 500 – 4 650 kHz	Obrambni sistemi: kopenski vojaški sistemi: 3 800 – 3 900 kHz zrakoplovni vojaški sistemi: 3 800 – 3 950 kHz ITU RR AP26 NJFA	Defence systems: Land military systems: 3 800 – 3 900 kHz Aeronautical military systems: 3 800 – 3 950 kHz ITU RR AP26 NJFA	DU (P) / "0" DU (P) / "0"			
3 900 – 3 950 kHz										
3 900 – 3 950 kHz	**3 900-3 950** AERONAUTICAL MOBILE (OR) 5.123	ZRAKOPLOVNA MOBILNA (OR)	AERONAUTICAL MOBILE (OR)	**G**: 3 500 – 4 650 kHz	Obrambni sistemi: zrakoplovni vojaški sistemi: 3 800 – 3 950 kHz ITU RR AP26 NJFA	Defence systems: Aeronautical military systems: 3 800 – 3 950 kHz ITU RR AP26 NJFA	DU (P) / "0"			
3 950 – 7 000 kHz										
3 950 – 4 000 kHz										
3 950 – 4 000 kHz	**3 950-4 000** FIXED BROADCASTING	FIKSNA RADIODIFUZNA	FIXED BROADCASTING	**C/G**: 3 500 – 4 650 kHz	Radiodifuzna: radiodifuzna (prizemeljska): 3 950 – 4 000 kHz AM zvokovna analogna DRM Obrambni sistemi: kopenski vojaški sistemi: 3 950 – 4 063 kHz NJFA	Broadcasting: Broadcasting (terrestrial): 3 950 – 4 000 kHz AM sound analogue DRM Defence systems: Land military systems: 3 950 – 4 063 kHz NJFA	BC, brezODRF-RX (P) / BCF, "0" DU (S) / "0"	EN 302 017 EN 302 245	Prednost imajo digitalni radiodifuzijski sistemi	Digital broadcasting systems are preferred.
4 000 – 4 063 kHz										
4 000 – 4 063 kHz	**4 000-4 063** FIXED MARITIME MOBILE 5.127 5.126	FIKSNA POMORSKA MOBILNA 5.127	FIXED MARITIME MOBILE 5.127	**C/G**: 3 500 – 4 650 kHz	Obrambni sistemi: kopenski vojaški sistemi: 3 950 – 4 063 kHz NJFA Pomorska: 4 000 – 4 438 kHz ITU RR AP17 ITU RR AP25 NJFA	Defence systems: Land military systems: 3 950 – 4 063 kHz NJFA Maritime: 4 000 – 4 438 kHz ITU RR AP17 ITU RR AP25 NJFA	DU (P) / "0" DU, FZ, LP (P) / "0", FF1, FF1	EN 300 373		
4 063 – 4 438 kHz										
4 063 – 4 438 kHz	**4 063-4 438** MARITIME MOBILE 5.79A, 5.109, 5.110, 5.130, 5.131, 5.132 5.128	POMORSKA MOBILNA 5.79A, 5.109, 5.110, 5.130, 5.131, 5.132	MARITIME MOBILE 5.79A, 5.109, 5.110, 5.130, 5.131, 5.132	**C/G**: 3 500 – 4 650 kHz	Pomorska: 4 000 – 4 438 kHz GMDSS: 4 125 kHz DSC: 4 207,5 kHz 4 208 kHz, 4 208,5 kHz 4 209 kHz, 4 219,5 kHz 4 220 kHz, 4 220,5 kHz NAVTEX: 4 177,5 kHz MSI: 4 209,5 kHz 4 210 kHz ITU RR AP17 ITU RR AP25 NJFA	Maritime: 4 000 – 4 438 kHz GMDSS: 4125 kHz DSC: 4 207,5 kHz 4 208 kHz, 4 208,5 kHz 4 209 kHz, 4 219,5 kHz 4 220 kHz, 4 220,5 kHz NAVTEX: 4 177,5 kHz MSI: 4 209,5 kHz 4 210 kHz ITU RR AP17 ITU RR AP25 NJFA	DU, FZ, LP (P) / "0", FF1, FF1	EN 300 373		
4 438 – 4 650 kHz										
4 438 – 4 650 kHz	**4 438-4 650** FIXED MOBILE except aeronautical mobile (R)	FIKSNA MOBILNA razen zrakoplovne mobilne (R)	FIXED MOBILE except aeronautical mobile (R)	**C/G**: 3 500 – 4 650 kHz	Obrambni sistemi: kopenski vojaški sistemi: 4 438 – 4 650 kHz NJFA	Defence systems: Land military systems: 4 438 – 4 650 kHz NJFA	DU (P) / "0"			
4 650 – 4 700 kHz										
4 650 – 4 700 kHz	**4 650-4 700** AERONAUTICAL MOBILE (R)	ZRAKOPLOVNA MOBILNA (R)	AERONAUTICAL MOBILE (R)	**C**	Zrakoplovna: zrakoplovne komunikacije: 4 650 – 4 700 kHz ITU RR AP27	Aeronautical: Aeronautical communications: 4 650 – 4 700 kHz ITU RR AP27	FZ, ZP (P) / FF1, FF1		Zrakoplovna mobilna (R) vključno s podatkovnimi zvezami	Aeronautical communications (R) including HF Data Links
4 700 – 4 750 kHz										
4 700 – 4 750 kHz	**4 700-4 750** AERONAUTICAL MOBILE (OR)	ZRAKOPLOVNA MOBILNA (OR)	AERONAUTICAL MOBILE (OR)	**G**: 4 700 – 4 995 kHz	Obrambni sistemi: zrakoplovni vojaški sistemi: 4 700 – 4 850 kHz ITU RR AP26 NJFA	Defence systems: Aeronautical military systems: 4 700 – 4 850 kHz ITU RR AP26 NJFA	DU (P)			
4 750 – 4 850 kHz										
4 750 – 4 850 kHz	**4 750-4 850** FIXED AERONAUTICAL MOBILE (OR) LAND MOBILE BROADCASTING 5.113	FIKSNA ZRAKOPLOVNA MOBILNA (OR) KOPENSKA MOBILNA RADIODIFUZNA 5.113	FIXED AERONAUTICAL MOBILE (OR) LAND MOBILE BROADCASTING 5.113	**G**: 4 700 – 4 995 kHz	Obrambni sistemi: kopenski vojaški sistemi: 4 750 – 4 995 kHz zrakoplovni vojaški sistemi: 4 700 – 4 850 kHz ITU RR AP26 NJFA	Defence systems: Land military systems: 4 750 – 4 995 kHz Aeronautical military systems: 4 700 – 4 850 kHz ITU RR AP26 NJFA	DU (P) / "0" DU (P) / "0"			
4 850 – 4 995 kHz										
4 850 – 4 995 kHz	**4 850-4 995** FIXED LAND MOBILE BROADCASTING 5.113	FIKSNA KOPENSKA MOBILNA RADIODIFUZNA 5.113	FIXED LAND MOBILE BROADCASTING 5.113	**G**: 4 700 – 4 995 kHz	Obrambni sistemi: kopenski vojaški sistemi: 4 750 – 4 995 kHz NJFA	Defence systems: Land military systems: 4 750 – 4 995 kHz NJFA	DU (P) / "0"			
4 995 – 5 003 kHz										
4 995 – 5 003 kHz	**4 995-5 003** STANDARD FREQUENCY AND TIME SIGNAL (5 000 kHz)	STORITEV STANDARDNE FREKVENCE IN ČASOVNIH SIGNALOV (5 000 kHz)	STANDARD FREQUENCY AND TIME SIGNAL (5 000 kHz)	**C**	: časovna normala: 5 000 kHz (4 995 – 5 005 kHz) ITU-R TF.460	: Standard frequency and time signal: 5 000 kHz (4 995 – 5 005 kHz) ITU-R TF.460	brezODRF (P) / "0"			
5 003 – 5 005 kHz										

5 003 – 5 005 kHz	**5 003-5 005** STANDARD FREQUENCY AND TIME SIGNAL Space research	STORITEV STANDARDNE FREKVENCE IN ČASOVNIH SIGNALOV (5 000 kHz) Storitev vesoljskih raziskav	STANDARD FREQUENCY AND TIME SIGNAL (5 000 kHz) Space research	**C**	: časovna normala: 5 000 kHz (4 995 – 5 005 kHz) ITU-R TF.460 Satelitski sistemi (civilni): storitev vesoljskih raziskav: 5 003 – 5 005 kHz	: Standard frequency and time signal: 5 000 kHz (4 995 – 5 005 kHz) ITU-R TF.460 Satellite systems (civil): Space research: 5 003 – 5 005 kHz	brezODRF (P) / "0" brezODRF (S) / "0"			
5 005 – 5 060 kHz										
5 005 – 5 060 kHz	**5 005-5 060** FIXED BROADCASTING 5.113	FIKSNA RADIODIFUZNA 5.113	FIXED BROADCASTING 5.113	**G**: 5 005 – 5 480 kHz	Obrambni sistemi: kopenski vojaški sistemi: 5 005 – 5 480 kHz NJFA	Defence systems: Land military systems: 5 005 – 5 480 kHz NJFA	DU (P) / "0"			
5 060 – 5 250 kHz										
5 060 – 5 250 kHz	**5 060-5 250** FIXED Mobile except aeronautical mobile 5.133	FIKSNA Mobilna razen zrakoplovne mobilne	FIXED Mobile except aeronautical mobile	**G**: 5 005 – 5 480 kHz	Obrambni sistemi: kopenski vojaški sistemi: 5 005 – 5 480 kHz NJFA	Defence systems: Land military systems: 5 005 – 5 480 kHz NJFA	DU (P) / "0"			
5 250 – 5 450 kHz										
5 250 – 5 450 kHz	**5 250-5 450** FIXED MOBILE except aeronautical mobile	FIKSNA MOBILNA razen zrakoplovne mobilne	FIXED MOBILE except aeronautical mobile	**C/G**: 5 005 – 5 480 kHz	Obrambni sistemi: kopenski vojaški sistemi: 5 005 – 5 480 kHz NJFA	Defence systems: Land military systems: 5 005 – 5 480 kHz NJFA	DU (P) / "0"			
5 450 – 5 480 kHz										
5 450 – 5 480 kHz	**5 450-5 480** FIXED AERONAUTICAL MOBILE (OR) LAND MOBILE	FIKSNA ZRAKOPLOVNA MOBILNA (OR) KOPENSKA MOBILNA	FIXED AERONAUTICAL MOBILE (OR) LAND MOBILE	**G**: 5 005 – 5 480 kHz	Obrambni sistemi: kopenski vojaški sistemi: 5 005 – 5 480 kHz zrakoplovni vojaški sistemi: 5 450 – 5 480 kHz ITU RR AP26 NJFA	Defence systems: Land military systems: 5 005 – 5 480 kHz Aeronautical military systems: 5 450 – 5 480 kHz ITU RR AP26 NJFA	DU (P) / "0" DU (P) / "0"			
5 480 – 5 680 kHz										
5 480 – 5 680 kHz	**5 480-5 680** AERONAUTICAL MOBILE (R) 5.111, 5.115	ZRAKOPLOVNA MOBILNA (R) 5.111, 5.115	AERONAUTICAL MOBILE (R) 5.111, 5.115	**C**	Zrakoplovna: zrakoplovne komunikacije: 5 480 – 5 680 kHz SAR (komunikacije): 5 680 kHz ITU RR AP27	Aeronautical: Aeronautical communications: 5 480 – 5 680 kHz SAR (communications): 5 680 kHz ITU RR AP27	FZ, ZP (P) / FF1, FF1		Zrakoplovna mobilna (R) vključno s podatkovnimi zvezami	Aeronautical communications (R) including HF Data Links
5 680 – 5 730 kHz										
5 680 – 5 730 kHz	**5 680-5 730** AERONAUTICAL MOBILE (OR) 5.111, 5.115	ZRAKOPLOVNA MOBILNA (OR) 5.111, 5.115	AERONAUTICAL MOBILE (OR) 5.111, 5.115	**G**: 5 680 – 5 900 kHz	Obrambni sistemi: zrakoplovni vojaški sistemi: 5 680 – 5 730 kHz ITU RR AP26 NJFA Zrakoplovna: zrakoplovne komunikacije: 5 680 – 5 730 kHz SAR (komunikacije): 5 680 kHz ITU RR AP27	Defence systems: Aeronautical military systems: 5 680 – 5 730 kHz ITU RR AP26 NJFA Aeronautical: Aeronautical communications: 5 680 – 5 730 kHz SAR (communications): 5 680 kHz ITU RR AP27	DU (P) / "0" DU (P) / "0" FZ, ZP (P) / FF1, FF1			
5 730 – 5 900 kHz										
5 730 – 5 900 kHz	**5 730-5 900** FIXED LAND MOBILE	FIKSNA KOPENSKA MOBILNA	FIXED LAND MOBILE	**G**: 5 680 – 5 900 kHz	Obrambni sistemi: kopenski vojaški sistemi: 5 730 – 5 900 kHz NJFA	Defence systems: Land military systems: 5 730 – 5 900 kHz NJFA	DU (P) / "0"			
5 900 – 5 950 kHz	**5 900-5 950** BROADCASTING 5.134 5.136	RADIODIFUZNA 5.134 5.136	BROADCASTING 5.134 5.136	**C**	Radiodifuzna: radiodifuzna (prizemeljska): 5 900 – 6 200 kHz AM zvokovna analogna DRM	Broadcasting: Broadcasting (terrestrial): 5 900 – 6 200 kHz AM sound analogue DRM	BC, brezODRF-RX (P) / BCF, "0"	EN 302 017 EN 302 245		
5 950 – 6 200 kHz										
5 950 – 6 200 kHz	**5 950-6 200** BROADCASTING	RADIODIFUZNA	BROADCASTING	**C**	Radiodifuzna: radiodifuzna (prizemeljska): 5 900 – 6 200 kHz AM zvokovna analogna DRM	Broadcasting: Broadcasting (terrestrial): 5 900 – 6 200 kHz AM sound analogue DRM	BC, brezODRF-RX (P) / BCF, "0"	EN 302 017 EN 302 245	Prednost imajo digitalni radiodifuzijski sistemi	Digital broadcasting systems are preferred.
6 200 – 6 525 kHz										
6 200 – 6 525 kHz	**6 200-6 525** MARITIME MOBILE 5.109, 5.110, 5.130, 5.132 5.137	POMORSKA MOBILNA 5.109, 5.110, 5.130, 5.132 5.137	MARITIME MOBILE 5.109, 5.110, 5.130, 5.132 5.137	**C/G**: 6 200 – 6 525 kHz	Pomorska: 6 200 – 6 525 kHz GMDSS: 6 215 kHz DSC: 6 312 kHz 6 312,5 kHz, 6 313 kHz 6 313,5 kHz, 6 331 kHz 6 331,5 kHz, 6 332 kHz NAVTEX: 6 268 kHz MSI 6 314 kHz ITU RR AP17 ITU RR AP25 NJFA	Maritime: 6 200 – 6 525 kHz GMDSS: 6 215 kHz DSC: 6 312 kHz 6 312,5 kHz, 6 313 kHz 6 313,5 kHz, 6 331 kHz 6 331,5 kHz, 6 332 kHz NAVTEX: 6 268 kHz MSI 6 314 kHz ITU RR AP17 ITU RR AP25 NJFA	DU, FZ, LP (P) / "0", FF1, FF1	EN 300 373		
6 525 – 6 685 kHz										
6 525 – 6 685 kHz	**6 525-6 685** AERONAUTICAL MOBILE (R)	ZRAKOPLOVNA MOBILNA (R)	AERONAUTICAL MOBILE (R)	**C**	Zrakoplovna: zrakoplovne komunikacije: 6 525 – 6 685 kHz ITU RR AP27	Aeronautical: Aeronautical communications: 6 525 – 6 685 kHz ITU RR AP27	FZ, ZP (P) / FF1, FF1		Zrakoplovna mobilna (R) vključno s podatkovnimi zvezami	Aeronautical communications (R) including HF Data Links
6 685 – 6 765 kHz										
6 685 – 6 765 kHz	**6 685-6 765** AERONAUTICAL MOBILE (OR)	ZRAKOPLOVNA MOBILNA (OR)	AERONAUTICAL MOBILE (OR)	**G**: 6 685 – 7 000 kHz	Obrambni sistemi: zrakoplovni vojaški sistemi: 6 685 – 6 765 kHz ITU RR AP26 NJFA	Defence systems: Aeronautical military systems: 6 685 – 6 765 kHz ITU RR AP26 NJFA	DU (P) / "0"			
6 765 – 7 000 kHz										

6 765 – 7 000 kHz	**6 765-7 000** FIXED MOBILE except aeronautical mobile (R) 5.138, 5.138A, 5.139	FIKSNA MOBILNA razen zrakoplovne mobilne (R) 5.138, 5.138A	FIXED MOBILE except aeronautical mobile (R) 5.138, 5.138A	**C/G**: 6 685 – 7 000 kHz	Obrambni sistemi: kopenski vojaški sistemi: 6 765 – 7 000 kHz NJFA Fiksne povezave: 6 765 – 7 000 kHz	Defence systems: Land military systems: 6 765 – 7 000 kHz NJFA Fixed: 6 765 – 7 000 kHz	DU (P) / "0" FZ (P) / BCE			

7 000 kHz – 11 600 kHz

7 000 – 7 100 kHz

7 000 – 7 100 kHz	**7 000-7 100** AMATEUR AMATEUR-SATELLITE 5.140, 5.141, 5.141A	RADIOAMATERSKA RADIOAMATERSKA SATELITSKA	AMATEUR AMATEUR-SATELLITE	**C**	: radioamaterska: 7 000 – 7 200 kHz maks. moč 1 500W ERC/REC T/R 61-01 ERC/REC T/R 61-02 SpA PURF RAS Satelitski sistemi (civilni): radioamaterska satelitska: 7 000 – 7 100 kHz ERC/REC T/R 61-01 ERC/REC T/R 61-02 SpA PURF RAS	: Amateur: 7 000 – 7 200 kHz max. power 1 500W ERC/REC T/R 61-01 ERC/REC T/R 61-02 SpA PURF RAS Satellite systems (civil): Amateur-satellite: 7 000 – 7 100 kHz max. power 1 500W ERC/REC T/R 61-01 ERC/REC T/R 61-02 SpA PURF RAS	RA (P) / "0" RA (P) / "0"	EN 301 783 EN 301 783		

7 100 – 7 200 kHz

7 100 – 7 200 kHz	**7 100-7 200** AMATEUR 5.141A, 5.141B, 5.141C 5.142	RADIODIFUZNA RADIOAMATERSKA 5.141C	BROADCASTING AMATEUR 5.141C	**C**	: radioamaterska: 7 000 – 7 200 kHz maks. moč 1 500W ERC/REC T/R 61-01 ERC/REC T/R 61-02 SpA PURF RAS	: Amateur: 7 000 – 7 200 kHz max. power 1 500W ERC/REC T/R 61-01 ERC/REC T/R 61-02 SpA PURF RAS	RA (P) / "0"	EN 301 783		

7 200 – 7 300 kHz

7 200 – 7 300 kHz	**7 200-7 300** BROADCASTING	RADIODIFUZNA	BROADCASTING	**C**	Radiodifuzna: radiodifuzna (prizemeljska): AM zvokovna analogna: 7 200 – 7 450 kHz DRM: 7 200 – 7 400 kHz	Broadcasting: Broadcasting (terrestrial): AM sound analogue: 7 200 – 7 450 kHz DRM: 7 200 – 7 400 kHz	BC, brezODRF-RX (P) / BCF, "0"	EN 302 017	Prednost imajo digitalni radiodifuzijski sistemi	Digital broadcasting systems are preferred.

7 300 – 7 400 kHz

7 300 – 7 400 kHz	**7 300-7 400** BROADCASTING 5.134 5.143, 5.143A, 5.143B, 5.143C, 5.143D	RADIODIFUZNA 5.134 5.143, 5.143B	BROADCASTING 5.134 5.143, 5.143B	**C**	Radiodifuzna: radiodifuzna (prizemeljska): AM zvokovna analogna: 7 200 – 7 450 kHz DRM: 7 200 – 7 400 kHz	Broadcasting: Broadcasting (terrestrial): AM sound analogue: 7 200 – 7 450 kHz DRM: 7 200 – 7 400 kHz	BC, brezODRF-RX (P) / BCF, "0"	EN 302 017 EN 302 245	Prednost imajo digitalni radiodifuzijski sistemi	Digital broadcasting systems are preferred.

7 400 – 7 450 kHz

7 400 – 7 450 kHz	**7 400-7 450** BROADCASTING 5.143B, 5.143C	RADIODIFUZNA 5.143B	BROADCASTING 5.143B	**C**	Radiodifuzna: radiodifuzna (prizemeljska): AM zvokovna analogna: 7 200 – 7 450 kHz	Broadcasting: Broadcasting (terrestrial): AM sound analogue : 7 200 – 7 450 kHz	BC, brezODRF-RX (P) / BCF, "0"	EN 302 017		

7 450 – 8 100 kHz

7 450 – 8 100 kHz	**7 450-8 100** FIXED MOBILE except aeronautical mobile (R) 5.143E ,5.144,	FIKSNA MOBILNA razen zrakoplovne mobilne (R) 5.143E	FIXED MOBILE except aeronautical mobile (R) 5.143E	**C/G**: 7 450 – 8 815 kHz	Obrambni sistemi: kopenski vojaški sistemi: 7 450 – 8 195 kHz NJFA	Defence systems: Land military systems: 7 450 – 8 195 kHz NJFA	DU (P) / "0"			

8 100 – 8 195 kHz

8 100 – 8 195 kHz	**8 100-8 195** FIXED MARITIME MOBILE	FIKSNA POMORSKA MOBILNA	FIXED MARITIME MOBILE	**C/G**: 7 450 – 8 815 kHz	Obrambni sistemi: kopenski vojaški sistemi: 7 450 – 8 195 kHz NJFA Pomorska: 8 100 – 8 815 kHz ITU RR AP17 NJFA	Defence systems: Land military systems: 7 450 – 8 195 kHz NJFA Maritime: 8 100 – 8 815 kHz ITU RR AP17 NJFA	DU (P) / "0" DU, FZ, LP (P) / "0", FF1, FF1	EN 300 373		

8 195 – 8 815 kHz

8 195 – 8 815 kHz	**8 195-8 815** MARITIME MOBILE 5.109, 5.110, 5.132, 5.145 5.111	POMORSKA MOBILNA 5.109, 5.110, 5.132, 5.145 5.111	MARITIME MOBILE 5.109, 5.110, 5.132, 5.145 5.111	**C/G**: 7 450 – 8 815 kHz	Pomorska: 8 100 – 8 815 kHz GMDSS: 8 291 kHz DSC: 8 364 kHz, 8 414,5 kHz 8 415 kHz, 8 415,5 kHz 8 436,5 kHz, 8 437,5 kHz NAVTEX: 8 376,5 kHz MSI 8 416,5 kHz ITU RR AP17 ITU RR AP25 NJFA	Maritime: 8 100 – 8 815 kHz GMDSS: 8 291 kHz DSC: 8 364 kHz, 8 414,5 kHz 8 415 kHz, 8 415,5 kHz 8 436,5 kHz, 8 437,5 kHz NAVTEX: 8 376,5 kHz MSI 8 416,5 kHz ITU RR AP17 ITU RR AP25 NJFA	DU, FZ, LP (P) / "0", FF1, FF1	EN 300 373		

8 815 – 8 965 kHz

8 815 – 8 965 kHz	**8 815-8 965** AERONAUTICAL MOBILE (R)	ZRAKOPLOVNA MOBILNA (R)	AERONAUTICAL MOBILE (R)	**C**	Zrakoplovna: zrakoplovne komunikacije: 8 815 – 8 965 kHz ITU RR AP27	Aeronautical: Aeronautical communications: 8 815 – 8 965 kHz ITU RR AP27	FZ, ZP (P) / FF1, FF1		Zrakoplovna mobilna (R) vključno s podatkovnimi zvezami	Aeronautical communications (R) including HF Data Links

8 965 – 9 040 kHz

8 965 – 9 040 kHz	**8 965-9 040** AERONAUTICAL MOBILE (OR)	ZRAKOPLOVNA MOBILNA (OR)	AERONAUTICAL MOBILE (OR)	**G**: 8 965 – 9 400 kHz	Obrambni sistemi: zrakoplovni vojaški sistemi: 8 965 – 9 040 kHz ITU RR AP26 NJFA	Defence systems: Aeronautical military systems: 8 965 – 9 040 kHz ITU RR AP26 NJFA	DU (P) / "0"			

9 040 – 9 400 kHz

9 040 – 9 400 kHz	**9 040-9 400** FIXED	FIKSNA	FIXED	**G**: 8 965 – 9 400 kHz	Obrambni sistemi: kopenski vojaški sistemi: 9 040 – 9 400 kHz NJFA	Defence systems: Land military systems: 9 040 – 9 400 kHz NJFA	DU (P) / "0"			

9 400 – 9 500 kHz

9 400 – 9 500 kHz	**9 400-9 500** BROADCASTING 5.134 5.146	RADIODIFUZNA 5.134 5.146	BROADCASTING 5.134 5.146	**C**	Radiodifuzna: radiodifuzna (prizemeljska): 9 400 – 9 900 kHz AM zvokovna analogna DRM	Broadcasting: Broadcasting (terrestrial): 9 400 – 9 900 kHz AM sound analogue DRM	BC, brezODRF-RX (P) / BCF, "0"	EN 302 017 EN 302 245	Prednost imajo digitalni radiodifuzijski sistemi	Digital broadcasting systems are preferred.
9 500 – 9 900 kHz										
9 500 – 9 900 kHz	**9 500-9 900** BROADCASTING 5.147	RADIODIFUZNA 5.147	BROADCASTING 5.147	**C**	Radiodifuzna: radiodifuzna (prizemeljska): 9 400 – 9 900 kHz AM zvokovna analogna DRM	Broadcasting: Broadcasting (terrestrial): 9 400 – 9 900 kHz AM sound analogue DRM	BC, brezODRF-RX (P) / BCF, "0"	EN 302 017 EN 302 245	Prednost imajo digitalni radiodifuzijski sistemi	Digital broadcasting systems are preferred.
9 900 – 9 995 kHz										
9 900 – 9 995 kHz	**9 900-9 995** FIXED	FIKSNA	FIXED	**G**: 9 900 – 9 995 kHz	Obrambni sistemi: kopenski vojaški sistemi: 9 900 – 9 995 kHz NJFA	Defence systems: Land military systems: 9 900 – 9 995 kHz NJFA	DU (P) / "0"			
9 995 – 10 003 kHz										
9 995 – 10 003 kHz	**9 995-10 003** STANDARD FREQUENCY AND TIME SIGNAL (10 000 kHz) 5.111	STORITEV STANDARDNE FREKVENCE IN ČASOVNIH SIGNALOV (10 000 kHz) 5.111	STANDARD FREQUENCY AND TIME SIGNAL (10 000 kHz) 5.111	**C**	: časovna normala: 10 000 kHz (9 995 – 10 005 kHz) ITU-R TF.460 : GMDSS: SAR (komunikacije): za vesoljska vozila s človeško posadko 10 003 kHz (+/- 3 kHz)	: Standard frequency and time signal: 10 000 kHz (9 995 – 10 005 kHz) ITU-R TF.460 : GMDSS: SAR (communications): concerning manned space vehicle 10 003 kHz (+/- 3 kHz)	brezODRF (P) / "0" brezODRF (P) / "0"			
10 003 – 10 005 kHz										
10 003 – 10 005 kHz	**10 003-10 005** STANDARD FREQUENCY AND TIME SIGNAL Space research 5.111	STORITEV STANDARDNE FREKVENCE IN ČASOVNIH SIGNALOV (10 000 kHz) Storitev vesoljskih raziskav 5.111	STANDARD FREQUENCY AND TIME SIGNAL (10 000 kHz) Space research 5.111	**C**	: časovna normala: 10 000 kHz (9 995 – 10 005 kHz) ITU-R TF.460 : GMDSS: SAR (komunikacije): za vesoljska vozila s človeško posadko 10 003 kHz (+/- 3 kHz) Satelitski sistemi (civilni): storitev vesoljskih raziskav: 10 003 – 10 005 kHz	: Standard frequency and time signal: 10 000 kHz (9 995 – 10 005 kHz) ITU-R TF.460 : GMDSS: SAR (communications): concerning manned space vehicle 10 003 kHz (+/- 3 kHz) Satellite systems (civil): Space research: 10 003 – 10 005 kHz	brezODRF (P) / "0" brezODRF (P) / "0" brezODRF (S) / "0"			
10 005 – 10 100 kHz										
10 005 – 10 100 kHz	**10 005-10 100** AERONAUTICAL MOBILE (R) 5.111	ZRAKOPLOVNA MOBILNA (R) 5.111	AERONAUTICAL MOBILE (R) 5.111	**C**	Zrakoplovna: zrakoplovne komunikacije: 10 005 – 10 100 kHz ITU RR AP27	Aeronautical: Aeronautical communications: 10 005 – 10 100 kHz ITU RR AP27	FZ, ZP (P) / FF1, FF1		Zrakoplovna mobilna (R) vključno s podatkovnimi zvezami	Aeronautical communications (R) including HF Data Links
10 100 – 10 150 kHz										
10 100 – 10 150 kHz	**10 100-10 150** FIXED Amateur	FIKSNA Radioamaterska	FIXED Amateur	**C/G**: 10 100 – 11 275 kHz	Obrambni sistemi: kopenski vojaški sistemi: 10 100 – 11 275 kHz NJFA : radioamaterska: 10 100 – 10 150 kHz maks. moč 300W ERC/REC T/R 61-01 ERC/REC T/R 61-02 SpA PURF RAS	Defence systems: Land military systems: 10 100 – 11 275 kHz NJFA : Amateur: 10 100 – 10 150 kHz max. power 300W ERC/REC T/R 61-01 ERC/REC T/R 61-02 SpA PURF RAS	DU (P) / "0" RA (S) / "0"	EN 301 783		
10 150 – 11 175 kHz										
10 150 – 11 175 kHz	**10 150-11 175** FIXED Mobile except aeronautical mobile (R)	FIKSNA Mobilna razen zrakoplovne mobilne(R)	FIXED Mobile except aeronautical mobile (R)	**C/G**: 10 100 – 11 275 kHz	Obrambni sistemi: kopenski vojaški sistemi: 10 100 – 11 275 kHz NJFA	Defence systems: Land military systems: 10 100 – 11 275 kHz NJFA	DU (P) / "0"			
11 175 – 11 275 kHz										
11 175 – 11 275 kHz	**11 175-11 275** AERONAUTICAL MOBILE (OR)	ZRAKOPLOVNA MOBILNA (OR)	AERONAUTICAL MOBILE (OR)	**G**: 10 100 – 11 275 kHz	Obrambni sistemi: zrakoplovni vojaški sistemi: 11 175 – 11 275 kHz ITU RR AP26 NJFA	Defence systems: Aeronautical military systems: 11 175 – 11 275 kHz ITU RR AP26 NJFA	DU (P) / "0"			
11 275 – 11 400 kHz										
11 275 – 11 400 kHz	**11 275-11 400** AERONAUTICAL MOBILE (R)	ZRAKOPLOVNA MOBILNA (R)	AERONAUTICAL MOBILE (R)	**C**	Zrakoplovna: zrakoplovne komunikacije: 11 275 – 11 400 kHz ITU RR AP27	Aeronautical: Aeronautical communications: 11 275 – 11 400 kHz ITU RR AP27	FZ, ZP (P) / FF1, FF1		Zrakoplovna mobilna (R) vključno s podatkovnimi zvezami	Aeronautical communications (R) including HF Data Links
11 400 – 11 600 kHz										
11 400 – 11 600 kHz	**11 400-11 600** FIXED	FIKSNA	FIXED	**G**: 11 400 – 11 600 kHz	Obrambni sistemi: kopenski vojaški sistemi: 11 400 – 11 600 kHz NJFA	Defence systems: Land military systems: 11 400 – 11 600 kHz NJFA	DU (P) / "0"			
11 600 – 15 100 kHz										
11 600 – 11 650 kHz										
11 600 – 11 650 kHz	**11 600-11 650** BROADCASTING 5.134 5.146	RADIODIFUZNA 5.134 5.146	BROADCASTING 5.134 5.146	**C**	Radiodifuzna: radiodifuzna (prizemeljska): 10 600 – 12 100 kHz AM zvokovna analogna DRM	Broadcasting: Broadcasting (terrestrial): 10 600 – 12 100 kHz AM sound analogue DRM	BC, brezODRF-RX (P) / BCF, "0"	EN 302 017 EN 302 245	Prednost imajo digitalni radiodifuzijski sistemi	Digital broadcasting systems are preferred.
11 650 – 12 050 kHz										
11 650 – 12 050 kHz	**11 650-12 050** BROADCASTING 5.147	RADIODIFUZNA 5.147	BROADCASTING 5.147	**C**	Radiodifuzna: radiodifuzna (prizemeljska): 10 600 – 12 100 kHz AM zvokovna analogna DRM	Broadcasting: Broadcasting (terrestrial): 10 600 – 12 100 kHz AM sound analogue DRM	BC, brezODRF-RX (P) / BCF, "0"	EN 302 017 EN 302 245	Prednost imajo digitalni radiodifuzijski sistemi	Digital broadcasting systems are preferred.
12 050 – 12 100 kHz										

12 050 – 12 100 kHz	**12 050-12 100** BROADCASTING 5.134 5.146	RADIODIFUZNA 5.134 5.146	BROADCASTING 5.134 5.146	**C**	Radiodifuzna: radiodifuzna (prizemeljska): 10 600 – 12 100 kHz AM zvokovna analogna DRM	Broadcasting: Broadcasting (terrestrial): 10 600 – 12 100 kHz AM sound analogue DRM	BC, brezODRF-RX (P) / BCF, "0"	EN 302 017 EN 302 245	Prednost imajo digitalni radiodifuzijski sistemi	Digital broadcasting systems are preferred.
12 100 – 12 230 kHz										
12 100 – 12 230 kHz	**12 100-12 230** FIXED	FIKSNA	FIXED	**G**: 12 100 – 13 260 kHz	Obrambni sistemi: kopenski vojaški sistemi: 12 100 – 12 230 kHz NJFA	Defence systems: Land military systems: 12 100 – 12 230 kHz NJFA	DU (P) / "0"			
12 230 – 13 200 kHz										
12 230 – 13 200 kHz	**12 230-13 200** MARITIME MOBILE 5.109, 5.110, 5.132, 5.145	POMORSKA MOBILNA 5.109, 5.110, 5.132, 5.145	MARITIME MOBILE 5.109, 5.110, 5.132, 5.145	**C/G**: 12 100 – 13 260 kHz	Pomorska: 12 230 – 13 200 kHz GMDSS: 12 290 kHz DSC: 12 577 kHz 12 577,5 kHz, 12 578 kHz 12 578,5 kHz 12 657,5 kHz 12 658 kHz NAVTEX: 12 520 kHz MSI: 12 579 kHz ITU RR AP17 ITU RR AP25 NJFA	Maritime: 12 230 – 13 200 kHz GMDSS: 12 290 kHz DSC: 12 577 kHz 12 577,5 kHz, 12 578 kHz 12 578,5 kHz 12 657,5 kHz 12 658 kHz NAVTEX: 12 520 kHz MSI: 12 579 kHz ITU RR AP17 ITU RR AP25 NJFA	DU, FZ, LP (P) / "0", FF1, FF1	EN 300 373		
13 200 – 13 260 kHz										
13 200 – 13 260 kHz	**13 200-13 260** AERONAUTICAL MOBILE (OR)	ZRAKOPLOVNA MOBILNA (OR)	AERONAUTICAL MOBILE (OR)	**G**: 12 100 – 13 260 kHz	Obrambni sistemi: zrakoplovni vojaški sistemi: 13 200 – 13 260 kHz ITU RR AP26 NJFA	Defence systems: Aeronautical military systems: 13 200 – 13 260 kHz ITU RR AP26 NJFA	DU (P) / "0"			
13 260-13 360 kHz										
13 260-13 360 kHz	**13 260-13 360** AERONAUTICAL MOBILE (R)	ZRAKOPLOVNA MOBILNA (R)	AERONAUTICAL MOBILE (R)	**C**	Zrakoplovna: zrakoplovne komunikacije: 13 260-13 360 kHz ITU RR AP27	Aeronautical: Aeronautical communications: 13 260-13 360 kHz ITU RR AP27	FZ, ZP (P) / FF1, FF1		Zrakoplovna mobilna (R) vključno s podatkovnimi zvezami	Aeronautical communications (R) including HF Data Links
13 360-13 410 kHz										
13 360-13 410 kHz	**13 360-13 410** FIXED RADIO ASTRONOMY 5.149	FIKSNA RADIOASTRONOMSKA 5.149	FIXED RADIO ASTRONOMY 5.149	**C/G**: 13 360 – 13 570 kHz	Radioastronomska: 13 360-13 410 kHz Obrambni sistemi: kopenski vojaški sistemi: 13 360 – 13 570 kHz NJFA	Radio astronomy: 13 360-13 410 kHz Defence systems: Land military systems: 13 360 – 13 570 kHz	brezODRF (P) / "0" DU (S) / "0"			
13 410 – 13 570 kHz										
13 410 – 13 570 kHz	**13 410-13 570** FIXED Mobile except aeronautical mobile (R) 5.150	FIKSNA Mobilna razen zrakoplovne mobilne(R) 5.150	FIXED Mobile except aeronautical mobile (R) 5.150	**C/G**: 13 360 – 13 570 kHz	Obrambni sistemi: kopenski vojaški sistemi: 13 360 – 13 570 kHz NJFA	Defence systems: Land military systems: 13 360 – 13 570 kHz NJFA 13 553-13 567 kHz	DU (P) / "0"			
13 570 – 13 600 kHz										
13 570 – 13 600 kHz	**13 570-13 600** BROADCASTING 5.134 5.151	RADIODIFUZNA 5.134 5.151	BROADCASTING 5.134 5.151	**C**	Radiodifuzna: radiodifuzna (prizemeljska): 13 570 – 13 870 kHz AM zvokovna analogna DRM	Broadcasting: Broadcasting (terrestrial): 13 570 – 13 870 kHz AM sound analogue DRM	BC, brezODRF--RX (P) / BCF, "0"	EN 302 017 EN 302 245	Prednost imajo digitalni radiodifuzijski sistemi	Digital broadcasting systems are preferred.
13 600 – 13 800 kHz										
13 600 – 13 800 kHz	**13 600-13 800** BROADCASTING	RADIODIFUZNA	BROADCASTING	**C**	Radiodifuzna: radiodifuzna (prizemeljska): 13 570 – 13 870 kHz AM zvokovna analogna DRM	Broadcasting: Broadcasting (terrestrial): 13 570 – 13 870 kHz AM sound analogue DRM	BC, brezODRF--RX (P) / BCF, "0"		Prednost imajo digitalni radiodifuzijski sistemi	Digital broadcasting systems are preferred.
13 800 – 13 870 kHz										
13 800 – 13 870 kHz	**13 800-13 870** BROADCASTING 5.134 5.151	RADIODIFUZNA 5.134 5.151	BROADCASTING 5.134 5.151	**C**	Radiodifuzna: radiodifuzna (prizemeljska): 13 570 – 13 870 kHz AM zvokovna analogna DRM	Broadcasting: Broadcasting (terrestrial): 13 570 – 13 870 kHz AM sound analogue DRM	BC, brezODRF--RX (P) / BCF, "0"	EN 302 017 EN 302 245	Prednost imajo digitalni radiodifuzijski sistemi	Digital broadcasting systems are preferred.
13 870 – 14 000 kHz										
13 870 – 14 000 kHz	**13 870-14 000** FIXED Mobile except aeronautical mobile (R)	FIKSNA Mobilna razen zrakoplovne mobilne(R)	FIXED Mobile except aeronautical mobile (R)	**G**: 13 870 – 14 000 kHz	Obrambni sistemi: kopenski vojaški sistemi: 13 870 – 14 000 kHz NJFA	Defence systems: Land military systems: 13 870 – 14 000 kHz NJFA	DU (P) / "0"			
14 000 – 14 250 kHz										
14 000 – 14 250 kHz	**14 000-14 250** AMATEUR AMATEUR-SATELLITE	RADIOAMATERSKA RADIOAMATERSKA SATELITSKA	AMATEUR AMATEUR-SATELLITE	**C**	: radioamaterska: 14 000 – 14 350 kHz maks. moč 1 500W ERC/REC T/R 61-01 ERC/REC T/R 61-02 SpA PURF RAS Satelitski sistemi (civilni): radioamaterska satelitska: 14 000 – 14 250 kHz ERC/REC T/R 61-01 ERC/REC T/R 61-02 SpA PURF RAS	: Amateur: 14 000 – 14 350 kHz max. power 1 500W ERC/REC T/R 61-01 ERC/REC T/R 61-02 SpA PURF RAS Satellite systems (civil): Amateur-satellite: 14 000 – 14 250 kHz max. power 1 500W ERC/REC T/R 61-01 ERC/REC T/R 61-02 SpA PURF RAS	RA (P) / "0" RA (P) / "0"	EN 301 783 EN 301 783		
14 250 – 14 350 kHz										
14 250 – 14 350 kHz	**14 250-14 350** AMATEUR 5.152	RADIOAMATERSKA	AMATEUR	**C**	: radioamaterska: 14 000 – 14 350 kHz maks. moč 1 500W ERC/REC T/R 61-01 ERC/REC T/R 61-02 SpA PURF RAS	: Amateur: 14 000 – 14 350 kHz max. power 1 500W ERC/REC T/R 61-01 ERC/REC T/R 61-02 SpA PURF RAS	RA (P) / "0"	EN 301 783		
14 350 – 14 990 kHz										

14 350 – 14 990 kHz	**14 350-14 990** FIXED Mobile except aeronautical mobile (R)	FIKSNA Mobilna razen zrakoplovne mobilne(R)	FIXED Mobile except aeronautical mobile (R)	**G**: 14 350 – 14 990 kHz	Obrambni sistemi: kopenski vojaški sistemi: 14 350 – 14 990 kHz NJFA	Defence systems: Land military systems: 14 350 – 14 990 kHz NJFA	DU (P) / "0"			
14 990 – 15 005 kHz										
14 990 – 15 005 kHz	**14 990-15 005** STANDARD FREQUENCY AND TIME SIGNAL (15 000 kHz) 5.111	STORITEV STANDARDNE FREKVENCE IN ČASOVNIH SIGNALOV (15 000 kHz) 5.111	STANDARD FREQUENCY AND TIME SIGNAL (15 000 kHz) 5.111	**C**	: časovna normala: 15 000 kHz (14 990 – 15 010 kHz) ITU-R TF.460	: Standard frequency and time signal 15 000 kHz (14 990 – 15 010 kHz) ITU-R TF.460	brezODRF (P) / "0"			
15 005 – 15 010 kHz										
15 005 – 15 010 kHz	**15 005-15 010** STANDARD FREQUENCY AND TIME SIGNAL Space research	STORITEV STANDARDNE FREKVENCE IN ČASOVNIH SIGNALOV (15 000 kHz) Storitev vesoljskih raziskav	STANDARD FREQUENCY AND TIME SIGNAL (15 000 kHz) Space research	**C**	: časovna normala: 15 000 kHz (14 990 – 15 010 kHz) ITU-R TF.460 Satelitski sistemi (civilni): storitev vesoljskih raziskav: 15 005 – 15 010 kHz	: Standard frequency and time signal 15 000 kHz (14 990 – 15 010 kHz) ITU-R TF.460 Satellite systems (civil): Space research: 15 005 – 15 010 kHz	brezODRF (P) / "0" brezODRF (S) / "0"			
15 010 – 15 100 kHz										
15 010 – 15 100 kHz	**15 010-15 100** AERONAUTICAL MOBILE (OR)	ZRAKOPLOVNA MOBILNA (OR)	AERONAUTICAL MOBILE (OR)	**G**: 15 010 – 15 100 kHz	Obrambni sistemi: zrakoplovni vojaški sistemi: 15 010 – 15 100 kHz ITU RR AP26 NJFA	Defence systems: Aeronautical military systems: 15 010 – 15 100 kHz ITU RR AP26 NJFA	DU (P) / "0"			
15 100 – 18 900 kHz										
15 100 – 15 600 kHz										
15 100 – 15 600 kHz	**15 100-15 600** BROADCASTING	RADIODIFUZNA	BROADCASTING	**C**	Radiodifuzna: radiodifuzna (prizemeljska): 15 100 – 15 800 kHz AM zvokovna analogna DRM	Broadcasting: Broadcasting (terrestrial): 15 100 – 15 800 kHz AM sound analogue DRM	BC, brezODRF-RX (P) / BCF, "0"	EN 302 017 EN 302 245	Prednost imajo digitalni radiodifuzijski sistemi	Digital broadcasting systems are preferred.
15 600 – 15 800 kHz										
15 600 – 15 800 kHz	**15 600-15 800** BROADCASTING 5.134 5.146	RADIODIFUZNA 5.134 5.146	BROADCASTING 5.134 5.146	**C**	Radiodifuzna: radiodifuzna (prizemeljska): 15 100 – 15 800 kHz AM zvokovna analogna DRM	Broadcasting: Broadcasting (terrestrial): 15 100 – 15 800 kHz AM sound analogue DRM	BC, brezODRF-RX (P) / BCF, "0"	EN 302 017 EN 302 245	Prednost imajo digitalni radiodifuzijski sistemi	Digital broadcasting systems are preferred.
15 800 – 16 360 kHz										
15 800 – 16 360 kHz	**15 800-16 360** FIXED 5.153	FIKSNA	FIXED	**G**: 15 800 – 17 480 kHz	Obrambni sistemi: kopenski vojaški sistemi: 15 800 – 16 360 kHz NJFA	Defence systems: Land military systems: 15 800 – 16 360 kHz NJFA	DU (P) / "0"			
16 360 – 17 410 kHz										
16 360 – 17 410 kHz	**16 360-17 410** MARITIME MOBILE 5.109, 5.110, 5.132, 5.145	POMORSKA MOBILNA 5.109, 5.110, 5.132, 5.145	MARITIME MOBILE 5.109, 5.110, 5.132, 5.145	**C/G**: 15 800 – 17 480 kHz	Pomorska: 16 360 – 17 410 kHz GMDSS: 16 420 kHz DSC: 16 804,5 kHz 16 805 kHz, 16 805,5 kHz 16 806 kHz, 16 903 kHz 16 903,5 kHz, 16 904 kHz NAVTEX: 16 695 kHz MSI: 16 806,5 kHz ITU RR AP17 ITU RR AP25 NJFA	Maritime: 16 360 – 17 410 kHz GMDSS: 16 420 kHz DSC: 16 804,5 kHz 16 805 kHz, 16 805,5 kHz 16 806 kHz, 16 903 kHz 16 903,5 kHz, 16 904 kHz NAVTEX: 16 695 kHz MSI: 16 806,5 kHz ITU RR AP17 ITU RR AP25 NJFA	DU, FZ, LP (P) / "0", FF1, FF1	EN 300 373		
17 410 – 17 480 kHz										
17 410 – 17 480 kHz	**17 410-17 480** FIXED	FIKSNA	FIXED	**G**: 15 800 – 17 480 kHz	Obrambni sistemi: kopenski vojaški sistemi: 17 410 – 17 480 kHz NJFA	Defence systems: Land military systems: 17 410 – 17 480 kHz NJFA	DU (P) / "0"			
17 480 – 17 550 kHz										
17 480 – 17 550 kHz	**17 480-17 550** BROADCASTING 5.134 5.146	RADIODIFUZNA 5.134 5.146	BROADCASTING 5.134 5.146	**C**	Radiodifuzna: radiodifuzna (prizemeljska): 17 480 – 17 900 kHz AM zvokovna analogna DRM	Broadcasting: Broadcasting (terrestrial): 17 480 – 17 900 kHz AM sound analogue DRM	BC, brezODRF-RX (P) / BCF, "0"	EN 302 017 EN 302 245	Prednost imajo digitalni radiodifuzijski sistemi	Digital broadcasting systems are preferred.
17 550 – 17 900 kHz										
17 550 – 17 900 kHz	**17 550-17 900** BROADCASTING	RADIODIFUZNA	BROADCASTING	**C**	Radiodifuzna: radiodifuzna (prizemeljska): 17 480 – 17 900 kHz AM zvokovna analogna DRM	Broadcasting: Broadcasting (terrestrial): 17 480 – 17 900 kHz AM sound analogue DRM	BC, brezODRF-RX (P) / BCF, "0"	EN 302 017 EN 302 245	Prednost imajo digitalni radiodifuzijski sistemi	Digital broadcasting systems are preferred.
17 900 – 17 970 kHz										
17 900 – 17 970 kHz	**17 900-17 970** AERONAUTICAL MOBILE (R)	ZRAKOPLOVNA MOBILNA (R)	AERONAUTICAL MOBILE (R)	**C**	Zrakoplovna: zrakoplovne komunikacije: 17 900 – 17 970 kHz ITU RR AP27	Aeronautical: Aeronautical communications: 17 900 – 17 970 kHz ITU RR AP27	FZ, ZP (P) / FF1, FF1		Zrakoplovna mobilna (R) vključno s podatkovnimi zvezami	Aeronautical communications (R) including HF Data Links
17 970 – 18 030 kHz										
17 970 – 18 030 kHz	**17 970-18 030** AERONAUTICAL MOBILE (OR)	ZRAKOPLOVNA MOBILNA (OR)	AERONAUTICAL MOBILE (OR)	**G**: 17 900 – 18 068 kHz	Obrambni sistemi: zrakoplovni vojaški sistemi: 17 970 – 18 030 kHz ITU RR AP26 NJFA	Defence systems: Aeronautical military systems: 17 970 – 18 030 kHz ITU RR AP26 NJFA	DU (P) / "0"			
18 030 – 18 052 kHz										
18 030 – 18 052 kHz	**18 030-18 052** FIXED	FIKSNA	FIXED	**G**: 17 900 – 18 068 kHz	Obrambni sistemi: kopenski vojaški sistemi: 18 030 – 18 068 kHz NJFA	Defence systems: Land military systems: 18 030 – 18 068 kHz NJFA	DU (P) / "0"			
18 052 – 18 068 kHz										

18 052 – 18 068 kHz	**18 052-18 068** FIXED Space research	FIKSNA Storitev vesoljskih raziskav	FIXED Space research	**G**: 17 900 – 18 068 kHz	Obrambni sistemi: kopenski vojaški sistemi: 18 030 – 18 068 kHz NJFA Satelitski sistemi (civilni): storitev vesoljskih raziskav: 18 052 – 18 068 kHz	Defence systems: Land military systems: 18 030 – 18 068 kHz NJFA Satellite systems (civil): Space research: 18 052 – 18 068 kHz	DU (P) / "0" brezODRF (S) / "0"			
18 068 – 18 168 kHz										
18 068 – 18 168 kHz	**18 068-18 168** AMATEUR AMATEUR-SATELLITE 5.154	RADIOAMATERSKA RADIOAMATERSKA SATELITSKA	AMATEUR AMATEUR-SATELLITE	**C**	: radioamaterska: 18 068 – 18 168 kHz maks. moč 300W ERC/REC T/R 61-01 ERC/REC T/R 61-02 SpA PURF RAS Satelitski sistemi (civilni): radioamaterska satelitska: 18 068 – 18 168 kHz maks. moč 300W ERC/REC T/R 61-01 ERC/REC T/R 61-02 SpA PURF RAS	: Amateur: 18 068 – 18 168 kHz max. power 300W ERC/REC T/R 61-01 ERC/REC T/R 61-02 SpA PURF RAS Satellite systems (civil): Amateur-satellite: 18 068 – 18 168 kHz max. power 300W ERC/REC T/R 61-01 ERC/REC T/R 61-02 SpA PURF RAS	RA (P) / "0" RA (P) / "0"	EN 301 783 EN 301 783		
18 168 – 18 780 kHz										
18 168 – 18 780 kHz	**18 168-18 780** FIXED Mobile except aeronautical mobile	FIKSNA Mobilna razen zrakoplovne mobilne	FIXED Mobile except aeronautical mobile	**C/G**: 18 168 – 18 900 kHz	Obrambni sistemi: kopenski vojaški sistemi: 18 168 – 18 780 kHz NJFA	Defence systems: Land military systems: 18 168 – 18 780 kHz NJFA	DU (P) / "0"			
18 780 – 18 900 kHz										
18 780 – 18 900 kHz	**18 780-18 900** MARITIME MOBILE	POMORSKA MOBILNA	MARITIME MOBILE	**C/G**: 18 168 – 18 900 kHz	Pomorska: 18 780 – 18 900 kHz GMDSS: DSC: 18 898,5 kHz, 18 899 kHz 18 899,5 kHz ITU RR AP17 NJFA	Maritime: 18 780 – 18 900 kHz GMDSS: DSC: 18 898,5 kHz, 18 899 kHz 18 899,5 kHz ITU RR AP17 NJFA	DU, FZ, LP (P) / "0", FF1, FF1	EN 300 373		
## *18 900 – 21 850 kHz*										
18 900 – 19 020 kHz										
18 900 – 19 020 kHz	**18 900-19 020** BROADCASTING 5.134 5.146	RADIODIFUZNA 5.134 5.146	BROADCASTING 5.134 5.146	**C**	Radiodifuzna: radiodifuzna (prizemeljska): 18 900 – 19 020 kHz AM zvokovna analogna DRM	Broadcasting: Broadcasting (terrestrial): 18 900 – 19 020 kHz AM sound analogue DRM	BC, brezODRF.RX (P) / BCF, "0"	EN 302 017 EN 302 245	Prednost imajo digitalni radiodifuzijski sistemi	Digital broadcasting systems are preferred.
19 020 – 19 680 kHz										
19 020 – 19 680 kHz	**19 020-19 680** FIXED	FIKSNA	FIXED	**G**: 19 020 – 19 990 kHz	Obrambni sistemi: kopenski vojaški sistemi: 19 020 – 19 680 kHz NJFA	Defence systems: Land military systems: 19 020 – 19 680 kHz NJFA	DU (P) / "0"			
19 680 – 19 800 kHz										
19 680 – 19 800 kHz	**19 680-19 800** MARITIME MOBILE 5.132	POMORSKA MOBILNA 5.132	MARITIME MOBILE 5.132	**C/G**: 19 020 – 19 990 kHz	Pomorska: 19 680 – 19 800 kHz GMDSS: DSC: 19 703,5 kHz, 19 704 kHz 19 704,5 kHz MSI: 19 680,5 kHz ITU RR AP17 ITU RR AP25 NJFA	Maritime: 19 680 – 19 800 kHz GMDSS: DSC: 19 703,5 kHz, 19 704 kHz 19 704,5 kHz MSI: 19 680,5 kHz ITU RR AP17 ITU RR AP25 NJFA	DU, FZ, LP (P) / "0", FF1, FF1	EN 300 373		
19 800 – 19 990 kHz										
19 800 – 19 990 kHz	**19 800-19 990** FIXED	FIKSNA	FIXED	**G**: 19 020 – 19 990 kHz	Obrambni sistemi: kopenski vojaški sistemi: 19 800 – 19 990 kHz NJFA	Defence systems: Land military systems: 19 800 – 19 990 kHz NJFA	DU (P) / "0"			
19 990 – 19 995 kHz										
19 990 – 19 995 kHz	**19 990-19 995** STANDARD FREQUENCY AND TIME SIGNAL Space research 5.111	STORITEV STANDARDNE FREKVENCE IN ČASOVNIH SIGNALOV (20 000 kHz) Storitev vesoljskih raziskav 5.111	STANDARD FREQUENCY AND TIME SIGNAL (20 000 kHz) Space research 5.111	**C**	: časovna normala: 20 000 kHz (19 990 – 20 010 kHz) ITU-R TF.460 : GMDSS: SAR (komunikacije): za vesoljska vozila s človeško posadko: 19 993 kHz (+/- 3 kHz) Satelitski sistemi (civilni): storitev vesoljskih raziskav: 19 990 – 19 995 kHz	: Standard frequency and time signal: 20 000 kHz (19 990 – 20 010 kHz) ITU-R TF.460 : GMDSS: SAR (communications): concerning manned space vehicle: 19 993 kHz (+/- 3 kHz) Satellite systems (civil): Space research: 19 990 – 19 995 kHz	brezODRF (P) / "0" brezODRF (P) / "0" brezODRF (S) / "0"			
19 995 – 20 010 kHz										
19 995 – 20 010 kHz	**19 995-20 010** STANDARD FREQUENCY AND TIME SIGNAL (20 000 kHz) 5.111	STORITEV STANDARDNE FREKVENCE IN ČASOVNIH SIGNALOV (20 000 kHz) 5.111	STANDARD FREQUENCY AND TIME SIGNAL (20 000 kHz) 5.111	**C**	: časovna normala: 20 000 kHz (19 990 – 20 010 kHz) ITU-R TF.460 : GMDSS: SAR (komunikacije): za vesoljska vozila s človeško posadko: 19 993 kHz (+/- 3 kHz)	: Standard frequency and time signal: 20 000 kHz (19 990 – 20 010 kHz) ITU-R TF.460 : GMDSS: SAR (communications): concerning manned space vehicle 19 993 kHz (+/- 3 kHz)	brezODRF (P) / "0" brezODRF (S) / "0"			
20 010 – 21 000 kHz										
20 010 – 21 000 kHz	**20 010-21 000** FIXED Mobile	FIKSNA Mobilna	FIXED Mobile	**G**: 20 010 – 21 000 kHz	Obrambni sistemi: kopenski vojaški sistemi: 20 010 – 21 000 kHz NJFA	Defence systems: Land military systems: 20 010 – 21 000 kHz NJFA	DU (P) / "0"			
21 000 – 21 450 kHz										

21 000 – 21 450 kHz	**21 000-21 450** AMATEUR AMATEUR-SATELLITE	RADIOAMATERSKA RADIOAMATERSKA SATELITSKA	AMATEUR AMATEUR-SATELLITE	**C**	: radioamaterska: 21 000 – 21 450 kHz maks. moč 1 500W ERC/REC T/R 61-01 ERC/REC T/R 61-02 SpA PURF RAS Satelitski sistemi (civilni): radioamaterska satelitska: 21 000 – 21 450 kHz ERC/REC T/R 61-01 ERC/REC T/R 61-02 SpA PURF RAS	: Amateur: 21 000 – 21 450 kHz max. power 1 500W ERC/REC T/R 61-01 ERC/REC T/R 61-02 SpA PURF RAS Satellite systems (civil): Amateur-satellite: 21 000 – 21 450 kHz ERC/REC T/R 61-01 ERC/REC T/R 61-02 SpA PURF RAS	RA (P) / "0" RA (P) / "0"	EN 301 783 EN 301 783		
21 450 – 21 850 kHz										
21 450 – 21 850 kHz	**21 450-21 850** BROADCASTING	RADIODIFUZNA	BROADCASTING	**C**	Radiodifuzna: radiodifuzna (prizemeljska): 21 450 – 21 850 kHz AM zvokovna analogna DRM	Broadcasting: Broadcasting (terrestrial): 21 450 – 21 850 kHz AM sound analogue DRM	BC, brezODRF-RX (P) / BCF, "0"	EN 302 017 EN 302 245	Prednost imajo digitalni radiodifuzijski sistemi	Digital broadcasting systems are preferred.

21 850 – 29 700kHz

21 850 – 21 870 kHz										
21 850 – 21 870 kHz	**21 850-21 870** FIXED 5.155A 5.155	FIKSNA	FIXED	**G**: 21 850 – 21 924 kHz	Obrambni sistemi: kopenski vojaški sistemi: 21 850 – 21 924 kHz NJFA	Defence systems: Land military systems: 21 850 – 21 924 kHz NJFA	DU (P) / "0"			
21 870 – 21 924 kHz										
21 870 – 21 924 kHz	**21 870-21 924** FIXED 5.155B	FIKSNA 5.155B	FIXED 5.155B	**G**: 21 850 – 21 924 kHz	Obrambni sistemi: kopenski vojaški sistemi: 21 850 – 21 924 kHz NJFA	Defence systems: Land military systems: 21 850 – 21 924 kHz NJFA	DU (P) / "0"			
21 924 – 22 000 kHz										
21 924 – 22 000 kHz	**21 924-22 000** AERONAUTICAL MOBILE (R)	ZRAKOPLOVNA MOBILNA (R)	AERONAUTICAL MOBILE (R)	**C**	Zrakoplovna: zrakoplovne komunikacije: 21 924 – 22 000 kHz ITU RR AP27	Aeronautical: Aeronautical communications: 21 924 – 22 000 kHz ITU RR AP27	FZ, ZP (P) / FF1, FF1		Zrakoplovna mobilna (R) vključno s podatkovnimi zvezami	Aeronautical communications (R) including HF Data Links
22 000 – 22 855 kHz										
22 000 – 22 855 kHz	**22 000-22 855** MARITIME MOBILE 5.132 5.156	POMORSKA MOBILNA 5.132	MARITIME MOBILE 5.132	**C/G**: 22 000 – 24 890 kHz	Pomorska: 22 000 – 22 855 kHz GMDSS: DSC: 22 374,5 kHz, 22 375 kHz 22 375,5 kHz, 22 444 kHz 22 444,5 kHz, 22 445 kHz MSI : 22 376 kHz ITU RR AP17 ITU RR AP25 NJFA	Maritime: 22 000 – 22 855 kHz GMDSS: DSC: 22 374,5 kHz, 22 375 kHz 22 375,5 kHz, 22 444 kHz 22 444,5 kHz, 22 445 kHz MSI : 22 376 kHz ITU RR AP17 ITU RR AP25 NJFA	DU, FZ, LP (P) / "0", FF1, FF1	EN 300 373		
22 855 – 23 000 kHz										
22 855 – 23 000 kHz	**22 855-23 000** FIXED 5.156	FIKSNA	FIXED	**G**: 22 000 – 24 890 kHz	Obrambni sistemi: kopenski vojaški sistemi: 22 855 – 24 890 kHz NJFA	Defence systems: Land military systems: 22 855 – 24 890 kHz NJFA	DU (P) / "0"			
23 000 – 23 200 kHz										
23 000 – 23 200 kHz	**23 000-23 200** FIXED Mobile except aeronautical mobile (R) 5.156	FIKSNA Mobilna razen zrakoplovne mobilne (R)	FIXED Mobile except aeronautical mobile (R)	**G**: 22 000 – 24 890 kHz	Obrambni sistemi: kopenski vojaški sistemi: 22 855 – 24 890 kHz NJFA	Defence systems: Land military systems: 22 855 – 24 890 kHz NJFA	DU (P) / "0"			
23 200 – 23 350 kHz										
23 200 – 23 350 kHz	**23 200-23 350** FIXED 5.156A AERONAUTICAL MOBILE (OR)	FIKSNA 5.156A ZRAKOPLOVNA MOBILNA (OR)	FIXED 5.156A AERONAUTICAL MOBILE (OR)	**G**: 22 000 – 24 890 kHz	Obrambni sistemi: kopenski vojaški sistemi: 22 855 – 24 890 kHz NJFA Zrakoplovna: 23 200 – 23 350 kHz NJFA	Defence systems: Land military systems: 22 855 – 24 890 kHz NJFA Aeronautical: 23 200 – 23 350 kHz NJFA	DU (P) / "0" DU (P) / "0"			
23 350 – 24 000 kHz										
23 350 – 24 000 kHz	**23 350-24 000** FIXED MOBILE except aeronautical mobile 5.157	FIKSNA MOBILNA razen zrakoplovne mobilne 5.157	FIXED MOBILE except aeronautical mobile 5.157	**G**: 22 000 – 24 890 kHz	Obrambni sistemi: kopenski vojaški sistemi: 22 855 – 24 890 kHz NJFA	Defence systems: Land military systems: 22 855 – 24 890 kHz NJFA	DU (P) / "0"			
24 000 – 24 890 kHz										
24 000 – 24 890 kHz	**24 000-24 890** FIXED LAND MOBILE	FIKSNA KOPENSKA MOBILNA	FIXED LAND MOBILE	**G**: 22 000 – 24 890 kHz	Obrambni sistemi: kopenski vojaški sistemi: 22 855 – 24 890 kHz NJFA	Defence systems: Land military systems: 22 855 – 24 890 kHz NJFA	DU (P) / "0"			
24 890 – 24 990 kHz										
24 890 – 24 990 kHz	**24 890-24 990** AMATEUR AMATEUR-SATELLITE	RADIOAMATERSKA RADIOAMATERSKA SATELITSKA	AMATEUR AMATEUR-SATELLITE	**C**	: radioamaterska: 24 890 – 24 990 kHz maks. moč 300W ERC/REC T/R 61-01 ERC/REC T/R 61-02 SpA PURF RAS Satelitski sistemi (civilni): radioamaterska satelitska: 24 890 – 24 990 kHz max. power 300W ERC/REC T/R 61-01 ERC/REC T/R 61-02 SpA PURF RAS	: Amateur: 24 890 – 24 990 kHz max. power 300W ERC/REC T/R 61-01 ERC/REC T/R 61-02 SpA PURF RAS Satellite systems (civil): Amateur-satellite: 24 890 – 24 990 kHz max. power 300W ERC/REC T/R 61-01 ERC/REC T/R 61-02 SpA PURF RAS	RA (P) / "0" RA (P) / "0"	EN 301 783 EN 301 783		
24 990 – 25 005 kHz										
24 990 – 25 005 kHz	**24 990-25 005** STANDARD FREQUENCY AND TIME SIGNAL (25 000 kHz)	STORITEV STANDARDNE FREKVENCE IN ČASOVNIH SIGNALOV (25 000 kHz)	STANDARD FREQUENCY AND TIME SIGNAL (25 000 kHz)	**C**	: časovna normala: 25 000 kHz (24 990 – 25 010 kHz) ITU-R TF.460	: Standard frequency and time signal: 25 000 kHz (24 990 – 25 010 kHz) ITU-R TF.460	brezODRF (P) / "0"			

25 005 – 25 010 kHz										
25 005 – 25 010 kHz	**25 005-25 010** STANDARD FREQUENCY AND TIME SIGNAL Space research	STORITEV STANDARDNE FREKVENCE IN ČASOVNIH SIGNALOV Storitev vesoljskih raziskav	STANDARD FREQUENCY AND TIME SIGNAL (25 000 kHz) Space research	**C**	: časovna normala: 25 000 kHz (24 990 – 25 010 kHz) ITU-R TF.460 Satelitski sistemi (civilni): storitev vesoljskih raziskav: 25 005 – 25 010 kHz	: Standard frequency and time signal: 25 000 kHz (24 990 – 25 010 kHz) ITU-R TF.460 Satellite systems (civil): Space research: 25 005 – 25 010 kHz	brezODRF (P) / "0" SAT, brezODRF (S) / BCE, "0"			
25 010 – 25 070 kHz										
25 010 – 25 070 kHz	**25 010-25 070** FIXED MOBILE except aeronautical mobile	FIKSNA MOBILNA razen zrakoplovne mobilne	FIXED MOBILE except aeronautical mobile	**G**: 25 010 – 25 550 kHz	Obrambni sistemi: kopenski vojaški sistemi: 25 010 – 25 070 kHz NJFA	Defence systems: Land military systems: 25 010 – 25 070 kHz NJFA	DU (P) / "0"			
25 070 – 25 210 kHz										
25 070 – 25 210 kHz	**25 070-25 210** MARITIME MOBILE	POMORSKA MOBILNA	MARITIME MOBILE	**C/G**: 25 010 – 25 550 kHz	Pomorska: 25 070 – 25 210 kHz GMDSS: DSC: 25 208,5 kHz, 25 209 kHz 25 209 kHz ITU RR AP17 NJFA	Maritime: 25 070 – 25 210 kHz GMDSS: DSC: 25 208,5 kHz, 25 209 kHz 25 209 kHz ITU RR AP17 NJFA	DU, FZ, LP (P) / "0", FF1, FF1	EN 300 373		
25 210 – 25 550 kHz										
25 210 – 25 550 kHz	**25 210-25 550** FIXED MOBILE except aeronautical mobile	FIKSNA MOBILNA razen zrakoplovne mobilne	FIXED MOBILE except aeronautical mobile	**G**: 25 010 – 25 550 kHz	Obrambni sistemi: kopenski vojaški sistemi: 25 210 – 25 550 kHz NJFA	Defence systems: Land military systems: 25 210 – 25 550 kHz NJFA	DU (P) / "0"			
25 550 – 25 670 kHz										
25 550 – 25 670 kHz	**25 550-25 670** RADIO ASTRONOMY 5.149	RADIOASTRONOMSKA 5.149	RADIO ASTRONOMY 5.149	**C**	Radioastronomska: 25 550 – 25 670 kHz	Radio astronomy: 25 550 – 25 670 kHz	brezODRF (P) / "0"			
25 670 – 26 100 kHz										
25 670 – 26 100 kHz	**25 670-26 100** BROADCASTING	RADIODIFUZNA	BROADCASTING	**C**	Radiodifuzna: radiodifuzna (prizemeljska): 25 670 – 26 100 kHz AM zvokovna analogna DRM	Broadcasting: Broadcasting (terrestrial): 25 670 – 26 100 kHz AM sound analogue DRM	BC, brezODRF-RX (P) / BCF, "0"	EN 302 017 EN 302 245	Prednost imajo digitalni radiodifuzijski sistemi	Digital broadcasting systems are preferred.
26 100 – 26 175 kHz										
26 100 – 26 175 kHz	**26 100-26 175** MARITIME MOBILE 5.132	POMORSKA MOBILNA 5.132	MARITIME MOBILE 5.132	**C/G**: 26 100 – 28 000 kHz	Pomorska: 26 100 – 26 175 kHz GMDSS: DSC: 26 121 kHz, 26 121,5 kHz 26 122 kHz MSI: 26 100,5 kHz ITU RR AP17 ITU RR AP25 NJFA	Maritime: 26 100 – 26 175 kHz GMDSS: DSC: 26 121 kHz, 26 121,5 kHz 26 122 kHz MSI: 26 100,5 kHz ITU RR AP17 ITU RR AP25 NJFA	DU, FZ, LP (P) / "0", FF1, FF1	EN 300 373		
26 175 – 27 500 kHz										
26 175 – 27 500 kHz	**26 175-27 500** FIXED MOBILE except aeronautical mobile 5.150	FIKSNA MOBILNA razen zrakoplovne mobilne 5.150	FIXED MOBILE except aeronautical mobile 5.150	**C/G**: 26 100 – 28 000 kHz	Fiksna: 26 175 – 27 500 kHz Kopenska mobilna: osebni klic: 26 760 – 26 870 kHz 26 900 – 26 960 kHz Obrambni sistemi: kopenski vojaški sistemi: 26 175 – 28 000 kHz NJFA : CB radio: ECC/DEC/(11)03	Fixed: 26 175 – 27 500 kHz Land mobile: Paging: 26 760 – 26 870 kHz 26 900 – 26 960 kHz Defence systems: Land military systems: 26 175 – 28 000 kHz NJFA : CB radio: ECC/DEC/(11)03	FZ (P) / BCE MZ, brezODRF (P) / FF1, "0" DU (S) / "0" brezODRF (S) / "0"	EN 300 224 EN 300 433 EN 300 135		
27 500 – 28 000 kHz										
27 500 – 28 000 kHz	**27.5-28** METEOROLOGICAL AIDS FIXED MOBILE	STORITEV METEOROLOŠKE PODPORE FIKSNA MOBILNA	METEOROLOGICAL AIDS FIXED MOBILE	**C/G**: 26 100 – 28 000 kHz	Meteorološka: 27 500 – 28 000 kHz Obrambni sistemi: kopenski vojaški sistemi: 26 175 – 28 000 kHz NJFA	Meteorology: 27 500 – 28 000 kHz Defence systems: Land military systems: 26 175 – 28 000 kHz NJFA	MZ (P) / BCE DU (S) / "0"			
28 000 – 29 700 kHz										
28 000 – 29 700 kHz	**28-29.7** AMATEUR AMATEUR-SATELLITE	RADIOAMATERSKA RADIOAMATERSKA SATELITSKA	AMATEUR AMATEUR-SATELLITE	**C**	: radioamaterska: 28 000 – 29 700 kHz maks. moč 1 500W ERC/REC T/R 61-01 ERC/REC T/R 61-02 SpA PURF RAS Satelitski sistemi (civilni): radioamaterska satelitska: 28 000 – 29 700 kHz ERC/REC T/R 61-01 ERC/REC T/R 61-02 SpA PURF RAS	: Amateur: 28 000 – 29 700 kHz max. power 1 500W ERC/REC T/R 61-01 ERC/REC T/R 61-02 SpA PURF RAS Satellite systems (civil): Amateur-satellite: 28 000 – 29 700 kHz max. power 1 500W ERC/REC T/R 61-01 ERC/REC T/R 61-02 SpA PURF RAS	RA (P) / "0" RA (P) / "0"	EN 301 783 EN 301 783		

29,7 – 3 800 MHz

29,7 – 87,5 MHz

29,7 – 30,005 MHz

29,7 – 30,005 MHz	**29.7-30.005** FIXED MOBILE	MOBILNA	MOBILE	**C/G**: 29,7 – 87,5 MHz	Kopenska mobilna: PMR/PAMR: PMR: enojne frekvence: 29,7 – 34,995 MHz ERC/REC T/R 25-08 HCM Obrambni sistemi: kopenski vojaški sistemi: 29,7 – 74,8 MHz NJFA	Land mobile: PMR/PAMR: PMR: simpleks: 29,7 – 34,995 MHz ERC/REC T/R 25-08 HCM Defence systems: Land military systems: 29,7 – 74,8 MHz NJFA ECC/DEC/(06)08	MZ (P) / BCE DU (S) / "0"	EN 300 086, EN 300 113 EN 300 219, EN 300 296 EN 300 341, EN 300 390 EN 300 471, EN 301 166 EN 302 561		
30,005 – 30,01 MHz										
30,005 – 30,01 MHz	**30.005-30.01** SPACE OPERATION (satellite identification) FIXED MOBILE SPACE RESEARCH	MOBILNA	MOBILE	**C/G**: 29,7 – 87,5 MHz	Kopenska mobilna: PMR/PAMR: PMR: enojne frekvence: 29,7 – 34,995 MHz ERC/REC T/R 25-08 HCM Obrambni sistemi: kopenski vojaški sistemi: 29,7 – 74,8 MHz NJFA	Land mobile: PMR/PAMR: PMR: simpleks: 29,7 – 34,995 MHz ERC/REC T/R 25-08 HCM Defence systems: Land military systems: 29,7 – 74,8 MHz NJFA	MZ (P) / BCE DU (S) / "0"	EN 300 086, EN 300 113 EN 300 219, EN 300 296 EN 300 341, EN 300 390 EN 300 471, EN 301 166 EN 302 561		
30,01 – 37,50 MHz										
30,01 – 37,50 MHz	**30.01-37.5** FIXED MOBILE	MOBILNA	MOBILE	**C/G**: 29,7 – 87,5 MHz **G**: 30,3 – 30,5 MHz 32,15 – 32,45 MHz	Obrambni sistemi: kopenski vojaški sistemi: 30,3 – 30,5 MHz 32,15 – 32,45 MHz 29,7 – 74,8 MHz NJFA Kopenska mobilna: PMR/PAMR: PMR: enojne frekvence: 29,7 – 30,3 MHz 30,5 – 32,15 MHz 32,45 – 34,995 MHz 35,225 – 40,66MHz ERC/REC T/R 25-08 HCM	Defence systems: Land military systems: 29,7 – 74,8 MHz 30,3 – 30,5 MHz 32,15 – 32,45 MHz NJFA Land mobile: PMR/PAMR: PMR: simpleks: 29,7 – 34,995 MHz 30,3 – 30,5 MHz 32,15 – 32,45 MHz 35,225 – 40,66MHz ERC/REC T/R 25-08 HCM	DU (P) / "0" DU (P) / "0" DU (S) / "0" MZ (P) / BCE	EN 300 086, EN 300 113 EN 300 219, EN 300 296 EN 300 341, EN 300 390 EN 300 471, EN 301 166 EN 302 561		
37,50 – 38,25 MHz										
37,50 – 38,25 MHz	**37.5-38.25** FIXED MOBILE Radio astronomy 5.149	MOBILNA Radioastronomska 5.149	MOBILE Radio astronomy 5.149	**C/G**: 29,7 – 87,5 MHz	Kopenska mobilna: PMR/PAMR: PMR: enojne frekvence 35,225 – 40,66MHz ERC/REC T/R 25-08 HCM Obrambni sistemi: kopenski vojaški sistemi: 29,7 – 74,8 MHz NJFA Radioastronomska: 37,50 – 38,25 MHz	Land mobile: PMR/PAMR: PMR: simpleks 35,225 – 40,66MHz ERC/REC T/R 25-08 HCM Defence systems: Land military systems: 29,7 – 74,8 MHz NJFA Radio astronomy: 37,50 – 38,25 MHz	MZ (P) / BCE DU (S) / "0" brezODRF (S) / "0"	EN 300 086, EN 300 113 EN 300 219, EN 300 296 EN 300 341, EN 300 390 EN 300 471, EN 301 166 EN 302 561		
38,250 – 39,986 MHz										
38,250 – 39,986 MHz	**38.25-39.986** FIXED MOBILE	MOBILNA	MOBILE	**C/G**: 29,7 – 87,5 MHz	Kopenska mobilna: PMR/PAMR: PMR: enojne frekvence 35,225 – 40,66MHz ERC/REC T/R 25-08 HCM Obrambni sistemi: kopenski vojaški sistemi: 29,7 – 74,8 MHz NJFA	Land mobie: PMR/PAMR: PMR: simpleks 35,225 – 40,66MHz ERC/REC T/R 25-08 HCM Defence systems: Land military systems: 29,7 – 74,8 MHz NJFA	MZ (P) / BCE DU (S) / "0"	EN 300 086, EN 300 113 EN 300 219, EN 300 296 EN 300 341, EN 300 390 EN 300 471, EN 301 166 EN 302 561		
39,986 – 40,020 MHz										
39,986 – 40,020 MHz	**39.986-40.02** FIXED MOBILE Space research	MOBILNA Storitev vesoljskih raziskav	MOBILE Space research	**C/G** : 29,7 – 87,5 MHz	Kopenska mobilna: PMR/PAMR: PMR: enojne frekvence 35,225 – 40,66MHz ERC/REC T/R 25-08 HCM Obrambni sistemi: kopenski vojaški sistemi: 29,7 – 74,8 MHz NJFA Satelitski sistemi (civilni): storitev vesoljskih raziskav: 39,986 – 40,020 MHz	Land mobile: PMR/PAMR: PMR: simpleks 35,225 – 40,66MHz ERC/REC T/R 25-08 HCM Defence systems: Land military systems: 29,7 – 74,8 MHz NJFA Satellite systems (civil): Space research: 39,986 – 40,020 MHz	MZ (P) / BCE DU (S) / "0" brezODRF (S) / "0"	EN 300 086, EN 300 113 EN 300 219, EN 300 296 EN 300 341, EN 300 390 EN 300 471, EN 301 166 EN 302 561		
40,02 – 40,66 MHz										
40,02 – 40,66 MHz	**40.02-40.98** FIXED MOBILE 5.150	MOBILNA 5.150	MOBILE 5.150	**C/G**: 29,7 – 87,5 MHz	Kopenska mobilna: PMR/PAMR: PMR: enojne frekvence 35,225 – 40,66MHz ERC/REC T/R 25-08 HCM Obrambni sistemi: kopenski vojaški sistemi: 29,7 – 74,8 MHz NJFA	Land mobile: PMR/PAMR: PMR: simpleks 35,225 – 40,66MHz ERC/REC T/R 25-08 HCM Defence systems: Land military systems: 29,7 – 74,8 MHz NJFA	MZ (P) / BCE DU (S) / "0"	EN 300 086, EN 300 113 EN 300 219, EN 300 296 EN 300 341, EN 300 390 EN 300 471, EN 301 166 EN 302 561		
40,66 – 40,70 MHz										

40,66 – 40,70 MHz	**40.02-40.98** FIXED MOBILE 5.150	MOBILNA Radioamaterska 5.150	MOBILE Amateur 5.150	**C/G**: 29,7 – 87,5 MHz	Kopenska mobilna: osebni klic: 40,66 – 40,70 MHz ERC/REC T/R 25-08 HCM Obrambni sistemi: kopenski vojaški sistemi: 29,7 – 74,8 MHz NJFA : radioamaterska: 40,66 – 40,70 MHz ERC/REC T/R 61-01 ERC/REC T/R 61-02 SpA PURF RAS	Land mobile: Paging: 40,66 – 40,70 MHz ERC/REC T/R 25-08 HCM Defence systems: Land military systems: 29,7 – 74,8 MHz NJFA : Amateur: 40,66 – 40,70 MHz ERC/REC T/R 61-01 ERC/REC T/R 61-02 SpA PURF RAS	MZ, brezODRF (P) / FF1, "0" DU (S) / "0" RA (S) / "0"	EN 300 224 EN 301 783		
40,70 – 40,98 MHz										
40,70 – 40,98 MHz	**40.02-40.98** FIXED MOBILE 5.150	MOBILNA	MOBILE	**C/G**: 29,7 – 87,5 MHz	Obrambni sistemi: kopenski vojaški sistemi: 29,7 – 74,8 MHz NJFA	Defence systems: Land military systems: 29,7 – 74,8 MHz NJFA	DU (S) / "0"			
40,980 – 41,015 MHz										
40,98 – 41,015 MHz	**40.98-41.015** FIXED MOBILE Space research 5.160, 5.161	MOBILNA Storitev vesoljskih raziskav	MOBILE Space research	**C/G**: 29,7 – 87,5 MHz	Kopenska mobilna: PMR/PAMR: PMR: enojne frekvence 40,985 – 47 MHz HCM Obrambni sistemi: kopenski vojaški sistemi: 29,7 – 74,8 MHz NJFA Satelitski sistemi (civilni): storitev vesoljskih raziskav: 40,98 – 41,015 MHz	Land mobile: PMR/PAMR: PMR: simpleks 40,985 – 47 MHz HCM Defence systems: Land military systems: 29,7 – 74,8 MHz NJFA Satellite systems (civil): Space research: 40,98 – 41,015 MHz	MZ (P) / BCE DU (S) / "0" brezODRF (S) / "0"	EN 300 086, EN 300 113 EN 300 219, EN 300 296 EN 300 341, EN 300 390 EN 300 471, EN 301 166 EN 302 561		
41,015 – 44 MHz										
41,015 – 44 MHz	**41.015-44** FIXED MOBILE 5.160, 5.161	MOBILNA	MOBILE	**C/G**: 29,7 – 87,5 MHz	Kopenska mobilna: PMR/PAMR: PMR: enojne frekvence 40,985 – 47 MHz ERC/REC T/R 25-08 HCM Obrambni sistemi: kopenski vojaški sistemi: 29,7 – 74,8 MHz NJFA	Land mobile: PMR/PAMR: PMR: simpleks 40,985 – 47 MHz ERC/REC T/R 25-08 HCM Defence systems: Land military systems: 29,7 – 74,8 MHz NJFA	MZ (P) / BCE DU (S) / "0"	EN 300 086, EN 300 113 EN 300 219, EN 300 296 EN 300 341, EN 300 390 EN 300 471, EN 301 166 EN 302 561		
44 – 46,4 MHz										
44 – 46,4 MHz	**44-47** FIXED MOBILE 5.162, 5.162A	MOBILNA 5.162A	MOBILE 5.162A	**C/G**: 29,7 – 87,5 MHz	Kopenska mobilna: PMR/PAMR: PMR: enojne frekvence 40,985 – 47 MHz ERC/REC T/R 25-08 HCM Obrambni sistemi: kopenski vojaški sistemi: 29,7 – 74,8 MHz NJFA Meteorološka: merilniki profila vetra: 46 – 68 MHz	Land mobile: PMR/PAMR: PMR: simpleks 40,985 – 47 MHz ERC/REC T/R 25-08 HCM Defence systems: Land military systems: 29,7 – 74,8 MHz NJFA Meteorology: Wind profilers: 46 – 68 MHz	MZ (P) / BCE DU (S) / "0" FZ (S) / BCE	EN 300 086, EN 300 113 EN 300 219, EN 300 296 EN 300 341, EN 300 390 EN 300 471, EN 301 166 EN 302 561		
46,4 – 47,0 MHz										
46,4 – 47,0 MHz	**44-47** FIXED MOBILE 5.162, 5.162A	MOBILNA razen zrakoplovne mobilne 5.162A	MOBILE except aeronautical mobile 5.162A	**C/G**: 29,7 – 87,5 MHz	Kopenska mobilna: PMR/PAMR: PMR: enojne frekvence 40,985 – 47 MHz ERC/REC T/R 25-08 HCM Obrambni sistemi: kopenski vojaški sistemi: 29,7 – 74,8 MHz NJFA Meteorološka: merilniki profila vetra: 46 – 68 MHz	Land mobile: PMR/PAMR: PMR: simpleks 40,985 – 47 MHz ERC/REC T/R 25-08 HCM Defence systems: Land military systems: 29,7 – 74,8 MHz NJFA Meteorology: Wind profilers: 46 – 68 MHz	MZ (P) / BCE DU (S) / "0" FZ (S) / BCE	EN 300 086, EN 300 113 EN 300 219, EN 300 296 EN 300 341, EN 300 390 EN 300 471, EN 301 166 EN 302 561		
47 – 68 MHz										
47 – 68 MHz	**47-68** BROADCASTING 5.162A, 5.163, 5.164, 5.165, 5.169, 5.171	KOPENSKA MOBILNA Radioamaterska 5.162A , 5.164	LAND MOBILE Amateur 5.162A , 5.164	**C/G**: 29,7 – 87,5 MHz	Kopenska mobilna: osebni klic: 47 – 47,250 MHz PMR/PAMR: PMR: enojne frekvence: 47,250 – 54 MHz ML: 54 – 61 MHz FB: 61 – 68 MHz ERC/REC T/R 25-08 Obrambni sistemi: kopenski vojaški sistemi: 29,7 – 74,8 MHz NJFA Meteorološka: merilniki profila vetra: 46 – 68 MHz : radioamaterska: 50 – 52 MHz maks. moč 100W ERC/REC T/R 61-01 ERC/REC T/R 61-02 SpA PURF RAS	Land mobile: Paging: 47 – 47,250 MHz PMR/PAMR: PMR: simplex: 47,250 – 54 MHz ML: 54 – 61 MHz FB: 61 – 68 MHz ERC/REC T/R 25-08 Defence systems: Land military systems: 29,7 – 74,8 MHz NJFA Meteorology: Wind profilers: 46 – 68 MHz : Amateur: 50 – 52 MHz max. power 100W ERC/REC T/R 61-01 ERC/REC T/R 61-02 SpA PURF RAS	MZ, brezODRF (P) / FF1, "0" MZ (P) / BCE MZ (P) / BCE Du= +7 MHz MZ (P) Du= -7 MHz DU (S) / "0" FZ (S) / BCE RA (S) / "0"	EN 300 224 EN 300 086, EN 300 113 EN 300 219, EN 300 296 EN 300 341, EN 300 390 EN 300 471, EN 301 166 EN 302 561 EN 301 783		

68,00 – 74,8 MHz

68,00 – 74,8 MHz	**68-74.8** FIXED MOBILE except aeronautical mobile 5.149, 5.175, 5.177, 5.179	MOBILNA razen zrakoplovne mobilne Radioamaterska Radioastronomska 5.149	MOBILE except aeronautical mobile Amateur Radio astronomy 5.149	**C/G**: 29,7 – 87,5 MHz **G**: 73,3 – 74,1 MHz	Obrambni sistemi: kopenski vojaški sistemi: 73,3 – 74,1 MHz 29,7 – 74,8 MHz NJFA Kopenska mobilna: PMR/PAMR: PMR: ML: 68 – 73,3 MHz 74,1 – 74,8 MHz ECC/DEC/(06)06 ERC/REC T/R 25-08 HCM Radioastronomska: stalne meritve: sončev veter: 73 – 74,6 MHz : radioamaterska: 70 – 70,45 MHz maks. moč 100W ERC/REC T/R 61-01 ERC/REC T/R 61-02 SpA PURF RAS	Defence systems: Land military systems: 73,3 – 74,1 MHz 29,7 – 74,8 MHz NJFA Land mobile: PMR/PAMR: PMR: ML: 68 – 73,3 MHz 74,1 – 74,8 MHz ECC/DEC/(06)06 ERC/REC T/R 25-08 HCM Radio astronomy: Continuum measurements: solar wind: 73 – 74,6 MHz : Amateur: 70 – 70,45 MHz max. power 100W ERC/REC T/R 61-01 ERC/REC T/R 61-02 SpA PURF RAS	DU (P) / "0" DU (S) / "0" MZ, DU (P) / BCE, "0" Du= +9,8 MHz Du= +9,8 MHz brezODRF (S) / "0" RA (S) / "0"	EN 300 086, EN 300 113 EN 300 219, EN 300 296 EN 300 341, EN 300 390 EN 300 471, EN 301 166 EN 302 561 EN 301 783	Uskladitev delovanja obstoječih PMR z ERC/REC T/R 25-08 do 26. 04. 2012	Use of the exist PMR should be adopt to ERC/REC T/R 25-08 until 26. 04. 2012.

74,8 – 75,2 MHz

74,8 – 75,2 MHz	**74.8-75.2** AERONAUTICAL RADIONAVIGATION 5.180, 5.181	ZRAKOPLOVNA RADIONAVIGACIJSKA 5.180	AERONAUTICAL RADIONAVIGATION 5.180	**C/G**: 29,7 – 87,5 MHz	Zrakoplovna: zrakoplovna navigacijska: ILS: 74,8 – 75,2 MHz	Aeronautical: Aeronautical navigation: ILS: 74,8 – 75,2 MHz	DU, FZ, ZP (P) / "0", FF1, FF1			

75,2 – 87,5 MHz

75,2 – 87,5 MHz	**75.2-87.5** FIXED MOBILE except aeronautical mobile 5.175, 5.179, 5.187	MOBILNA razen zrakoplovne mobilne	MOBILE except aeronautical mobile	**C/G**: 29,7 – 87,5 MHz **G**: 80,0 – 80,9 MHz 84,5 – 85,175 MHz	Obrambni sistemi: kopenski vojaški sistemi: 80,0 – 80,9 MHz 84,5 – 85,175 MHz 75,2 – 87,5 MHz NJFA Kopenska mobilna: PMR/PAMR: PMR: ML: 75,2 – 77,7 MHz enojna frekvenca 77,7 – 77,8 MHz FB: 77,8 – 80,0 MHz 80,9 – 84,5 MHz 85,175 – 87,5 MHz ECC/DEC/(06)06 ERC/REC T/R 25-08 HCM	Defence systems: Land military systems: 80,0 – 80,9 MHz 84,5 – 85,175 MHz 75,2 – 87,5 MHz NJFA Land mobile: PMR/PAMR: PMR: ML: 75,2 – 77,7 MHz simplex 77,7 – 77,8 MHz FB: 77,8 – 80,0 MHz 80,9 – 84,5 MHz 85,175 – 87,5 MHz ECC/DEC/(06)06 ERC/REC T/R 25-08 HCM	DU (P) / "0" DU (P) / "0" DU (S) / "0" MZ (P) / BCE Du= +9,8 MHz MZ (P) / BCE MZ (P) / BCE Du= -9,8 MHz Du= -9,8 MHz Du= -9,8 MHz	EN 300 086, EN 300 113 EN 300 219, EN 300 296 EN 300 341, EN 300 390 EN 300 471, EN 301 166 EN 302 561	Uskladitev delovanja obstoječih PMR z ERC/REC T/R 25-08 do 26. 04. 2012	Use of the exist PMR should be adopt to ERC/REC T/R 25-08 until 26. 04. 2012.

87,5 – 146 MHz

87,5 – 100,0 MHz

87,5 – 100,0 MHz	**87.5-100** BROADCASTING 5.190	RADIODIFUZNA	BROADCASTING	**C**	Radiodifuzna: radiodifuzna (prizemeljska): 87,5 – 108 MHz FM zvokovna analogna: prireditve: G. Radgona: 87,8 MHz Ljubljana: 88,8 MHz Maribor: 97,5 MHz ZEKom (50.člen) GE'84 SpA RDS ITU-R BS.412 ITU-R SM.1268 T-DAB WI'95 (Rev. CO'07)	Broadcasting: Broadcasting (terrestrial): 87,5 – 108 MHz FM sound analogue: special events: G. Radgona: 87,8 MHz Ljubljana: 88,8 MHz Maribor: 97,5 MHz ZEKom (art. 50) GE'84 SpA RDS ITU-R BS.412 ITU-R SM.1268 T-DAB WI'95 (Rev. CO'07)	BC, brezODRF-T (P) / BCR, "0" BC (ZUP), brezODRF-T (P) / BCR, "0" BC, brezODRF-T (P) / BCR, "0"	EN 302 018		

100 – 108 MHz

100 – 108 MHz	**100-108** BROADCASTING 5.192, 5.194	RADIODIFUZNA	BROADCASTING	**C**	Radiodifuzna: radiodifuzna (prizemeljska): 87,5 – 108 MHz FM zvokovna analogna: prireditve: Koper: 100,4 MHz Celje: 103,0 MHz Portorož: 103,2 MHz ZEKom (50.člen) GE'84 SpA RDS ITU-R BS.412 ITU-R SM.1268 T-DAB WI'95 (Rev. CO'07)	Broadcasting: Broadcasting (terrestrial): 87,5 – 108 MHz FM sound analogue: special events: Koper: 100,4 MHz Celje: 103,0 MHz Portorož: 103,2 MHz ZEKom (art. 50) GE'84 SpA RDS ITU-R BS.412 ITU-R SM.1268 T-DAB WI'95 (Rev. CO'07)	BC, brezODRF-T (P) / BCR, "0" BC (ZUP), brezODRF (P) / BCR, "0" BC, brezODRF-T (P) / BCR, "0"	EN 302 018		

108,0 – 117,975 MHz

108,0 – 117,975 MHz	**108-117.975** AERONAUTICAL RADIONAVIGATION 5.197, 5.197A	ZRAKOPLOVNA RADIONAVIGACIJSKA 5.197A	AERONAUTICAL RADIONAVIGATION 5.197A	**C/G**	Zrakoplovna: zrakoplovna navigacijska: ILS lokalizator: 108 – 112 MHz VOR: 108 – 117,975 MHz zrakoplovna komunikacijska: digitalna: 108,0 – 117,975 MHz	Aeronautical: Aeronautical navigation: ILS Localiser: 108 – 112 MHz VOR: 108 – 117,975 MHz Aeronautical communications: digital: 108,0 – 117,975 MHz	FZ, ZP (P) / FF1, FF1 FZ, ZP (P) / FF1, FF1 FZ, ZP (P) / FF1, FF1			
117,975 – 137 MHz										
117,975 – 137 MHz	**117.975-137** AERONAUTICAL MOBILE (R) 5.111, 5.200, 5.201, 5.202	ZRAKOPLOVNA MOBILNA (R) MOBILNA SATELITSKA (Zemlja – vesolje) 5.111, 5.200	AERONAUTICAL MOBILE (R) MOBILE-SATELLITE (Earth-to-space) 5.111, 5.200	**C/G**	Zrakoplovna: zrakoplovna komunikacijska: 117,975 – 137 MHz SAR (komunikacije): 121,45 – 121,55 MHz ITU-R M.690 varnost regularnost poletov digitalna Pomorska: GMDSS: EPIRBs: 121,45 – 121,55 MHz	Aeronautical: Aeronautical communications: 117,975 – 137 MHz SAR (communications): 121,45 – 121,55 MHz ITU-R M.690 safety regularity of flights digital Maritime: GMDSS: EPIRBs: 121,45 – 121,55 MHz	FZ, ZP (P) / FF1, FF1 LP (P) / FF1	EN 300 676, EN 301 841 EN 301 842, EN 302 842 EN 301 688		
137,000 – 137,025 MHz										
137,000 – 137,025 MHz	**137-137.025** SPACE OPERATION (space-to-Earth) METEOROLOGICAL-SATELLITE (space-to-Earth) MOBILE-SATELLITE (space-to-Earth) 5.208A, 5.208B, 5.209 SPACE RESEARCH (space-to-Earth) Fixed Mobile except aeronautical mobile (R) 5.204, 5.205, 5.206, 5.207, 5.208	METEOROLOŠKA SATELITSKA (vesolje – Zemlja) MOBILNA MOBILNA SATELITSKA (vesolje – Zemlja) 5.208A, 5.208B, 5.209 Storitev za vesoljsko obratovanje (vesolje – Zemlja) Storitev vesoljskih raziskav (vesolje – Zemlja) 5.208	METEOROLOGICAL-SATELLITE (space-to-Earth) MOBILE MOBILE-SATELLITE (space-to-Earth) 5.208A, 5.208B, 5.209 Space operation (space-to-Earth) Space research (space-to-Earth) 5.208	**C/G**: 137 – 138 MHz	Obrambni sistemi: zrakoplovni vojaški sistemi ATC 137 – 138 MHz Meteorološka: sateliti za opazovanje vremena: 137 – 138 MHz Satelitski sistemi (civilni): mobilna satelitska sateliti na nizkih orbitah (vesolje – Zemlja) 137 – 138 MHz ERC/DEC/(99)06 storitev za vesoljsko obratovanje: 137 – 138 MHz storitev vesoljskih raziskav: 137 – 138 MHz Zrakoplovna: zrakoplovna komunikacijska: ..zračni športi: 137 – 138 MHz	Defence systems: Aeronautical military systems: ATC: 137 – 138 MHz Meteorology: Weather satellites: 137 – 138 MHz Satellite systems (civil): MSS Earth stations: Low earth orbiting satellites (space-to-Earth) 137 – 138 MHz ERC/DEC/(99)06 Space operation: 137 – 138 MHz Space research: 137 – 138 MHz Aeronautical: Aeronautical communications: air sports: 137 – 138 MHz	DU (P) / "0" SAT, brezODRF-T (S) / BCE, "0" SAT, brezODRF-T (S) / BCE, "0" brezODRF (S) / "0" brezODRF (S) / "0" MZ (P) / BCE	EN 301 721		
137,025 – 137,175 MHz										
137,025 – 137,175 MHz	**137.025-137.175** SPACE OPERATION (space-to-Earth) METEOROLOGICAL-SATELLITE (space-to-Earth) SPACE RESEARCH (space-to-Earth) Fixed Mobile-satellite (space-to-Earth) 5.208A, 5.208B, 5.209 Mobile except aeronautical mobile (R) 5.204, 5.205, 5.206, 5.207, 5.208	METEOROLOŠKA SATELITSKA (vesolje – Zemlja) MOBILNA Mobilna satelitska (vesolje – Zemlja) 5.208A, 5.208B, 5.209 Storitev za vesoljsko obratovanje (vesolje – Zemlja) Storitev vesoljskih raziskav (vesolje – Zemlja) 5.208	METEOROLOGICAL-SATELLITE (space-to-Earth) MOBILE Mobile-satellite (space-to-Earth) 5.208A, 5.208B, 5.209 Space operation (space-to-Earth) Space research (space-to-Earth) 5.208	**C/G**: 137 – 138 MHz	Obrambni sistemi: zrakoplovni vojaški sistemi ATC 137 – 138 MHz Meteorološka: sateliti za opazovanje vremena: 137 – 138 MHz Satelitski sistemi (civilni) mobilna satelitska sateliti na nizkih orbitah (vesolje – Zemlja) 137 – 138 MHz ERC/DEC/(99)06 storitev za vesoljsko obratovanje: 137 – 138 MHz storitev vesoljskih raziskav: 137 – 138 MHz Zrakoplovna: zrakoplovna komunikacijska: ..zračni športi: 137 – 138 MHz	Defence systems: Aeronautical military systems: ATC: 137 – 138 MHz Meteorology: Weather satellites: 137 – 138 MHz Satellite systems (civil): MSS Earth stations: Low earth orbiting satellites (space-to-Earth) 137 – 138 MHz ERC/DEC/(99)06 Space operation: 137 – 138 MHz Space research: 137 – 138 MHz Aeronautical: Aeronautical communications: air sports: 137 – 138 MHz	DU (P) / "0" SAT, brezODRF-T (S) / BCE, "0" SAT, brezODRF-T (S) / BCE, "0" brezODRF (S) / "0" brezODRF (S) / "0" MZ (P) / BCE	EN 301 721		
137,175 – 137,825 MHz										
137,175 – 137,825 MHz	**137.175-137.825** SPACE OPERATION (space-to-Earth) METEOROLOGICAL-SATELLITE (space-to-Earth) MOBILE-SATELLITE (space-to-Earth), 5.208A, 5.208B, 5.209 SPACE RESEARCH (space-to-Earth) Fixed Mobile except aeronautical mobile (R) 5.204, 5.205, 5.206, 5.207, 5.208	METEOROLOŠKA SATELITSKA (vesolje – Zemlja) MOBILNA MOBILNA SATELITSKA (vesolje – Zemlja) 5.208A, 5.208B, 5.209 Storitev za vesoljsko obratovanje (vesolje – Zemlja) Storitev vesoljskih raziskav (vesolje – Zemlja) 5.208	METEOROLOGICAL-SATELLITE (space-to-Earth) MOBILE MOBILE-SATELLITE (space-to-Earth) 5.208A, 5.208B, 5.209 Space operation (space-to-Earth) Space research (space-to-Earth) 5.208	**C/G**: 137 – 138 MHz	Obrambni sistemi: zrakoplovni vojaški sistemi ATC 137 – 138 MHz Meteorološka: sateliti za opazovanje vremena: 137 – 138 MHz Satelitski sistemi (civilni) mobilna satelitska sateliti na nizkih orbitah (vesolje – Zemlja) 137 – 138 MHz ERC/DEC/(99)06 storitev za vesoljsko obratovanje: 137 – 138 MHz storitev vesoljskih raziskav: 137 – 138 MHz Zrakoplovna: zrakoplovna komunikacijska: ..zračni športi: 137 – 138 MHz	Defence systems: Aeronautical military systems: ATC: 137 – 138 MHz Meteorology: Weather satellites: 137 – 138 MHz Satellite systems (civil): MSS Earth stations: Low earth orbiting satellites (space-to-Earth) 137 – 138 MHz ERC/DEC/(99)06 Space operation: 137 – 138 MHz Space research: 137 – 138 MHz Aeronautical: Aeronautical communications: air sports: 137 – 138 MHz	DU (P) / "0" SAT, brezODRF-T (S) / BCE, "0" SAT, brezODRF-Z (S) / BCE, "0" brezODRF (S) / "0" brezODRF (S) / "0" MZ (P) / BCE	EN 301 721		
137,825 – 138,000 MHz										

137,825 – 138,000 MHz	**137.825-138** SPACE OPERATION (space-to-Earth) METEOROLOGICAL-SATELLITE (space-to-Earth) SPACE RESEARCH (space-to-Earth) Fixed Mobile-satellite (space-to-Earth), 5.208A, 5.208B, 5.209 Mobile except aeronautical mobile (R) 5.204, 5.205, 5.206, 5.207, 5.208	METEOROLOŠKA SATELITSKA (vesolje – Zemlja) MOBILNA Mobilna satelitska (vesolje – Zemlja) 5.208A, 5.208B, 5.209 Storitev za vesoljsko obratovanje (vesolje – Zemlja) Storitev vesoljskih raziskav (vesolje – Zemlja) 5.208	METEOROLOGICAL-SATELLITE (space-to-Earth) MOBILE Mobile-satellite (space-to-Earth) 5.208A, 5.208B, 5.209 Space operation (space-to-Earth) Space research (space-to-Earth) 5.208	**C/G**: 137 – 138 MHz	Obrambni sistemi: zrakoplovni vojaški sistemi: ATC 137 – 138 MHz Meteorološka: sateliti za opazovanje vremena: 137 – 138 MHz Satelitski sistemi (civilni) mobilna satelitska sateliti na nizkih orbitah (vesolje – Zemlja) 137 – 138 MHz ERC/DEC/(99)06 storitev za vesoljsko obratovanje: 137 – 138 MHz storitev vesoljskih raziskav: 137 – 138 MHz Zrakoplovna: zrakoplovna komunikacijska: ..zračni športi: 137 – 138 MHz	Defence systems: Aeronautical military systems: ATC: 137 – 138 MHz Meteorology: Weather satellites: 137 – 138 MHz Satellite systems (civil): MSS Earth stations: Low earth orbiting satellites (space-to-Earth) 137 – 138 MHz ERC/DEC/(99)06 Space operation: 137 – 138 MHz Space research: 137 – 138 MHz Aeronautical: Aeronautical communications: air sports: 137 – 138 MHz	DU (P) / "0" SAT, brezODRF-T (S) / BCE, "0" SAT, brezODRF-T (S) / BCE, "0" brezODRF (S) / "0" brezODRF (S) / "0" MZ (P) / BCE	EN 301 721		
138,0 – 143,6 MHz										
138,0 – 143,6 MHz	**138-143.6** AERONAUTICAL MOBILE (OR) 5.210, 5.211, 5.212, 5.214	ZRAKOPLOVNA MOBILNA (OR)	AERONAUTICAL MOBILE (OR)	**G**: 138 – 144 MHz	Obrambni sistemi: 138 – 144 MHz zrakoplovni vojaški sistemi: ATC kopenski vojaški sistemi NJFA	Defence systems: 138 – 144 MHz Aeronautical military systems: ATC: Land military systems NJFA	DU (P) / "0"			
143,60 – 143,65 MHz										
143,60 – 143,65 MHz	**143.6-143.65** AERONAUTICAL MOBILE (OR) SPACE RESEARCH (space-to-Earth) 5.211, 5.212, 5.214	ZRAKOPLOVNA MOBILNA (OR) STORITEV VESOLJSKIH RAZISKAV (vesolje – Zemlja)	AERONAUTICAL MOBILE (OR) SPACE RESEARCH (space-to-Earth)	**G**: 138 – 144 MHz	Obrambni sistemi: 138 – 144 MHz zrakoplovni vojaški sistemi: ATC kopenski vojaški sistemi NJFA Satelitski sistemi (civilni) storitev vesoljskih raziskav: 143,60 – 143,65 MHz	Defence systems: 138 – 144 MHz Aeronautical military systems: ATC: Land military systems NJFA Satellite systems (civil): Space research: 143,60 – 143,65 MHz	DU (P) / "0" brezODRF (S) / "0"		Storitev vesoljskih raziskav (vesolje-Zemlja) samo kot sekundarna storitev.	Sapce research (space-Earth) on secondary basis only.
143,65 – 144,00 MHz										
143,65 – 144,00 MHz	**143.65-144** AERONAUTICAL MOBILE (OR) 5.210, 5.211, 5.212, 5.214	ZRAKOPLOVNA MOBILNA (OR)	AERONAUTICAL MOBILE (OR)	**G**: 138 – 144 MHz	Obrambni sistemi: 138 – 144 MHz zrakoplovni vojaški sistemi: ATC kopenski vojaški sistemi NJFA	Defence systems: 138 – 144 MHz Aeronautical military systems: ATC: Land military systems NJFA	DU (P) / "0"			
144 – 146 MHz										
144 – 146 MHz	**144-146** AMATEUR AMATEUR-SATELLITE 5.216	RADIOAMATERSKA RADIOAMATERSKA SATELITSKA	AMATEUR AMATEUR-SATELLITE	**C**	: radioamaterska: 144 – 146 MHz maks. moč 1500W ERC/REC T/R 61-01 ERC/REC T/R 61-02 SpA PURF RAS Satelitski sistemi (civilni): radioamaterska satelitska: 144 – 146 MHz ERC/REC T/R 61-01 ERC/REC T/R 61-02 SpA PURF RAS	: Amateur: 144 – 146 MHz max. power 1500W ERC/REC T/R 61-01 ERC/REC T/R 61-02 SpA PURF RAS Satellite systems (civil): Amateur-satellite: 144 – 146 MHz ERC/REC T/R 61-01 ERC/REC T/R 61-02 SpA PURF RAS	RA (P) / "0" RA (P) / "0"	EN 301 783 EN 301 783		
146 – 174 MHz										
146,0 – 148,0 MHz										
146,0 – 148,0 MHz	**146-148** FIXED MOBILE except aeronautical mobile (R)	MOBILNA razen zrakoplovne mobilne (R)	MOBILE except aeronautical mobile (R)	**G**: 146,0 – 146.975 MHz	Obrambni sistemi: kopenski vojaški sistemi: 146,0 – 146.975 MHz Kopenska mobilna: osebni klic: krajevni osebni klic: (poziv&odgovor): 146,975 – 147,250 MHz PMR/PAMR: PMR: ML: 146,975 – 148 MHz ECC/DEC/(06)06 ERC/REC T/R 25-08 HCM	Defence systems: Land military systems: 146,0 – 146.975 MHz Land mobile: Paging: On-site paging (call&answer) 146,975 – 147,250 MHz PMR/PAMR: PMR: ML: 146,975 – 148 MHz ECC/DEC/(06)06 ERC/REC T/R 25-08 HCM	DU (P) / "0" MZ, brezODRF (P) / FF1, "0" MZ (P) / BCE Du= +4,6 MHz	EN 300 224 EN 300 086, EN 300 113 EN 300 219, EN 300 296 EN 300 341, EN 300 390 EN 300 471, EN 301 166 EN 302 561	Uskladitev delovanja obstoječih PMR z ERC/REC T/R 25-08 do 26. 04. 2012	Use of the exist PMR should be adopt to ERC/REC T/R 25-08 until 26. 04. 2012.
148,0 – 149,9 MHz										
148,0 – 149,9 MHz	**148-149.9** FIXED MOBILE except aeronautical mobile (R) MOBILE-SATELLITE (Earth-to-space) 5.209 5.218, 5.219, 5.221	MOBILNA MOBILNA SATELITSKA (Zemlja – vesolje) 5.209 5.218, 5.219, 5.221	MOBILE MOBILE-SATELLITE (Earth-to-space) 5.209 5.218, 5.219, 5.221	**G**: 149,125 – 149,9 MHz	Obrambni sistemi: kopenski vojaški sistemi: 149,125 – 149,9 MHz Satelitski sistemi (civilni): mobilna satelitska: sateliti na nizkih orbitah: (Zemlja – vesolje) 148 – 150,05 MHz ERC/DEC/(99)06	Defence systems: Land military systems: 149,125 – 149,9 MHz Satellite systems (civil): MSS Earth stations: Low earth orbiting satellites: (Earth-to-space) 148 – 150,05 MHz ERC/DEC/(99)06	DU (P) / "0" SAT, brezODRF-T (P) / BCE, "0"	EN 301 721	Uskladitev delovanja obstoječih PMR z ERC/REC T/R 25-08 do 26. 04. 2012	Use of the exist PMR should be adopt to ERC/REC T/R 25-08 until 26. 04. 2012.
149,90 – 150,05 MHz										
149,90 – 150,05 MHz	**149.9-150.05** MOBILE-SATELLITE (Earth-to-space) 5.209, 5.224A RADIONAVIGATION-SATELLITE 5.224B 5.220, 5.222, 5.223	MOBILNA MOBILNA SATELITSKA(Zemlja – vesolje) 5.209, 5.224A RADIONAVIGACIJSKA SATELITSKA 5.224B 5.220, 5.222, 5.223	MOBILE MOBILE-SATELLITE (Earth-to-space) 5.209, 5.224A RADIONAVIGATION-SATELLITE 5.224B 5.220, 5.222, 5.223	**C**	Kopenska mobilna: PMR/PAMR: PMR: enojna frekvenca: 149,90 – 150,05 MHz ECC/DEC/(06)06 ERC/REC T/R 25-08 Satelitski sistemi (civilni): mobilna satelitska: sateliti na nizkih orbitah: (Zemlja – vesolje) 148 – 150,05 MHz ERC/DEC/(99)06	Land mobile: PMR/PAMR: PMR: simplex: 149,90 – 150,05 MHz ECC/DEC/(06)06 ERC/REC T/R 25-08 Satellite systems (civil): MSS Earth stations: Low earth orbiting satellites: (Earth-to-space) 148 – 150,05 MHz ERC/DEC/(99)06	MZ (P) / BCE SAT, brezODRF-T (P) / BCE, "0"	EN 300 086, EN 300 113 EN 300 219, EN 300 296 EN 300 341, EN 300 390 EN 300 471, EN 301 166 EN 302 561 EN 301 721	Uskladitev delovanja obstoječih PMR z ERC/REC T/R 25-08 do 26. 04. 2012	Use of the exist PMR should be adopt to ERC/REC T/R 25-08 until 26. 04. 2012.

150,05 –153 MHz									
150,05 –153 MHz	**150.05-153** FIXED MOBILE except aeronautical mobile RADIO ASTRONOMY 5.149	MOBILNA razen zrakoplovne mobilne RADIOASTRONOMSKA 5.149	MOBILE except aeronautical mobile RADIO ASTRONOMY 5.149	**C/G** 150,05 –153 MHz	Kopenska mobilna: PMR/PAMR: PMR: ML: 150,05 – 151,4 MHz FB: 151,4 – 151,8MHz 152,0 – 153,0 MHz ECC/DEC/(06)06 ERC/REC T/R 25-08 HCM Obrambni sistemi: kopenski vojaški sistemi: 150,05 –153 MHz Radioastronomska: stalne meritve in opazovanje pulzarjev/sonca: 150,05 –153 MHz	Land mobile: PMR/PAMR: PMR: ML: 150,05 – 151,4 MHz FB: 151,4 – 151,8 MHz 152,0 – 153,0 MHz ECC/DEC/(06)06 ERC/REC T/R 25-08 HCM Defence systems: Land military systems: 150,05 –153 MHz Radio astronomy: Continuum measurements and pulsar/solar observation: 150,05 –153 MHz	MZ (P) / BCE Du= +4,6 MHz MZ (P) / BCE Du= -4,6 MHz Du= -4,6 MHz DU (S) / "0" brezODRF (P) / "0"	EN 300 086, EN 300 113 EN 300 219, EN 300 296 EN 300 341, EN 300 390 EN 300 471, EN 301 166 EN 302 561	Uskladitev delovanja obstoječih PMR z ERC/REC T/R 25-08 do 26. 04. 2012	Use of the exist PMR should be adopt to ERC/REC T/R 25-08 until 26. 04. 2012.
153 – 154 MHz									
153 – 154 MHz	**153-154** FIXED MOBILE except aeronautical mobile (R) Meteorological Aids	MOBILNA razen zrakoplovne mobilne	MOBILE except aeronautical mobile (R)	**G**: 153,8 – 154,65 MHz	Obrambni sistemi: kopenski vojaški sistemi: 153,8 – 154,65 MHz Kopenska mobilna: PMR/PAMR: PMR: FB: 153,0 – 153.8 MHz ECC/DEC/(06)06 ERC/REC T/R 25-08 HCM	Defence systems: Land military systems: 153,8 – 154,65 MHz Land mobile: PMR/PAMR: PMR: FB: 153,0 – 153.8 MHz ECC/DEC/(06)06 ERC/REC T/R 25-08 HCM	DU (P) / "0" MZ (P) / BCE Du= -4,6 MHz	EN 300 086, EN 300 113 EN 300 219, EN 300 296 EN 300 341, EN 300 390 EN 300 471, EN 301 166 EN 302 561	Uskladitev delovanja obstoječih PMR z ERC/REC T/R 25-08 do 26. 04. 2012	Use of the exist PMR should be adopt to ERC/REC T/R 25-08 until 26. 04. 2012.
154 – 154,5 MHz									
154 – 154,5 MHz	**154-156.4875** FIXED MOBILE except aeronautical mobile (R) 5.226	MOBILNA razen zrakoplovne mobilne (R)	MOBILE except aeronautical mobile (R)	**G**: 153,8 – 154,65 MHz	Obrambni sistemi: kopenski vojaški sistemi: 153,8 – 154,65 MHz	Defence systems: Land military systemsi: 153,8 – 154,65 MHz	DU (P) / "0"			
154,5 – 154,65 MHz									
154,5 – 154,65 MHz		MOBILNA razen zrakoplovne mobilne (R)	MOBILE except aeronautical mobile (R)	**G**: 153,8 – 154,65 MHz	Obrambni sistemi: kopenski vojaški sistemi: 153,8 – 154,65 MHz	Defence systems: Land military systems: 153,8 – 154,65 MHz	DU (P) / "0"			
154,65 – 156MHz									
154,65 – 156MHz		MOBILNA razen zrakoplovne mobilne (R)	MOBILE except aeronautical mobile (R)	**G**: 155,725 – 155,975 MHz	Obrambni sistemi: kopenski vojaški sistemi: 155,725 – 155,975 MHz Kopenska mobilna: PMR/PAMR: PMR: FB: 154,65 – 155,725 MHz ECC/DEC/(06)06 ERC/REC T/R 25-08 HCM	Defence systems: Land military systems: 155,725 – 155,975 MHz Land mobile: PMR/PAMR: PMR: FB: 154,65 – 155,725 MHz ECC/DEC/(06)06 ERC/REC T/R 25-08 HCM	DU (P) / "0" MZ (P) / BCE Du= -4,6 MHz	EN 300 086, EN 300 113 EN 300 219, EN 300 296 EN 300 341, EN 300 390 EN 300 471, EN 301 166 EN 302 561	Uskladitev delovanja obstoječih PMR z ERC/REC T/R 25-08 do 26. 04. 2012	Use of the exist PMR should be adopt to ERC/REC T/R 25-08 until 26. 04. 2012.
156 – 156,4875 MHz									
156 – 156,4875 MHz		MOBILNA razen zrakoplovne mobilne (R) 5.226	MOBILE except aeronautical mobile (R) 5.226	**C/G**: 156– 157,45 MHz	Pomorska: 156 – 156,7625 MHz ITU RR AP18 NJFA	Maritime: 156 – 156,7625 MHz ITU RR AP18 NJFA	DU, FZ, LP (P) / "0", FF1, FF1	EN 300 162, EN 300 698 EN 301 178, EN 301 025		
156,4875 – 156,5375 MHz									
156,4875 – 156,5375 MHz	**156.4875-156.5625** MARITIME MOBILE (distress and calling via DCS) 5.111, 5.226, 5.227	POMORSKA MOBILNA (nujnost in klic preko DCS) 5.111, 5.226, 5.227	MARITIME MOBILE (distress and calling via DCS) 5.111, 5.226, 5.227	**C/G**: 156– 157,45 MHz	Pomorska: 156 – 156,7625 MHz GMDSS: DSC: 156,525 MHz ITU RR AP18 NJFA	Maritime: 156 – 156,7625 MHz GMDSS: DSC: 156,525 MHz ITU RR AP18 NJFA	DU, FZ, LP (P) / "0", FF1, FF1	EN 300 162, EN 300 698 EN 301 178, EN 301 025 EN 301 929, EN 302 885		
156,5375 – 156,5625 MHz									
156,5375 – 156,5625 MHz		MOBILNA razen zrakoplovne mobilne (R) POMORSKA MOBILNA (klic v sili in klicna frekvenca preko DCS) 5.111, 5.226, 5.227	MOBILE except aeronautical mobile (R) MARITIME MOBILE (distress and calling via DCS) 5.111, 5.226, 5.227	**C/G**: 156– 157,45 MHz	Pomorska: 156 – 156,7625 MHz ITU RR AP18 NJFA	Maritime 156 – 156,7625 MHz ITU RR AP18 NJFA	DU, FZ, LP (P) / "0", FF1, FF1	EN 300 162, EN 300 698 EN 301 178, EN 301 025 EN 301 929		
156,5625 – 156,7625 MHz									
156,5625 – 156,7625 MHz	**156.5625-156.7625** FIXED MOBILE except aeronautical mobile (R) 5.226	MOBILNA razen zrakoplovne mobilne (R) 5.226	MOBILE except aeronautical mobile (R) 5.226	**C/G**: 156– 157,45 MHz	Pomorska: 156 – 156,7625 MHz ITU RR AP18 NJFA	Maritime: 156 – 156,7625 MHz ITU RR AP18 NJFA	DU, FZ, LP (P) / "0", FF1, FF1	EN 300 162, EN 300 698 EN 301 178, EN 301 025 EN 301 929		
156.7625 – 156.8375 MHz									
156.7625 – 156.8375 MHz	**156.7625-156.8375** MARITIME MOBILE (distress and calling) 5.111, 5.226	POMORSKA MOBILNA (nujnost in klic) 5.111, 5.226	MARITIME MOBILE (distress and calling) 5.111, 5.226	**C/G**: 156– 157,45 MHz	Pomorska: enojne frekvence: 156.7625 – 156.8375 MHz GMDSS: 156,800 MHz ITU RR AP18 NJFA	Maritime: simplex: 156.7625 – 156.8375 MHz GMDSS: 156,800 MHz ITU RR AP18 NJFA	DU, FZ, LP (P) / "0", FF1, FF1	EN 300 162, EN 301 929		
156,8375 –157,45 MHz									
156,8375 –157,45 MHz	**156.8375-174** FIXED MOBILE except aeronautical mobile 5.226, 5.227A, 5.229	MOBILNA razen zrakoplovne mobilne 5.226	MOBILE except aeronautical mobile 5.226	**C/G**: 156– 157,45 MHz	Pomorska: 156,8375 –157,45 MHz ITU RR AP18 NJFA	Maritime: 156,8375 –157,45 MHz ITU RR AP18 NJFA	DU, FZ, LP (P) / "0", FF1, FF1	EN 300 162, EN 300 698 EN 301 178, EN 301 025 EN 301 929		
157,45 –160,6 MHz									

157,45 –160,6 MHz		MOBILNA razen zrakoplovne mobilne	MOBILE except aeronautical mobile	**G**: 157,6 – 160,5 MHz	Obrambni sistemi: kopenski vojaški sistemi: 157,6 – 160,5 MHz Kopenska mobilna: PMR/PAMR: PMR: ML: 157,45 – 157,6 MHz 160,5 – 160,6 MHz ECC/DEC/(06)06 ERC/REC T/R 25-08 HCM	Defence systems: Land military systems: 157,6 – 160,5 MHz Land mobile: PMR/PAMR: PMR: ML: 157,45 – 157,6 MHz 160,5 – 160,6 MHz ECC/DEC/(06)06 ERC/REC T/R 25-08 HCM	DU (P) / "0" MZ (P) / BCE Du= +4,6 MHz Du= +4,6 MHz	EN 300 086, EN 300 113 EN 300 219, EN 300 296 EN 300 341, EN 300 390 EN 300 471, EN 301 166 EN 302 561	Uskladitev delovanja obstoječih PMR z ERC/REC T/R 25-08 do 26. 04. 2012	Use of the exist PMR should be adopt to ERC/REC T/R 25-08 until 26. 04. 2012.
160,6 – 160,975 MHz										
160,6 – 160,975 MHz		MOBILNA razen zrakoplovne mobilne 5.226	MOBILE except aeronautical mobile 5.226	**C/G**: 160,6 – 160,975 MHz	Pomorska: 160,6 – 160,975 MHz ITU RR AP18 NJFA	Maritime: 160,6 – 160,975 MHz ITU RR AP18 NJFA	DU, FZ, LP (P) / "0", FF1, FF1	EN 300 162, EN 300 698 EN 301 178, EN 301 025 EN 301 929		
160,975 – 161,475 MHz										
160,975 –161,475 MHz		MOBILNA razen zrakoplovne mobilne	MOBILE except aeronautical mobile	**C**	Kopenska mobilna: PMR/PAMR: PMR: enojna frekvenca: 160,975 –161,475 MHz ECC/DEC/(06)06 ERC/REC T/R 25-08 HCM	Land mobile: PMR/PAMR: PMR: simplex: 160,975 –161,475 MHz ECC/DEC/(06)06 ERC/REC T/R 25-08 HCM	MZ (P) / BCE	EN 300 086, EN 300 113 EN 300 219, EN 300 296 EN 300 341, EN 300 390 EN 300 471, EN 301 166 EN 302 561	Uskladitev delovanja obstoječih PMR z ERC/REC T/R 25-08 do 26. 04. 2012	Use of the exist PMR should be adopt to ERC/REC T/R 25-08 until 26. 04. 2012.
161,475 – 162,05 MHz										
161,475 –162,05 MHz		MOBILNA razen zrakoplovne mobilne 5.226, 5.227A	MOBILE except aeronautical mobile 5.226, 5.227A	**C/G**: 161,475 –162,05 MHz	Pomorska: pomorska komunikacijska: 161,475 –162,05 MHz AIS: 161,975 MHz 162,025 MHz 2003/213/EC 2005/53/EC ERC/DEC/(99)17 ITU RR AP18 NJFA	Maritime: Maritime communications: 161,475 –162,05 MHz AIS: 161,975 MHz 162,025 MHz 2003/213/EC 2005/53/EC ERC/DEC/(99)17 ITU RR AP18 NJFA	DU, FZ, LP (P) / "0", FF1, FF1	EN 300 162, EN 300 698 EN 301 178, EN 301 025 EN 301 929		
162,05 – 165,2 MHz										
162,05 –165,2 MHz		MOBILNA razen zrakoplovne mobilne 5.226, 5.227A	MOBILE except aeronautical mobile 5.226, 5.227A	**G**: 162,1 – 165,0 MHz	Obrambni sistemi: kopenski vojaški sistemi: 162,1 – 165,0 MHz Kopenska mobilna: PMR: FB: 162,05 – 162,1 MHz 165,0 – 165,2 MHz ECC/DEC/(06)06 ERC/REC T/R 25-08 HCM	Defence systems: Land military systems: 162,1 – 165,0 MHz Land mobile: PMR: FB: 162,05 – 162,1 MHz 165,0 – 165,2 MHz ECC/DEC/(06)06 ERC/REC T/R 25-08 HCM	DU (P) / "0" MZ (P) / BCE Du= – 4,6 MHz Du= – 4,6 MHz	EN 300 086, EN 300 113 EN 300 219, EN 300 296 EN 300 341, EN 300 390 EN 300 471, EN 301 166 EN 302 561	Uskladitev delovanja obstoječih PMR z ERC/REC T/R 25-08 do 26. 04. 2012	Use of the exist PMR should be adopt to ERC/REC T/R 25-08 until 26. 04. 2012.
165,2 – 165,225 MHz										
165,2 –165,225 MHz		MOBILNA razen zrakoplovne mobilne	MOBILE except aeronautical mobile	**C**	Kopenska mobilna: PMR/PAMR: PMR: enojna frekvenca: 165,2 –165,225 MHz ECC/DEC/(06)06 ERC/REC T/R 25-08 HCM	Land mobile: PMR/PAMR: PMR: simplex: 165,2 –165,225 MHz ECC/DEC/(06)06 ERC/REC T/R 25-08 HCM	MZ (P) / BCE	EN 300 086, EN 300 113 EN 300 219, EN 300 296 EN 300 341, EN 300 390 EN 300 471, EN 301 166 EN 302 561	Uskladitev delovanja obstoječih PMR z ERC/REC T/R 25-08 do 26. 04. 2012	Use of the exist PMR should be adopt to ERC/REC T/R 25-08 until 26. 04. 2012.
165,225 – 169,4 MHz										
165,225 –169,4 MHz		MOBILNA razen zrakoplovne mobilne	MOBILE except aeronautical mobile	**G**: "Za-Re": PPDR: 168,55 – 169,075 MHz	Kopenska mobilna: sistemi za nujno ukrepanje: PPDR: "Za-Re": 168,55 – 169,075 MHz PMR/PAMR: PMR: ML: 165,225 – 168,55 MHz 169,075 – 169,4 MHz ECC/DEC/(06)06 ERC/REC T/R 25-08 HCM	Land mobile: Emergency services: PPDR: "Za-Re": 168,55 – 169,075 MHz PMR/PAMR: PMR: ML: 165,225 – 168.55MHz 169,075 – 169,4 MHz ECC/DEC/(06)06 ERC/REC T/R 25-08 HCM	DU (P) / "0" MZ (P) / BCE Du= +4,6 MHz Du= +4,6 MHz	EN 300 086, EN 300 113 EN 300 219, EN 300 296 EN 300 341, EN 300 390 EN 300 471, EN 301 166 EN 302 561	Uskladitev delovanja obstoječih PMR z ERC/REC T/R 25-08 do 26. 04. 2012 Uporaba frekvenc za "Za-Re" je dovoljena do višine 3000m.	Use of the exist PMR should be adopt to ERC/REC T/R 25-08 until 26. 04. 2012. "Za-Re" frequencies should be used below altitude of 3000 m.
169,4 – 169,825 MHz										
169,4 –169,825 MHz		MOBILNA razen zrakoplovne mobilne	MOBILE except aeronautical mobile	**C**	Kopenska mobilna: PMR/PAMR: PMR: enojna frekvenca: 169,6 – 169,825 MHz	Land mobile: PMR/PAMR: PMR: simplex: 169,6 – 169,825 MHz	MZ (P) / BCE	EN 300 086, EN 300 113 EN 300 219, EN 300 296 EN 300 341, EN 300 390 EN 300 471, EN 301 166 EN 302 561		
169,825 – 174 MHz										
169,825 –174 MHz		MOBILNA razen zrakoplovne mobilne	MOBILE except aeronautical mobile	**G**: "Za-Re": PPDR: 173,05 – 173,575 MHz	Kopenska mobilna: sistemi za nujno ukrepanje: PPDR: "Za-Re": 173,05 – 173,575 MHz PMR/PAMR: PMR: FB: 169,825 – 173,05 MHz 173,575 – 174 MHz ECC/DEC/(06)06 ERC/REC T/R 25-08 HCM	Land mobile: Emergency services: PPDR: "Za-Re": 173,05 – 173,575 MHz PMR/PAMR: PMR: FB: 169,825 – 173,05 MHz 173,575 – 174 MHz ECC/DEC/(06)06 ERC/REC T/R 25-08 HCM	DU (P) / "0" MZ (P) / BCE Du= – 4,6 MHz Du= – 4,6 MHz	EN 300 086, EN 300 113 EN 300 219, EN 300 296 EN 300 341, EN 300 390 EN 300 471, EN 301 166 EN 302 561	Uskladitev delovanja obstoječih PMR z ERC/REC T/R 25-08 do 26. 04. 2012 Uporaba frekvenc za "Za-Re" je dovoljena do višine 3000m.	Use of the exist PMR should be adopt to ERC/REC T/R 25-08 until 26. 04. 2012. "Za-Re" frequencies should be used below altitude of 3000 m.

174 – 380 MHz

174 – 223 MHz

174 – 223 MHz	**174-223** BROADCASTING 5.235, 5.237, 5.243	RADIO DIFUZNA	BROADCASTING	**C**	Radiodifuzna: radiodifuzna (prizemeljska): 174 – 230 MHz DVB-T: ITU-T H.264 ITU-R BT.1306 ITU-R BT 1368 T-DAB: WI'95 (Rev. CO'07) GE'06	Broadcasting: Broadcasting (terrestrial): 174 – 230 MHz DVB-T: ITU-T H.264 ITU-R BT.1306 ITU-R BT 1368 T-DAB: WI'95 (Rev. CO'07) GE'06	BC, brezODRF-RX (P) / BCTV, "0" BC, brezODRF-RX (P) / BCTV, "0"	EN 300 744, EN 302 296 EN 302 998 EN 302 077		
223 – 230 MHz										
223 – 230 MHz	**223-230** BROADCASTING Fixed Mobile 5.243, 5.246, 5.247	RADIODIFUZNA Fiksna Mobilna	BROADCASTING Fixed Mobile	**C/G**: 225 – 230 MHz	Radiodifuzna: radiodifuzna (prizemeljska): 174 – 230 MHz DVB-T: ITU-T H.264 ITU-R BT.1306 ITU-R BT 1368 T-DAB: WI'95 (Rev. CO'07) GE'06 Obrambni sistemi: kopenski vojaški sistemi: 225 – 380 MHz NJFA	Broadcasting: Broadcasting (terrestrial): 174 – 230 MHz DVB-T: ITU-T H.264 ITU-R BT.1306 ITU-R BT 1368 T-DAB: WI'95 (Rev. CO'07) GE'06 Defence systems: Land military systems: 225 – 380 MHz NJFA	BC, brezODRF-RX (P) / BCTV, "0" BC, brezODRF-RX (P) / BCTV, "0" DU (P) / "0"	EN 300 744, EN 302 296 EN 302 998 EN 302 077		
230 – 235 MHz										
230 – 235 MHz	**230-235** FIXED MOBILE 5.247, 5.251, 5.252	MOBILNA	MOBILE	**G**: 230 – 328,65 MHz	Obrambni sistemi: kopenski vojaški sistemi: 225 – 380 MHz NJFA	Defence systems: Land military systems: 225 – 380 MHz NJFA	DU (P) / "0"			
235 – 267 MHz										
235 – 267 MHz	**235-267** FIXED MOBILE 5.111, 5.199, 5.252, 5.254, 5.256, 5.256A	MOBILNA 5.111, 5.199, 5.254, 5.256	MOBILE 5.111, 5.199, 5.254, 5.256	**G**: 230 – 328,65 MHz	Zrakoplovna: zrakoplovna komunikacijska: 235 – 267 MHz SAR (komunikacije): 242,95 – 243,055 MHz ITU-R M.690 Pomorska: GMDSS: EPIRBs: 242,95 – 243,055 MHz Obrambni sistemi: kopenski vojaški sistemi: 225 – 380 MHz NJFA	Aeronautical: Aeronautical communications: 235 – 267 MHz SAR (communications): 242,95 – 243,055 MHz ITU-R M.690 Maritime: GMDSS: EPIRBs: 242,95 – 243,055 MHz Defence systems: Land military systems: 225 – 380 MHz NJFA	DU (P) / "0" ZP (P) / FF1 LP (P) / FF1 DU (P) / "0"	EN 302 617		
267– 272,0 MHz										
267– 272,0 MHz	**267-272** FIXED MOBILE Space operation (space-to-Earth) 5.254, 5.257	MOBILNA Storitev za vesoljsko obratovanje (vesolje – Zemlja) 5.254, 5.257	MOBILE Space operation (space-to-Earth) 5.254, 5.257	**G**: 230 – 328,65 MHz	Obrambni sistemi: kopenski vojaški sistemi: 225 – 380 MHz NJFA Satelitski sistemi (civilni): Storitev za vesoljsko obratovanje: 267– 273 MHz	Defence systems: Land military systems: 225 – 380 MHz NJFA Satellite systems (civil): Space operation: 267– 273 MHz	DU (P) / "0" brezODRF (S) / "0"			
272 – 273 MHz										
272 – 273 MHz	**272-273** SPACE OPERATION (space-to-Earth) FIXED MOBILE 5.254	STORITEV ZA VESOLJSKO OBRATOVANJE (vesolje – Zemlja) FIKSNA MOBILNA 5.254	SPACE OPERATION (space-to-Earth) FIXED MOBILE 5.254	**G**: 230 – 328,65 MHz	Obrambni sistemi: kopenski vojaški sistemi: 225 – 380 MHz NJFA Satelitski sistemi (civilni): Storitev za vesoljsko obratovanje: 267– 273 MHz	Defence systems: Land military systems: 225 – 380 MHz NJFA Satellite systems (civil): Space operation: 267– 273 MHz	DU (P) / "0" brezODRF (P) /, "0"			
273 – 312 MHz										
273 – 312 MHz	**273-312** FIXED MOBILE 5.254	MOBILNA 5.254	MOBILE 5.254	**G**: 230 – 328,65 MHz	Obrambni sistemi: kopenski vojaški sistemi: 225 – 380 MHz NJFA	Defence systems: Land military systems: 225 – 380 MHz NJFA	DU (P) / "0"			
312 – 315 MHz										
312 – 315 MHz	**312-315** FIXED MOBILE Mobile-satellite (Earth-to-space), 5.254, 5.255	MOBILNA Mobilna satelitska (Zemlja – vesolje) 5.254, 5.255	MOBILE Mobile-satellite (Earth-to-space) 5.254, 5.255	**G**: 230 – 328,65 MHz	Obrambni sistemi: kopenski vojaški sistemi: 225 – 380 MHz NJFA Satelitski sistemi (civilni): mobilna satelitska (Zemlja – vesolje): 312 – 315 MHz NJFA	Defence systems: Land military systems: 225 – 380 MHz NJFA Satellite systems (civil): MSS Earth stations (Earth-to-space): 312 – 315 MHz NJFA	DU (P) / "0" DU, SAT, brezODRF-T (S) / "0", BCE, "0"	EN 301 721		
315 – 322 MHz										
315 – 322 MHz	**315-322** FIXED MOBILE 5.254	MOBILNA 5.254	MOBILE 5.254	**G**: 230 – 328,65 MHz	Obrambni sistemi: kopenski vojaški sistemi: 225 – 380 MHz NJFA	Defence systems: Land military systems: 225 – 380 MHz NJFA	DU (P) / "0"			
322,0 – 328,65 MHz										
322,0 – 328,65 MHz	**322-328.6** FIXED MOBILE RADIO ASTRONOMY 5.149	MOBILNA RADIOASTRONOMSKA 5.149	MOBILE RADIO ASTRONOMY 5.149	**G**: 230 – 328,65 MHz	Obrambni sistemi: kopenski vojaški sistemi: 225 – 380 MHz NJFA Radioastronomska: VLBI: 322,0 – 328,65 MHz	Defence systems: Land military systems: 225 – 380 MHz NJFA Radio astronomy: VLBI observations: 322,0 – 328,65 MHz	DU (P) / "0" brezODRF (P) / "0"			
328,65 – 335,4 MHz										

328,65 – 335,4 MHz	**328.6-335.4** AERONAUTICAL RADIONAVIGATION 5.258, 5.259	ZRAKOPLOVNA RADIONAVIGACIJSKA 5.258	AERONAUTICAL RADIONAVIGATION 5.258	**C/G**: 328,65 – 335,4 MHz	Obrambni sistemi: kopenski vojaški sistemi: 225 – 380 MHz NJFA Zrakoplovna: zrakoplovna navigacijska: 328,65 – 335,4 MHz ILS ravnina pristajanja	Defence systems: Land military systems: 225 – 380 MHz NJFA Aeronautical: Aeronautical navigation: 328,65 – 335,4 MHz ILS Glide path	DU (P) / "0" FZ, ZP (P) / BCE, FF1			
335,4 – 380,0 MHz										
335,4 – 380,0 MHz	**335.4-387** FIXED MOBILE 5.254	MOBILNA 5.254	MOBILE 5.254	**G**: 335.4 – 370.900 MHz 371.875 – 373.150 MHz 373.625 – 379.400 MHz 379.400 – 387 MHz **C/G**: 370.900 - 371.875 MHz 373.175 - 373.625 MHz 379.400 - 379.900 MHz	Obrambni sistemi: kopenski vojaški sistemi: 225 – 380 MHz NJFA Fiksna: točka-več točk analogne distribucijske povezave: 370.900 - 371.875 MHz 373.175 - 373.625 MHz 379.400 - 379.900 MHz	Defence systems: Land military systems: 225 – 380 MHz NJFA Fixed: Point-to-Multipoint analogue distribution links: 370.900 - 371.875 MHz 373.175 - 373.625 MHz 379.400 - 379.900 MHz	DU (P) / "0" FZ, MZ (P) / BCE, BCE Ch. 500 kHz	EN 302 326	Ni novih dodelitev za mobilne zveze. Za obstoječe dodelitve za fiksne in mobilne zveze se plačuje pristojbina za frekvence.	No new assignment for mobile services. Exist frequencies assigned to fixed and mobile services frequecy fee is applied.
380,0 – 470 MHz										
380,0 – 385,0 MHz										
380,0 – 385,0 MHz		MOBILNA 5.254	MOBILE 5.254	**G**: 379.400 – 387 MHz	Kopenska mobilna: sistemi za nujno ukrepanje: 380,0 – 385,0 MHz RTTE SC13 NUJNI TETRA /1 NUJNI TETRA /2 PPDR: ECC/DEC/(08)05 DMO: 380 – 380,15MHz ERC/DEC/(01)19 AGA komunikacije (vojaško): 384,8 – 385MHz ECC/DEC/(06)05	Land mobile: Emergency services: 380,0 – 385,0 MHz RTTE SC13 NUJNI TETRA /1 NUJNI TETRA /2 PPDR: ECC/DEC/(08)05 DMO: 380 – 380,15MHz ERC/DEC/(01)19 AGA communications (military): 384,8 – 385MHz ECC/DEC/(06)05	DU (P) / "0" DU (P) / "0" DU (P) / "0" DU (P) / "0"	EN 303 035 EN 302 561 EN 303 035, EN 300 113 EN 300 390 EN 300 113, EN 300 390		
385 – 387 MHz										
385 – 387 MHz		MOBILNA 5.254	MOBILE 5.254	**G**: 379.400 – 387 MHz	Obrambni sistemi: kopenski vojaški sistemi: 385 – 387 MHz NJFA	Defence systems: Land military systems: 385 – 387 MHz NJFA	DU (P) / "0"			
387 – 390 MHz										
387 – 390 MHz	**387-390** FIXED MOBILE Mobile-satellite (space-to-Earth) 5.208A, 5.208B, 5.254, 5.255	MOBILNA Mobilna satelitska (vesolje – Zemlja) 5.208A, 5.208B, 5.254, 5.255	MOBILE Mobile-satellite (space-to-Earth) 5.208A, 5.208B, 5.254, 5.255	**C/G**	Satelitski sistemi (civilni): mobilna satelitska (vesolje – Zemlja): 387 – 390 MHz ERC/DEC/(99)06 NJFA	Satellite systems (civil): MSS Earth stations (space-to-Earth): 387 – 390 MHz ERC/DEC/(99)06 NJFA	DU, SAT, brezODRF-T (P) / "0", BCE, "0"	EN 301 721		
390 – 395 MHz										
390 – 395 MHz	**390-399.9** FIXED MOBILE 5.254	MOBILNA 5.254	MOBILE 5.254	**G**: 390 – 399,9 MHz	Kopenska mobilna: sistemi za nujno ukrepanje: 390 – 395 MHz RTTE SC13 NUJNI TETRA /1 NUJNI TETRA /2 PPDR: ECC/DEC/(08)05 DMO: 390 – 390,15MHz ERC/DEC/(01)19 AGA komunikacije (vojaško): 394,8 – 395MHz ECC/DEC/(06)05	Land mobile: Emergency services: 390 – 395 MHz RTTE SC13 NUJNI TETRA /1 NUJNI TETRA /2 PPDR: ECC/DEC/(08)05 DMO: 390 – 390,15MHz ERC/DEC/(01)19 AGA communications (military): 394,8 – 395MHz ECC/DEC/(06)05	DU (P) / "0" DU (P) / "0" DU (P) / "0" DU (P) / "0"	EN 303 035 EN 302 561 EN 303 035, EN 300 113 EN 300 390 EN 300 113, EN 300 390		
395– 399,9 MHz										
395– 399,9 MHz		MOBILNA 5.254	MOBILE 5.254	**G**: 390 – 399,9 MHz	Obrambni sistemi: kopenski vojaški sistemi: 395– 399,9 MHz NJFA	Defence systems: Land military systems: 395– 399,9 MHz NJFA	DU / "0"			
399,90 – 400,0500 MHz										
399,90 – 400,0500 MHz	**399.9-400.05** MOBILE-SATELLITE (Earth-to-space), 5.209, 5.224A RADIONAVIGATION-SATELLITE 5.222, 5.224B, 5.260 5.220	MOBILNA SATELITSKA(Zemlja – vesolje) 5.209, 5.224A RADIONAVIGACIJSKA SATELITSKA 5.222, 5.224B, 5.260 5.220	MOBILE-SATELLITE (Earth-to-space) 5.209, 5.224A RADIONAVIGATION-SATELLITE 5.222, 5.224B, 5.260 5.220	**C**	Satelitski sistemi (civilni): (Zemlja – vesolje): 399,90 – 400,0500 MHz storitev vesoljskih raziskav: mobilna satelitska: ERC/DEC/(99)06 NJFA	Satellite systems (civil): (Earth-to-space): 399,90 – 400,0500 MHz Space research MSS Earth stations: ERC/DEC/(99)06 NJFA	 brezODRF (S) / "0" SAT, brezODRF-T (S) / BCE, "0"	 EN 301 721		
400,0500 – 400,150 MHz										
400,0500 – 400,150 MHz	**400.05-400.15** STANDARD FREQUENCY AND TIME SIGNAL-SATELLITE (400.1 MHz) 5.261, 5.262	STORITEV STANDARDNE FREKVENCE IN ČASOVNIH SIGNALOV PREK SATELITA (400,1 MHz) 5.261	STANDARD FREQUENCY AND TIME SIGNAL- SATELLITE (400.1 MHz) 5.261	**C**	Satelitski sistemi (civilni): časovna normala-satelitsko 400,1MHz (400,0500 – 400,150 MHz)	Satellite systems (civil): Standard frequency and time signal-satellite 400,1MHz (400,0500 – 400,150 MHz)	brezODRF (P) / "0"			
400,15 – 401,00 MHz										
400,15 – 401,00 MHz	**400.15-401** METEOROLOGICAL AIDS METEOROLOGICAL-SATELLITE (space-to-Earth) MOBILE-SATELLITE (space-to-Earth) 5.208A, 5.208B, 5.209 SPACE RESEARCH (space-to-Earth) 5.263 Space operation (space-to-Earth) 5.262, 5.264	STORITEV METEOROLOŠKE PODPORE METEOROLOŠKA SATELITSKA (vesolje – Zemlja) MOBILNA SATELITSKA(vesolje – Zemlja) 5.208A, 5.208B, 5.209 STORITEV VESOLJSKIH RAZISKAV (vesolje – Zemlja) 5.263 STORITEV ZA VESOLJSKO OBRATOVANJE (vesolje – Zemlja) 5.264	METEOROLOGICAL AIDS METEOROLOGICAL-SATELLITE (space-to-Earth) MOBILE-SATELLITE (space-to-Earth) 5.208A, 5.208B, 5.209 SPACE RESEARCH (space-to-Earth) 5.263 SPACE OPERATION (space-to-Earth) 5.264	**C/G**: 400,15 – 406MHz	Meteorološka: radiosonde: 400,15 – 406MHz NJFA Satelitski sistemi (civilni): mobilna satelitska (vesolje – Zemlja): 400,15 – 401,00 MHz ERC/DEC/(99)06 storitev vesoljskih raziskav: 400,15 – 401,00 MHz storitev za vesoljsko obratovanje: 400,15 – 401,00 MHz	Meteorology: Sondes: 400,15 – 406MHz NJFA Satellite systems (civil): MSS Earth stations (space-to-Earth): 400,15 – 401,00 MHz ERC/DEC/(99)06 Space research: 400,15 – 401,00 MHz Space operation: 400,15 – 401,00 MHz	DU, brezODRF (P) / "0", "0" SAT, brezODRF-T (P) / BCE, "0" brezODRF (P) / "0" brezODRF (P) /, "0"	EN 302 054 EN 301 721		
401 – 402 MHz										

401 – 402 MHz	**401-402** METEOROLOGICAL AIDS SPACE OPERATION (space-to-Earth) EARTH EXPLORATION-SATELLITE (Earth-to-space) METEOROLOGICAL-SATELLITE (Earth-to-space) Fixed Mobile except aeronautical mobile	STORITEV METEOROLOŠKE PODPORE STORITEV SATELITSKEGA RAZISKOVANJA ZEMLJE (Zemlja – vesolje) METEOROLOŠKA SATELITSKA (Zemlja – vesolje)	METEOROLOGICAL AIDS EARTH EXPLORATION-SATELLITE (Earth-to-space) METEOROLOGICAL-SATELLITE (Earth-to-space)	**C/G**: 400,15 – 406MHz	Meteorološka: radiosonde: 400,15 – 406MHz sateliti za opazovanje vremena: zbiranje podatkov: 401 – 403MHz NJFA Satelitski sistemi (civilni): EESS: 401 – 403MHz	Meteorology: Sondes: 400,15 – 406MHz Weather satellites: data collection platform: 401 – 403MHz NJFA Satellite systems (civil): EESS: 401 – 403MHz	DU, brezODRF (P) / "0", "0" brezODRF (P) / "0" brezODRF (P) / "0"	EN 302 054		
402 – 403 MHz										
402 – 403 MHz	**402-403** METEOROLOGICAL AIDS EARTH EXPLORATION-SATELLITE (Earth-to-space) METEOROLOGICAL-SATELLITE (Earth-to-space) Mobile except aeronautical mobile	STORITEV METEOROLOŠKE PODPORE STORITEV SATELITSKEGA RAZISKOVANJA ZEMLJE (Zemlja – vesolje) METEOROLOŠKA SATELITSKA (Zemlja – vesolje)	METEOROLOGICAL AIDS EARTH EXPLORATION-SATELLITE (Earth-to-space) METEOROLOGICAL-SATELLITE (Earth-to-space)	**C/G**: 400,15 – 406MHz	Meteorološka: radiosonde: 400,15 – 406MHz sateliti za opazovanje vremena: zbiranje podatkov: 401 – 403MHz NJFA Satelitski sistemi (civilni): EESS: 401 – 403MHz	Meteorology: Sondes: 400,15 – 406MHz Weather satellites: data collection platform: 401 – 403MHz NJFA Satellite systems (civil): EESS: 401 – 403MHz	DU, brezODRF (P) / "0", "0" brezODRF (P) / "0" brezODRF (P) /, "0"	EN 302 054		
403 – 406 MHz										
403 – 406 MHz	**403-406** METEOROLOGICAL AIDS Fixed Mobile except aeronautical mobile	STORITEV METEOROLOŠKE PODPORE Fiksna Mobilna razen zrakoplovne mobilne	METEOROLOGICAL AIDS Fixed Mobile except aeronautical mobile	**C/G**: 400,15 – 406MHz **G**: "Za-Re": PPDR: 404,9 – 405,0 MHz	Kopenska mobilna: sistemi za nujno ukrepanje: PPDR: "Za-Re": 404,9 – 405,0 MHz Meteorološka: radiosonde: 400,15 – 406MHz NJFA	Land mobile: Emergency services: PPDR: "Za-Re": 404,9 – 405,0 MHz Meteorology: Sondes: 400,15 – 406MHz NJFA	DU (P) / "0" DU, brezODRF (P) / "0", "0"	EN 302 054	Uporaba frekvenc za "Za-Re" dovoljena do višine 3000m.	"Za-Re" frequencies shoul be used below altitude of 3000 m.
406,0 – 406,1 MHz										
406,0 – 406,1 MHz	**406-406.1** MOBILE-SATELLITE (Earth-to-space) 5.266, 5.267	MOBILNA SATELITSKA (Zemlja – vesolje) 5.266, 5.267	MOBILE-SATELLITE (Earth-to-space) 5.266, 5.267	**C**	Pomorska: GMDSS: EPIRBs: 406,0 – 406,1 MHz 2005/631/EC Satelitski sistemi (civilni): mobilna satelitska (Zemlja – vesolje): 406,0 – 406,1 MHz	Maritime: GMDSS: EPIRBs: 406,0 – 406,1 MHz 2005/631/EC Satellite systems (civil): MSS Earth stations (Earth-to-space): 406,0 – 406,1 MHz	LP (P) / FF1 SAT, brezODRF-T (P) / BCE, "0"	EN 300 066, EN 302 152 EN 301 721		
406,1 – 410,0 MHz										
406,1 – 410,0 MHz	**406.1-410** FIXED MOBILE except aeronautical mobile RADIO ASTRONOMY 5.149	MOBILNA razen zrakoplovne mobilne RADIOASTRONOMSKA 5.149	MOBILE except aeronautical mobile RADIO ASTRONOMY 5.149	**C/G**: PPDR: 406,1 – 417,5 MHz **G**: "Za-Re": 409,9 – 410,0 MHz:	Fiksne povezave: BWA: 406,1 – 409,9 MHz ERC/REC T/R 25-08 HCM Kopenska mobilna: sistemi za nujno ukrepanje: "Za-Re": 409,9 – 410,0 MHz PPDR: 406,1 – 409,9 MHz ECC/DEC/(08)05 PMR/PAMR: PMR: 406,1 – 409,9 MHz ECC/DEC/(06)06 ERC/REC T/R 25-08 HCM Radioastronomska: 406,1 – 410 MHz	Fixed: BWA: 406,1 – 409,9 MHz ERC/REC T/R 25-08 HCM Land mobile: Emergency services: "Za-Re": 409,9 – 410,0 MHz PPDR: 406,1 – 409,9 MHz ECC/DEC/(08)05 PMR/PAMR: PMR: 406,1 – 409,9 MHz ECC/DEC/(06)06 ERC/REC T/R 25-08 HCM Radio astronomy: 406,1 – 410 MHz	ZEKom &38. (P) / BCE brezODRF-T (P) / "0" DU (P) / "0" DU (S) / "0" MZ (P) / BCE	EN 302 326 EN 302 561 EN 300 086, EN 300 113 EN 300 219, EN 300 296 EN 300 341, EN 300 390 EN 300 471, EN 301 166 EN 302 561	Uporaba frekvenc za "Za-Re" dovoljena do višine 3000m.	"Za-Re" frequencies shoul be used below altitude of 3000 m.
410 – 420 MHz										
410 – 420 MHz	**410-420** FIXED MOBILE except aeronautical mobile SPACE RESEARCH (space-to-space) 5.268	MOBILNA razen zrakoplovne mobilne 5.268	MOBILE except aeronautical mobile 5.268	**C/G**: 406,1 – 417,5 MHz	Fiksne povezave: BWA: 410 – 417,5 MHz ERC/REC T/R 25-08 HCM Kopenska mobilna: sistemi za nujno ukrepanje: PPDR: 410 – 417,5 MHz ECC/DEC/(08)05 PMR/PAMR: 417,5 – 420 MHz ECC/DEC/(04)06 ECC/DEC/(06)06 ERC/REC T/R 25-08 HCM NMT / TETRA	Fixed: BWA: 410 – 417,5 MHz ERC/REC T/R 25-08 HCM Land mobile: Emergency services: PPDR: 410 – 417,5 MHz ECC/DEC/(08)05 PMR/PAMR: 417,5 – 420 MHz ECC/DEC/(04)06 ECC/DEC/(06)06 ERC/REC T/R 25-08 HCM NMT / TETRA	ZEKom &38. (P) / BCE brezODRF-T (P) / "0" DU (S) / "0" MZ (P) / BCE	EN 302 326 EN 302 561 EN 301 166 EN 301 449, EN 301 526 EN 302 426, EN 302 561 EN 303 035		
420 – 430 MHz										
420 – 430 MHz	**420-430** FIXED MOBILE except aeronautical mobile Radiolocation 5.269, 5.270, 5.271	MOBILNA razen zrakoplovne mobilne Radiolokacijska	MOBILE except aeronautical mobile Radiolocation	**C/G**: 420 – 427,5 MHz	Fiksne povezave: BWA: 420 – 427,5 MHz ERC/REC T/R 25-08 HCM Kopenska mobilna: sistemi za nujno ukrepanje: PPDR: 420 – 427,5 MHz ECC/DEC/(08)05 PMR/PAMR: 427,5 – 430 MHz ECC/DEC/(04)06 ECC/DEC/(06)06 ERC/REC T/R 25-08 HCM NMT / TETRA	Fixed: BWA: 420 – 427,5 MHz ERC/REC T/R 25-08 HCM Land mobile: Emergency services: PPDR: 420 – 427,5 MHz ECC/DEC/(08)05 PMR/PAMR: 427,5 – 430 MHz ECC/DEC/(04)06 ECC/DEC/(06)06 ERC/REC T/R 25-08 HCM NMT / TETRA	ZEKom &38. (P) / BCE brezODRF-T (P) / "0" DU (S) / "0" MZ (P) / BCE	EN 302 326 EN 302 561 EN 301 166 EN 301 449, EN 301 526 EN 302 426, EN 302 561 EN 303 035		
430 – 432 MHz										

430 – 432 MHz	**430-432** AMATEUR RADIOLOCATION 5.271, 5.272, 5.273, 5.274, 5.275, 5.276, 5.277	RADIOAMATERSKA RADIOLOKACIJSKA MOBILNA razen zrakoplovne mobilne 5.275 FIKSNA 5.275	AMATEUR RADIOLOCATION MOBILE except aeronautical mobile 5.275 FIXED 5.275	**C/G**: 430,025 – 430,150 MHz 431,025 – 431,150 MHz **G**: 431,8 – 431,975 MHz	Obrambni sistemi: kopenski vojaški sistemi 430,025 – 430,150 MHz 431,025 – 431,150 MHz 431,8 – 431,975 MHz : radioamaterska: 430 – 431,775 MHz maks. moč 50W ERC/REC T/R 61-01 ERC/REC T/R 61-02 SpA PURF RAS	Defence systems: Land military systems 430,025 – 430,150 MHz 431,025 – 431,150 MHz 431,8 – 431,975 MHz : Amateur: 430 – 431,775 MHz max. power 50W ERC/REC T/R 61-01 ERC/REC T/R 61-02 SpA PURF RAS	DU (P) / "0" RA (P) / "0"	EN 300 086, EN 300 113 EN 300 219, EN 300 296 EN 300 341, EN 300 390 EN 300 471, EN 301 166 EN 302 561 EN 301 783	Dodelitev radijskih frekvenc za fiksne in mobilne storitve ni možno obnoviti. Radioamaterske storitve ne smejo povzročati motenj obstoječim postajam v fiksni in mobilni storitvi.	Extension the validity of decisions on the allocation of radio frequencies is not applicable for fixed and mobile services. Amateur services should not cause interference to exist fixed and mobile services.
432 – 438 MHz										
432 – 438 MHz	**432-438** AMATEUR RADIOLOCATION Earth exploration-satellite (active) 5.279A 5.138, 5.271, 5.272, 5.276, 5.277, 5.280, 5.281, 5.282	RADIOAMATERSKA RADIOAMATERSKO SATELITSKA RADIOLOKACIJSKA Storitev satelitskega raziskovanja Zemlje (aktivno) 5.279A 5.138, 5.280, 5.282	AMATEUR AMATEUR-SATELLITE RADIOLOCATION Earth exploration-satellite (active) 5.279A 5.138, 5.280, 5.282	**C**	: radioamaterska: 432 – 439,775 MHz maks. moč 1 500W ERC/REC T/R 61-01 ERC/REC T/R 61-02 SpA PURF RAS Satelitski sistemi (civilni): radioamaterska satelitska: 432 – 438 MHz maks. moč 1 500W ERC/REC T/R 61-01 ERC/REC T/R 61-02 SpA PURF RAS EESS: 432 – 438 MHz	: Amateur: 432 – 439,775 MHz max. power 1 500W ERC/REC T/R 61-01 ERC/REC T/R 61-02 SpA PURF RAS Satellite systems (civil): Amateur-satellite: 432 – 438 MHz max. power 1 500W ERC/REC T/R 61-01 ERC/REC T/R 61-02 SpA PURF RAS EESS: 432 – 438 MHz	RA (P) / "0" RA (P) / "0" brezODRF (S) /, "0"	EN 301 783 EN 301 783		
438 – 440 MHz										
438 – 440 MHz	**438-440** AMATEUR RADIOLOCATION 5.271, 5.273, 5.274, 5.275, 5.276, 5.277, 5.283	RADIOAMATERSKA RADIOLOKACIJSKA MOBILNA razen zrakoplovne mobilne 5.275 FIKSNA 5.275	AMATEUR RADIOLOCATION MOBILE except aeronautical mobile 5.275 FIXED 5.275	**C/G**: 438,025 – 438,150 MHz 439,025 – 439,150 MHz **G**: 439,8 – 439,975 MHz	Obrambni sistemi: kopenski vojaški sistemi: 438,025 – 438,150 MHz 439,025 – 439,150 MHz 439,8 – 439,975 MHz : radioamaterska: 432 – 439,775 MHz maks. moč 50W ERC/REC T/R 61-01 ERC/REC T/R 61-02 SpA PURF RAS	Defence systems: Land military systems 438,025 – 438,150 MHz 439,025 – 439,150 MHz 439,8 – 439,975 MHz : Amateur: 432 – 439,775 MHz max. power 50W ERC/REC T/R 61-01 ERC/REC T/R 61-02 SpA PURF RAS	DU (P) / "0" RA (P) / "0"	EN 300 086, EN 300 113 EN 300 219, EN 300 296 EN 300 341, EN 300 390 EN 300 471, EN 301 166 EN 302 561 EN 301 783	Dodelitev radijskih frekvenc za fiksne in mobilne storitve ni možno obnoviti. Radioamaterske storitve ne smejo povzročati motenj obstoječim postajam v fiksni in mobilni storitvi.	Extension the validity of decisions on the allocation of radio frequencies is not applicable for fixed and mobile services. Amateur services should not cause interference to exist fixed and mobile services.
440 – 450 MHz										
440 – 450 MHz	**440-450** FIXED MOBILE except aeronautical mobile Radiolocation 5.269, 5.270, 5.271, 5.284, 5.285, 5.286	MOBILNA razen zrakoplovne mobilne Radiolokacijska 5.286	MOBILE except aeronautical mobile Radiolocation 5.286	**G**: 440,0 – 441,250 MHz 442,75 – 443,7 MHz 445,65 – 446,0 MHz 446,1 – 446,5 MHz **C/G**: 446,0 – 446,1 MHz	Obrambni sistemi: kopenski vojaški sistemi: 440,0 – 441,250 MHz 442,75 – 443,7 MHz 445,65 – 446,5 MHz Kopenska mobilna: PMR/PAMR: PMR: enojne frekvence: 441,250 – 442,75 MHz 443,7 – 445,65 MHz 446,5 – 450 MHz PMR 446: 446,0 – 446,1 MHz RTTE SC51 ERC/DEC/(98)25 446,1 – 446,2 MHz ECC/DEC/(05)12 osebni klic: krajevni osebni klic: 441,250 – 442,75 MHz 443,7 – 445,65 MHz 446,5 – 450 MHz ECC/DEC/(06)06 ERC/REC T/R 25-08 HCM	Defence systems: Land military systems: 440,0 – 441,250 MHz 442,75 – 443,7 MHz 445,65 – 446,5 MHz Land mobile: PMR/PAMR: PMR: Simplex: 441,250 – 442,75 MHz 443,7 – 445,65 MHz 446,5 – 450 MHz PMR 446: 446,0 – 446,1 MHz RTTE SC51 ERC/DEC/(98)25 446,1 – 446,2 MHz ECC/DEC/(05)12 Paging: On-site paging: 441,250 – 442,75 MHz 443,7 – 445,65 MHz 446,5 – 450 MHz ECC/DEC/(06)06 ERC/REC T/R 25-08 HCM	DU (P) / "0" MZ (P) / BCE RTTE SC51 (S) / "0" brezODRF (S) / "0" MZ, brezODRF (P) / FF1, "0"	EN 300 086, EN 300 113 EN 300 219, EN 300 296 EN 300 341, EN 300 390 EN 300 471, EN 301 166 EN 302 561 EN 300 296 EN 300 296 EN 300 224	Uskladitev delovanja obstoječih PMR z ERC/REC T/R 25-08 do 26. 04. 2012 PMR446 je omejena na govorne komunikacije	Use of the exist PMR should be adopt to ERC/REC T/R 25-08 until 26. 04. 2012. PMR446 limited to voice communications.
450 – 455 MHz										
450 – 455 MHz	**450-455** FIXED MOBILE 5.286AA 5.209, 5.271, 5.286, 5.286A, 5.286B, 5.286C, 5.286D, 5.286E	MOBILNA 5.286AA 5.209, 5.286, 5.286A	MOBILE 5.286AA 5.209, 5.286, 5.286A	**G**: 450,0 – 451,25 MHz 452,7 – 453,700 MHz	Obrambni sistemi: kopenski vojaški sistemi: 450 – 451,25 MHz 452,7 – 453,7 MHz Kopenska mobilna: PMR/PAMR: PMR: ML: 451,25 – 452,7 MHz 453,7 – 455,65 MHz krajevni osebni klic: 451,25 – 452,7 MHz 453,7 – 455,65 MHz ECC/DEC/(06)06 ERC/REC T/R 25-08 WBUHFS 450 HCM	Defence systems: Land military systems: 450 – 451,25 MHz 452,7 – 453,7 MHz Land mobile: PMR/PAMR: PMR: ML: 451,25 – 452,7 MHz 453,7 – 455,65 MHz On-site paging: 451,25 – 452,7 MHz 453,7 – 455,65 MHz ECC/DEC/(06)06 ERC/REC T/R 25-08 WBUHFS 450 HCM	DU (P) / "0" MZ (P) / BCE Du= +10 MHz MZ, brezODRF (P) / FF1, "0"	EN 300 086, EN 300 113 EN 300 219, EN 300 296 EN 300 341, EN 300 390 EN 300 471, EN 301 166 EN 302 561 EN 300 224	Uskladitev delovanja obstoječih PMR z ERC/REC T/R 25-08 do 26. 04. 2012	Use of the exist PMR should be adopt to ERC/REC T/R 25-08 until 26. 04. 2012.
455 – 456 MHz										

455 – 456 MHz	**455-456** FIXED MOBILE 5.286AA 5.209, 5.271, 5.286A, 5.286B, 5.286C, 5.286E	MOBILNA 5.286AA 5.209, 5.286A	MOBILE 5.286AA 5.209, 5.286A	**G**: 455,65 – 456,5 MHz	Obrambni sistemi: kopenski vojaški sistemi: 455,65 – 456,5 MHz Kopenska mobilna: PMR/PAMR: PMR: ML: 453,7 – 455,65 MHz osebni klic: krajevni osebni klic: 453,7 – 455,65 MHz ECC/DEC/(06)06 ERC/REC T/R 25-08 WBUHFS 450 HCM	Defence systems: Land military systems: 455,65 – 456,5 MHz Land mobile: PMR/PAMR: PMR: ML: 453,7 – 455,65 MHz Paging: On-site paging: 453,7 – 455,65 MHz ECC/DEC/(06)06 ERC/REC T/R 25-08 WBUHFS 450 HCM	DU (P) / "0" MZ (P) / BCE Du= +10 MHz MZ, brezODRF-T (P) / FF1, "0"	EN 300 086, EN 300 113 EN 300 219, EN 300 296 EN 300 341, EN 300 390 EN 300 471, EN 301 166 EN 302 561 EN 300 224	Uskladitev delovanja obstoječih PMR z ERC/REC T/R 25-08 do 26. 04. 2012	Use of the exist PMR should be adopt to ERC/REC T/R 25-08 until 26. 04. 2012.

456 – 459 MHz

456 – 459 MHz	**456-459** FIXED MOBILE 5.286AA 5.271, 5.287, 5.288	MOBILNA 5.286AA 5.287	MOBILE 5.286AA 5.287	**G**: 455,65 – 456,500 MHz	Obrambni sistemi: kopenski vojaški sistemi: 455,65 – 456,5 MHz Kopenska mobilna: PMR/PAMR: PMR: ML: 456,5 – 457,525 MHz 458,1 – 460 MHz UIC: 457,6 – 458,1 MHz osebni klic: krajevni osebni klic 456,5 – 457,525 MHz 458,1 – 460 MHz Pomorska: pomorska komunikacijska: na ladji: 457,525 – 457,575 MHz ERC/REC T/R 32-02 ECC/DEC/(06)06 ERC/REC T/R 25-08 WBUHFS 450 HCM	Defence systems: Land military systems: 455,65 – 456,5 MHz Land mobile: PMR/PAMR: PMR: ML: 456,5 – 457,525 MHz 458,1 – 460 MHz UIC: 457,6 – 458,1 MHz Paging: On-site paging 456,5 – 457,525 MHz 458,1 – 460 MHz Maritime: Maritime communications: On board communications: 457,525 – 457,575 MHz ERC/REC T/R 32-02 ECC/DEC/(06)06 ERC/REC T/R 25-08 WBUHFS 450 HCM	DU (P) / "0" MZ (P) / BCE Du= +10 MHz Du= +10 MHz Du= +10 MHz MZ, brezODRF-T (P) / FF1, "0" MZ, LP (P) / BCE, FF1 Du= +10 MHz	EN 300 086, EN 300 113 EN 300 219, EN 300 296 EN 300 341, EN 300 390 EN 300 471, EN 301 166 EN 302 561 EN 300 224 EN 300 720	Uskladitev delovanja obstoječih PMR z ERC/REC T/R 25-08 do 26. 04. 2012	Use of the exist PMR should be adopt to ERC/REC T/R 25-08 until 26. 04. 2012.

459 – 460 MHz

459 – 460 MHz	**459-460** FIXED MOBILE 5.286AA 5.209, 5.271, 5.286A, 5.286B, 5.286C, 5.286E	MOBILNA 5.286AA 5.209, 5.286A	MOBILE 5.286AA 5.209, 5.286A	**C**	Kopenska mobilna: PMR/PAMR: PMR: ML: 458,1 – 460 MHz osebni klic: krajevni osebni klic: 458,1 – 460 MHz ECC/DEC/(06)06 ERC/REC T/R 25-08 WBUHFS 450 HCM	Land mobile: PMR/PAMR: PMR: ML: 458,1 – 460 MHz Paging: On-site paging: 458,1 – 460 MHz ECC/DEC/(06)06 ERC/REC T/R 25-08 WBUHFS 450 HCM	MZ (P) / BCE Du= +10 MHz MZ, brezODRF-T / FF1, "0"	EN 300 086, EN 300 113 EN 300 219, EN 300 296 EN 300 341, EN 300 390 EN 300 471, EN 301 166 EN 302 561 EN 300 224	Uskladitev delovanja obstoječih PMR z ERC/REC T/R 25-08 do 26. 04. 2012	Use of the exist PMR should be adopt to ERC/REC T/R 25-08 until 26. 04. 2012.

460 – 470 MHz

460 – 470 MHz	**460-470** FIXED MOBILE 5.286AA Meteorological-Satellite (space-to-Earth) 5.287, 5.288, 5.289, 5.290	MOBILNA 5.286AA Meteorološka satelitska (vesolje – Zemlja) 5.287, 5.289	MOBILE 5.286AA Meteorological-Satellite (space-to-Earth) 5.287, 5.289	**C**	Kopenska mobilna: PMR/PAMR: PMR: FB: 460 – 467,6 MHz 468,1 – 470 MHz UIC: 467,6 – 468,1 MHz osebni klic: krajevni osebni klic: 462,275 MHz 463,150 – 463,375 MHz Pomorska: pomorska komunikacijska: na ladji: 467,525 – 467,575 MHz ERC/REC T/R 32-02 ECC/DEC/(06)06 ERC/REC T/R 25-08 WBUHFS 450 HCM Meteorološka: sateliti za opazovanje vremena: 460 – 470 MHz	Land mobile: PMR/PAMR: PMR: FB: 460 – 467,6 MHz 468,1 – 470 MHz UIC: 467,6 – 468,1 MHz Paging: On-site paging: 462,275 MHz 463,150 – 463,375 MHz Maritime: Maritime communications: On board communications: 467,525 – 467,575 MHz ERC/REC T/R 32-02 ECC/DEC/(06)06 ERC/REC T/R 25-08 WBUHFS 450 HCM Meteorology: Weather satellites: 460 – 470 MHz	MZ (P) / BCE Du= -10 MHz Du= -10 MHz MZ (P) / BCE Du= -10 MHz MZ, brezODRF-T (P) / FF1, "0" MZ, LP (P) / BCE, FF1 Du= -10 MHz brezODRF (S), "0"	EN 300 086, EN 300 113 EN 300 219, EN 300 296 EN 300 341, EN 300 390 EN 300 471, EN 301 166 EN 302 561 EN 300 224 EN 300 720	Uskladitev delovanja obstoječih PMR z ERC/REC T/R 25-08 do 26. 04. 2012	Use of the exist PMR should be adopt to ERC/REC T/R 25-08 until 26. 04. 2012.

470 – 960 MHz

470 – 790 MHz

470 – 790 MHz	**470-790** BROADCASTING 5.149, 5.291A, 5.294, 5.296,5.300, 5.302, 5.304, 5.306, 5.311A, 5.312	RADIODIFUZNA Mobilna Radioastronomska 5.149, 5.306, 5.311A	BROADCASTING Mobile Radio astronomy 5.149, 5.306, 5.311A,	**C**	Radiodifuzna: radiodifuzna (prizemeljska): 470 – 790 MHz DVB-T: ITU-T H.264 ITU-R BT.1306 ITU-R BT 1368 DVB-H GE'06 SAP/SAB in ENG/OB: radijski mikrofoni: 470 – 790 MHz ERC/REC 25-10 Radioastronomska: stalne meritve: VLBI: 608 – 614 MHz	Broadcasting: Broadcasting (terrestrial): 470 – 790 MHz DVB-T: ITU-T H.264 ITU-R BT.1306 ITU-R BT 1368 DVB-H: GE'06 SAP/SAB and ENG/OB: Radio microphones: 470 – 790 MHz ERC/REC 25-10 Radio astronomy: Continuum measurements: VLBI observations: 608 – 614 MHz	BC, brezODRF (P) / BCTV, "0" BC, brezODRF-RX (P) / BCTV, "0" brezODRF (S) / "0" brezODRF (S) / "0"	EN 300 744, EN 302 296 EN 302 998, EN 302 755 EN 302 304, EN 302 998 EN 300 422, EN 300 454 EN 302 998		

790 – 862 MHz

790 – 862 MHz	**790-862** FIXED BROADCASTING MOBILE except aeronautical mobile 5.316B, 5.317A 5.312, 5.314, 5.315, 5.316, 5.316A, 5.319	RADIODIFUZNA Mobilna razen zrakoplovne mobilne 5.316B, 5.317A	BROADCASTING Mobile except aeronautical mobile 5.316B, 5.317A	**C/G**: 790 – 870 MHz	TRA-ECS: MFCN: IMT: 790 – 862 MHz 2010/267/EU 243/2012/EU/RSPP ECC/REC/(11)04 ECC/REC/(11)06 TRA_ECS_800MHz Obrambni sistemi: kopenski vojaški sistemi: 790 – 870 MHz	TRA-ECS: MFCN: IMT: 790 – 862 MHz 2010/267/EU 243/2012/EU/RSPP ECC/REC/(11)04 ECC/REC/(11)06 TRA_ECS_800MHz Defence systems: Land military systems: 790 – 870 MHz	ZEKom &38., brezODRF-T (P) / BCE, "0" DU (S) / "0"	EN 301 908	Digitalni radiodifuzijski sistemi imajo prednost pred TRA-ECS do 1.1.2013.	Digital broadcasting systems are preferred to TRA-ECS until 1.1.2013.
862 – 870 MHz										
862 – 870 MHz	**862-890** FIXED MOBILE except aeronautical mobile 5.317A BROADCASTING 5.322 5.319, 5.323	MOBILNA razen zrakoplovne mobilne 5.317A	MOBILE except aeronautical mobile 5.317A	**C/G**: 790 – 870 MHz	Obrambni sistemi: kopenski vojaški sistemi: 790 – 870 MHz	Defence systems: Land military systems: 790 – 870 MHz	DU (S) / "0"			
870 – 876 MHz										
870 – 876 MHz		MOBILNA razen zrakoplovne mobilne 5.317A	MOBILE except aeronautical mobile 5.317A	**G**: 870 – 873 MHz	Obrambni sistemi: kopenski vojaški sistemi: 870 – 873 MHz Kopenska mobilna: PMR/PAMR: ML: 873 – 876 MHz ECC/DEC/(04)06 ERC/REC T/R 25-08 HCM NJFA	Defence systems: Land military systems: 870 – 873 MHz Land mobile: PMR/PAMR: ML: 873 – 876 MHz ECC/DEC/(04)06 ERC/REC T/R 25-08 HCM NJFA	DU (P) / "0" ZEKom &38. (P) / BCE brezODRF (P) / "0" Du= +45 MHz	EN 300 086, EN 300 113 EN 300 219, EN 300 296 EN 300 341, EN 300 390 EN 300 471, EN 301 166 EN 302 561		
876 – 880 MHz										
876 – 880 MHz		MOBILNA razen zrakoplovne mobilne 5.317A	MOBILE except aeronautical mobile 5.317A	**C**	Kopenska mobilna: Digitalni celični sistemi: UIC: GSM-R: ML: 876 – 880 MHz RTTE SC9 ECC/DEC/(02)05 ECC/REC/(05)08 ERC/REC T/R 25-08 GSM-R HCM	Land mobile: Digital cellular: UIC: GSM-R: ML: 876 – 880 MHz RTTE SC9 ECC/DEC/(02)05 ECC/REC/(05)08 ERC/REC T/R 25-08 GSM-R HCM	MZ, RTTE SC9 (P) / BCE, "0" Du= +45 MHz	EN 300 609, EN 301 419 EN 301 502, EN 301 511		
880- 890 MHz										
880- 890 MHz		MOBILNA razen zrakoplovne mobilne 5.317A	MOBILE except aeronautical mobile 5.317A	**C**	TRA-ECS: 880 – 915 MHz 87/372/EEC(am) 2009/766/ECam 243/2012/EU/RSPP UMTS900/1800 Kopenska mobilna: Digitalni celični sistemi: GSM: ML: 880 – 915 MHz E-GSM RTTE SC9 ERC/DEC/(97)02 ECC/REC/(05)08 MCV: ML: 880 – 915 MHz 2010/166/EU 87/372/EEC(am) 2009/766/ECam ECC/REC/(08)02 HCM	TRA-ECS: 880 – 915 MHz 87/372/EEC(am) 2009/766/ECam 243/2012/EU/RSPP UMTS900/1800 Land mobile: Digital cellular: GSM: ML: 880 – 915 MHz E-GSM RTTE SC9 ERC/DEC/(97)02 ECC/REC/(05)08 MCV: ML: 880 – 915 MHz 2010/166/EU 87/372/EEC(am) 2009/766/ECam ECC/REC/(08)02 HCM	ZEKom &38. (P) / BCE brezODRF (P) / "0" ZEKom &38. (P) / BCE RTTE SC9 (P)/ "0" Du= +45 MHz brezODRF (S)/ "0" Du= +45 MHz	EN 301 908 EN 300 609, EN 301 419 EN 301 502, EN 301 511		
890 – 915 MHz										
890 – 915 MHz	**890-942** FIXED MOBILE except aeronautical mobile 5.317A BROADCASTING 5.322 Radiolocation 5.323	MOBILNA razen zrakoplovne mobilne 5.317A	MOBILE except aeronautical mobile 5.317A	**C**	TRA-ECS: 880 – 915 MHz 87/372/EEC(am) 2009/766/ECam 243/2012/EU/RSPP UMTS900/1800 Kopenska mobilna: Digitalni celični sistemi: GSM: ML: 880 – 915 MHz RTTE SC9 ECC/REC/(05)08 GSM PFB GSM, DCS-1800 MCV: ML: 880 – 915 MHz 2010/166/EU 87/372/EEC(am) 2009/766/ECam ECC/REC/(08)02 HCM	TRA-ECS: 880 – 915 MHz 87/372/EEC(am) 2009/766/ECam 243/2012/EU/RSPP UMTS900/1800 Land mobile: Digital cellular: GSM: ML: 880 – 915 MHz RTTE SC9 ECC/REC/(05)08 GSM PFB GSM, DCS-1800 MCV: ML: 880 – 915 MHz 2010/166/EU 87/372/EEC(am) 2009/766/ECam ECC/REC/(08)02 HCM	ZEKom &38. (P) / BCE brezODRF-T (P)/ "0" ZEKom &38. (P) / BCE RTTE SC9 (P) / "0" Du= +45 MHz brezODRF (S) / "0" Du= +45 MHz	EN 301 908 EN 300 609, EN 301 419 EN 301 502, EN 301 511		
915 – 921 MHz										

915 – 921 MHz		MOBILNA razen zrakoplovne mobilne 5.317A Radiolokacijska	MOBILE except aeronautical mobile 5.317A Radiolocation	**G**: 915 – 918 MHz	Obrambni sistemi: kopenski vojaški sistemi: 915 – 918 MHz Kopenska mobilna: PMR/PAMR: FB: 918 – 921 MHz ECC/DEC/(04)06 ERC/REC T/R 25-08 HCM NJFA	Defence systems: Land military systems: 915 – 918 MHz Land mobile: PMR/PAMR: FB: 918 – 921 MHz ECC/DEC/(04)06 ERC/REC T/R 25-08 HCM NJFA	DU / "0" ZEKom &38. (P) / BCE brezODRF-T (P) / "0" Du= +45 MHz	EN 300 086, EN 300 113 EN 300 219, EN 300 296 EN 300 341, EN 300 390 EN 300 471, EN 301 166 EN 302 561		
921 – 925 MHz										
921 – 925 MHz		FIKSNA MOBILNA 5.317A Radiolokacijska	FIXED MOBILE 5.317A Radiolocation	**C**	Kopenska mobilna: Digitalni celični sistemi: UIC: GSM-R: FB: 921 – 925 MHz RTTE SC9 ECC/DEC/(02)05 ECC/REC/(05)08 ERC/REC T/R 25-08 GSM-R HCM	Land mobile: Digital cellular: UIC: GSM-R: FB: 921 – 925 MHz RTTE SC9 ECC/DEC/(02)05 ECC/REC/(05)08 ERC/REC T/R 25-08 GSM-R HCM	MZ, RTTE SC9 (P) / BCE, "0" Du= -45 MHz	EN 300 609, EN 301 419 EN 301 502, EN 301 511		
925 – 935 MHz										
925 – 935 MHz		MOBILNA razen zrakoplovne mobilne 5.317A Radiolokacijska	MOBILE except aeronautical mobile 5.317A Radiolocation	**C**	TRA-ECS: 925 – 960 MHz 87/372/EEC(am) 2009/766/EC(am) 243/2012/EU/RSPP UMTS900/1800 Kopenska mobilna: Digitalni celični sistemi: GSM: FB: 925 – 960 MHz RTTE SC9 ERC/DEC/(97)02 E-GSM ECC/REC/(05)08 MCV: FB: 925 – 960 MHz 2010/166/EU 87/372/EEC(am) 2009/766/ECam ECC/REC/(08)02 HCM	TRA-ECS: 925 – 960 MHz 87/372/EEC(am) 2009/766/EC(am) 243/2012/EU/RSPP UMTS900/1800 Land mobile: Digital cellular: GSM: FB: 925 – 960 MHz RTTE SC9 ERC/DEC/(97)02 E-GSM ECC/REC/(05)08 MCV: FB: 925 – 960 MHz 2010/166/EU 87/372/EEC(am) 2009/766/ECam ECC/REC/(08)02 HCM	ZEKom &38. (P) / BCE brezODRF-T (P) / "0" ZEKom &38. (P) / BCE RTTE SC9 (P) / "0" Du= -45 MHz brezODRF (S) / "0" Du= -45 MHz	EN 301 908 EN 300 609, EN 301 419 EN 301 502, EN 301 511		
935 – 942 MHz										
935 – 942 MHz		MOBILNA razen zrakoplovne mobilne 5.317A Radiolokacijska	MOBILE except aeronautical mobile 5.317A Radiolocation	**C**	TRA-ECS: 925 – 960 MHz 87/372/EEC(am) 2009/766/EC(am) 243/2012/EU/RSPP UMTS900/1800 Kopenska mobilna: Digitalni celični sistemi: GSM: FB: 925 – 960 MHz RTTE SC9 ECC/REC/(05)08 GSM PFB GSM, DCS-1800 MCV: FB: 925 – 960 MHz 2010/166/EU 87/372/EEC(am) 2009/766/ECam ECC/REC/(08)02 HCM	TRA-ECS: 925 – 960 MHz 87/372/EEC(am) 2009/766/EC(am) 243/2012/EU/RSPP UMTS900/1800 Land mobile: Digital cellular: GSM: FB: 925 – 960 MHz RTTE SC9 ECC/REC/(05)08 GSM PFB GSM, DCS-1800 MCV: FB: 925 – 960 MHz 2010/166/EU 87/372/EEC(am) 2009/766/ECam ECC/REC/(08)02 HCM	ZEKom &38. (P) / BCE brezODRF-T (P) / "0" ZEKom &38. (P) / BCE RTTE SC9 (P) / "0" Du= -45 MHz brezODRF (S) / "0" Du= -45 MHz	EN 301 908 EN 300 609, EN 301 419 EN 301 502, EN 301 511		
942 – 960 MHz										
942 – 960 MHz	**942-960** FIXED MOBILE except aeronautical mobile 5.317A BROADCASTING 5.322 5.323	MOBILNA razen zrakoplovne mobilne 5.317A	MOBILE except aeronautical mobile 5.317A	**C**	TRA-ECS: 925 – 960 MHz 87/372/EEC(am) 2009/766/EC(am) 243/2012/EU/RSPP UMTS900/1800 Kopenska mobilna: Digitalni celični sistemi: GSM: FB: 925 – 960 MHz RTTE SC9 ECC/REC/(05)08 GSM PFB GSM, DCS-1800 MCV: FB: 925 – 960 MHz 2010/166/EU 87/372/EEC(am) 2009/766/ECam ECC/REC/(08)02 HCM	TRA-ECS: 925 – 960 MHz 87/372/EECam 2009/766/EC(am) 243/2012/EU/RSPP UMTS900/1800 Land mobile: Digital cellular: GSM: FB: 925 – 960 MHz RTTE SC9 ECC/REC/(05)08 GSM PFB GSM, DCS-1800 MCV: FB: 925 – 960 MHz 2010/166/EU 87/372/EEC(am) 2009/766/ECam ECC/REC/(08)02 HCM	ZEKom &38. (P) / BCE brezODRF-T (P) / "0" ZEKom &38. (P) / BCE RTTE SC9 (P) / "0" Du= -45 MHz brezODRF (S) / "0" Du= -45 MHz	EN 301 908 EN 300 609, EN 301 419 EN 301 502, EN 301 511		

960 – 1 710 MHz

960 – 1 164 MHz

960 – 1 164 MHz	**960-1 164** AERONAUTICAL RADIONAVIGATION 5.328 AERONAUTICAL MOBILE (R) 5.327A	ZRAKOPLOVNA RADIONAVIGACIJSKA 5.328 ZRAKOPLOVNAL MOBILNA (R) 5.327A	AERONAUTICAL RADIONAVIGATION 5.328 AERONAUTICAL MOBILE (R) 5.327A	**C/G**: 960 – 1 350 MHz	Zrakoplovna: zrakoplovna navigacijska: 960 – 1 240 MHz DME TACAN-DME SSR JTIDS/MIDS NJFA	Aeronautical: Aeronautical navigation: 960 – 1 240 MHz DME TACAN-DME SSR JTIDS/MIDS NJFA	DU, FZ, ZP (P) / "0", BCE, FF1			
1 164 – 1 215 MHz										
1 164 – 1 215 MHz	**1 164-1 215** AERONAUTICAL RADIONAVIGATION 5.328 RADIONAVIGATION-SATELLITE (space-to-Earth) (space-to-space) 5.328A, 5.328B	ZRAKOPLOVNA RADIONAVIGACIJSKA 5.328 ZRAKOPLOVNA RADIONAVIGACIJSKA SATELITSKA 5.328A, 5.328B	AERONAUTICAL RADIONAVIGATION 5.328 RADIONAVIGATION-SATELLITE 5.328A, 5.328B	**C/G**: 960 – 1 350 MHz	Zrakoplovna: zrakoplovna navigacijska: 960 – 1 240 MHz DME TACAN-DME SSR JTIDS/MIDS NJFA satelitska navigacijska: GALILEO 1 164 – 1 214 MHz GLONASS: 1 190,3 – 1 213,8 MHz ECC/REC/(10)02	Aeronautical: Aeronautical navigation 960 – 1 240 MHz DME TACAN-DME SSR JTIDS/MIDS NJFA Satellite navigation systems: GALILEO: 1 164 – 1 214 MHz GLONASS: 1 190,3 – 1 213,8 MHz ECC/REC/(10)02	DU, FZ, ZP (P) / "0", BCE, FF1 brezODRF (P) / "0" brezODRF (P) / "0"	EN 302 645 EN 302 645		
1 215 – 1 240 MHz										
1 215 – 1 240 MHz	**1 215-1 240** EARTH EXPLORATION-SATELLITE (active) RADIOLOCATION RADIONAVIGATION-SATELLITE (space-to-Earth) (space-to-space) 5.329 5,.329A, 5.328B SPACE RESEARCH (active) 5.330, 5.331, 5.332	STORITEV SATELITSKEGA RAZISKOVANJA ZEMLJE (aktivno) RADIOLOKACIJSKA RADIONAVIGACIJSKA SATELITSKA (vesolje – Zemlja)(vesolje – vesolje) 5.328B, 5.329, 5.329A STORITEV VESOLJSKIH RAZISKAV (aktivno) RADIONAVIGACIJSKA 5.331 5.332	EARTH EXPLORATION-SATELLITE (active) RADIOLOCATION RADIONAVIGATION-SATELLITE (space-to-Earth) (space-to-space) 5.328B, 5.329, 5.329A SPACE RESEARCH (active) RADIONAVIGATION 5.331 5.332	**C/G**: 960 – 1 350 MHz	Zrakoplovna: zrakoplovna navigacijska: 960 – 1 240 MHz DME TACAN-DME SSR JTIDS/MIDS satelitska navigacijska: GLONASS 1 237,8 – 1 253,8 MHz GPS 1 215,6 – 1 239,6 MHz ECC/REC/(10)02 Satelitski sistemi (civilni): EESS: Aktivni senzorji: 1 215 – 1 300 MHz storitev vesoljskih raziskav: 1 215 – 1 300 MHz Obrambni sistemi: radiolokacijska (vojaška): 1 215 – 1 350 MHz NJFA	Aeronautical: Aeronautical navigation: 960 – 1 240 MHz DME TACAN-DME SSR JTIDS/MIDS Satellite navigation systems: GLONASS 1 237,8 – 1 253,8 MHz GPS 1 215,6 – 1 239,6 MHz ECC/REC/(10)02 Satellite systems (civil): EESS: Active sensors: 1 215 – 1 300 MHz Space research: 1 215 – 1 300 MHz Defence systems: Radiolocation (military): 1 215 – 1 350 MHz NJFA	DU, FZ, ZP (P) / "0", BCE, FF1 brezODRF (P) /, "0" brezODRF (P) / "0" brezODRF (P) /, "0" brezODRF (P) / "0" DU (S) / "0"	EN 302 645 EN 302 645		
1 240 – 1 300 MHz										
1 240 – 1 300 MHz	**1 240-1 300** EARTH EXPLORATION-SATELLITE (active) RADIOLOCATION RADIONAVIGATION-SATELLITE (space-to-Earth) (space-to-space) 5.329, 5.329A, 5.328B SPACE RESEARCH (active) Amateur 5.282, 5.330, 5.331, 5.332, 5.335, 5.335A	STORITEV SATELITSKEGA RAZISKOVANJA ZEMLJE (aktivno) RADIOLOKACIJSKA RADIONAVIGACIJSKA SATELITSKA (vesolje – Zemlja)(vesolje-vesolje) 5.328B, 5.329, 5.329A STORITEV VESOLJSKIH RAZISKAV (aktivno) RADIONAVIGACIJSKA 5.331 Radioamaterska Radioamaterska satelitska 5.282 5.332, 5.335A	EARTH EXPLORATION-SATELLITE (active) RADIOLOCATION RADIONAVIGATION-SATELLITE (space-to-Earth) (space-to-space) 5.328B, 5.329, 5.329A SPACE RESEARCH (active) RADIONAVIGATION Amateur Amateur-satellite 5.282 5.332, 5.335A	**C/G**: 960 – 1 350 MHz	Zrakoplovna: zrakoplovna navigacijska satelitska navigacijska: GLONASS 1 237,8 – 1 253,8 MHz GALILEO 1 260 – 1 300 MHz ECC/REC/(10)02 Meteorološka: merilniki profila vetra: 1 270 – 1 295 MHz Satelitski sistemi (civilni): EESS: Aktivni senzorji: 1 215 – 1 300 MHz storitev vesoljskih raziskav: 1 215 – 1 300 MHz radioamaterska satelitska: 1 240 – 1 300 MHz maks. moč 300W ERC/REC T/R 61-01 ERC/REC T/R 61-02 SpA PURF RAS Obrambni sistemi: radiolokacijska (vojaška): 1 215 – 1 350 MHz NJFA : radioamaterska: 1 240 – 1 300 MHz maks. moč 300W ERC/REC T/R 61-01 ERC/REC T/R 61-02 SpA PURF RAS	Aeronautical: Aeronautical navigation Satellite navigation systems: GLONASS 1 237,8 – 1 253,8 MHz GALILEO 1 260 – 1 300 MHz ECC/REC/(10)02 Meteorlogy: Wind profilers: 1 270 – 1 295 MHz Satellite systems (civil): EESS: Active sensors_: 1 215 – 1 300 MHz Space research: 1 215 – 1 300 MHz Amateur-satellite: 1 240 – 1 300 MHz max. power 300W ERC/REC T/R 61-01 ERC/REC T/R 61-02 SpA PURF RAS Defence systems: Radiolocation (military): 1 215 – 1 350 MHz NJFA : Amateur: 1 240 – 1 300 MHz max. power 300W ERC/REC T/R 61-01 ERC/REC T/R 61-02 SpA PURF RAS	DU, FZ, ZP (P) / "0", BCE, FF1 brezODRF (P) / "0" brezODRF (P) / "0" FZ (P) / BCE brezODRF (P) / "0" brezODRF (P) /, "0" RA (S) / "0" DU (S) / "0" RA (S) / "0"	EN 302 645 EN 302 645 EN 301 783 EN 301 783		
1 300 – 1 350 MHz										
1 300 – 1 350 MHz	**1 300-1 350** AERONAUTICAL RADIONAVIGATION 5.337 RADIOLOCATION RADIONAVIGATION SATELLITE (Earth-to-space) 5.149, 5.337A	ZRAKOPLOVNA RADIONAVIGACIJSKA 5.337 RADIOLOKACIJSKA RADIONAVIGACIJSKA SATELITSKA (Zemlja – vesolje) 5.149, 5.337A	AERONAUTICAL RADIONAVIGATION 5.337 RADIOLOCATION RADIONAVIGATION SATELLITE (Earth-to-space) 5.149, 5.337A	**C/G**: 960 – 1 350 MHz	Obrambni sistemi: radiolokacijska (vojaška): 1 215 – 1 350 MHz NJFA Radioastronomska: opazovanje spektralnih črt: 1 330 – 1 400 MHz	Defence systems: Radiolocation (military): 1 215 – 1 350 MHz NJFA Radio astronomy: Spectral line observations: 1 330 – 1 400 MHz	DU (P) / "0" brezODRF (S) / "0"			
1 350 – 1 400 MHz										

1 350 – 1 400 MHz	**1 350-1 400** FIXED MOBILE RADIOLOCATION 5.149, 5.338, 5.338A, 5.339	FIKSNA MOBILNA RADIOLOKACIJSKA 5.149, 5.338A, 5.339	FIXED MOBILE RADIOLOCATION 5.149, 5.338A, 5.339	**C/G**: 1 350,5 – 1 352,5 MHz	Obrambni sistemi: kopenski vojaški sistemi: 1 350,5 – 1 352,5 MHz Fiksna: točka-točka: 1 352,5 – 1 375 MHz 1 375 – 1 400 MHz ERC/REC T/R 13-01 Dodatek A, B HCM Radioastronomska: opazovanje spektralnih črt: 1 330 – 1 400 MHz	Defence systems: Land military systems: 1 350,5 – 1 352,5 MHz Fixed: Point-to-Point: 1 352,5 – 1 375 MHz 1 375 – 1 400 MHz ERC/REC T/R 13-01 Annex A, B HCM Radio astronomy: Spectral line observations: 1 330 – 1 400 MHz	DU (P) / "0" FZ (P) / BCE Du= +142 MHz Ch= n 25kHz … 2MHz, 3,5MHz Du= +52 MHz Ch= n 25kHz … 2MHz, 3,5MHz brezODRF (S) / "0"	EN 302 217 EN 302 217		
1 400 – 1 427 MHz										
1 400 – 1 427 MHz	**1 400-1 427** EARTH EXPLORATION-SATELLITE (passive) RADIO ASTRONOMY SPACE RESEARCH (passive) 5.340, 5.341	STORITEV SATELITSKEGA RAZISKOVANJA ZEMLJE (pasivno) RADIOASTRONOMSKA STORITEV VESOLJSKIH RAZISKAV (pasivno) 5.340, 5.341	EARTH EXPLORATION-SATELLITE (passive) RADIO ASTRONOMY SPACE RESEARCH (passive) 5.340, 5.341	**C**	Satelitski sistemi (civilni): EESS: pasivni senzorji (satelitsko): 1 400 – 1 427 MHz storitev vesoljskih raziskav: 1 400 – 1 427 MHz ECC/DEC/(11)01 Radioastronomska: 1 400 – 1 427 MHz	Satellite systems (civil): EESS: Passive sensors (satellite): 1 400 – 1 427 MHz Space research: 1 400 – 1 427 MHz ECC/DEC/(11)01 Radio astronomy: 1 400 – 1 427 MHz	brezODRF (P) /, "0" brezODRF (P) / "0" brezODRF (P) / "0"			
1 427 – 1 429 MHz										
1 427 – 1 429 MHz	**1 427-1 429** SPACE OPERATION (Earth-to-space) FIXED MOBILE except aeronautical mobile 5.338A, 5.341	STORITEV ZA VESOLJSKO OBRATOVANJE (Zemlja – vesolje) FIKSNA MOBILNA razen zrakoplovne mobilne 5.338A, 5.341	SPACE OPERATION (Earth-to-space) FIXED MOBILE except aeronautical mobile 5.338A, 5.341	**C**	Fiksna: točka-točka: 1 427 – 1 452 MHz ERC/REC T/R 13-01 Dodatek B HCM Satelitski sistemi (civilni): storitev za vesoljsko obratovanje: 1 427 – 1 429 MHz	Fixed: Point-to-Point: 1 427 – 1 452 MHz ERC/REC T/R 13-01: Annex B HCM Satellite systems (civil): Space operation: 1 427 – 1 429 MHz	FZ (P) / BCE Du= -52 MHz Ch= n 25kHz … 2MHz, 3,5MHz brezODRF (P) / "0"	EN 302 217		
1 429 – 1 452 MHz										
1 429 – 1 452 MHz	**1 429-1 452** FIXED MOBILE except aeronautical mobile 5.338A, 5.341, 5.342	FIKSNA MOBILNA razen zrakoplovne mobilne 5.338A, 5.341	FIXED MOBILE except aeronautical mobile 5.338A, 5.341	**C**	Fiksna: točka-točka: 1 427 – 1 452 MHz ERC/REC T/R 13-01 Dodatek B HCM	Fixed: Point-to-Point: 1 427 – 1 452 MHz ERC/REC T/R 13-01 Annex B HCM	FZ (P) / BCE Du= -52 MHz Ch= n 25kHz … 2MHz, 3,5MHz	EN 302 217		
1 452 – 1 492 MHz										
1 452 – 1 492 MHz	**1 452-1 492** FIXED MOBILE except aeronautical mobile BROADCASTING 5.345 BROADCASTING-SATELLITE 5.208B, 5.345 5.341, 5.342	RADIODIFUZNA 5.345 RADIODIFUZNA SATELITSKA 5.208B, 5.345 Fiksna Mobilna razen zrakoplovne mobilne 5.341	BROADCASTING 5.345 BROADCASTING-SATELLITE 5.208B, 5.345 Fixed Mobile except aeronautical mobile 5.341	**C**	Radiodifuzna: radiodifuzna (prizemeljska): T-DAB 1 452 – 1 479,5 MHz MA'02 (Rev CO07)	Broadcasting: Broadcasting (terrestrial) T-DAB 1 452 – 1 479,5 MHz MA'02 (Rev CO07)	BC, brezODRF-RX (P) / BCE, "0"	EN 302 077		
1 492 – 1 518 MHz										
1 492 – 1 518 MHz	**1 492-1 518** FIXED MOBILE except aeronautical mobile 5.341, 5.342	FIKSNA MOBILNA razen zrakoplovne mobilne 5.341	FIXED MOBILE except aeronautical mobile 5.341	**C/G**: 1 492,5 – 1 494,5 MHz	Obrambni sistemi: kopenski vojaški sistemi: 1 492,5 – 1 494,5 MHz Fiksna: točka-točka: 1 494,5 – 1 517 MHz ERC/REC T/R 13-01 Dodatek A	Defence systems: Land military systems: 1 492,5 – 1 494,5 MHz Fixed: Point-to-Point: 1 494,5 – 1 517 MHz ERC/REC T/R 13-01 Annex A HCM	DU (P) / "0" FZ (P) / BCE Du= -142 MHz Ch= n 25kHz … 2MHz, 3,5MHz	EN 302 217 EN 302 217		
1 518 – 1 525 MHz										
1 518 – 1 525 MHz	**1 518-1 525** FIXED MOBILE except aeronautical mobile MOBILE-SATELLITE (space-to-Earth) 5.348, 5.348A, 5.348B, 5.351A 5.341, 5.342	FIKSNA MOBILNA razen zrakoplovne mobilne MOBILNA SATELITSKA (vesolje – Zemlja) 5.348, 5.351A 5.341	FIXED MOBILE except aeronautical mobile MOBILE-SATELLITE (space-to-Earth) 5.348, 5.351A 5.341	**C**	Fiksna: točka-točka: SAP/SAB točka-točka avdio analogne povezave: 1 518 – 1 530 MHz Satelitski sistemi (civilni): mobilna satelitska: (vesolje – Zemlja) 1 518 – 1 525 MHz IMT satelitski del ECC/DEC/(04)09	Fixed: Point-to-Point: SAP/SAB P to P audio links analogue: 1 518 – 1 530 MHz Satellite systems (civil): MSS Earth stations: (space – Earth) 1 518 – 1 525 MHz IMT satellite component ECC/DEC/(04)09	FZ (P) / BCE Ch=500 kHz SAT, brezODRF-T (S) / BCE, "0"	EN 302 217 EN 301 426, EN 301 444 EN 301 681		
1 525 – 1 530 MHz										
1 525 – 1 530 MHz	**1 525-1 530** SPACE OPERATION (space-to-Earth) FIXED MOBILE-SATELLITE (space-to-Earth) 5.351A Earth exploration-satellite Mobile except aeronautical mobile 5.349 5.208B, 5.341, 5.342, 5.350, 5.351,5.352A, 5.354	STORITEV ZA VESOLJSKO OBRATOVANJE (vesolje – Zemlja) FIKSNA MOBILNA SATELITSKA(vesolje – Zemlja) 5.351A Mobilna razen zrakoplovne mobilne 5.208B, 5.341, 5.351, 5.354	SPACE OPERATION (space-to-Earth) FIXED MOBILE-SATELLITE (space-to-Earth) 5.351A Mobile except aeronautical mobile 5.208B, 5.341, 5.351, 5.354	**C**	Fiksna: točka-točka: SAP/SAB točka-točka avdio analogne povezave Satelitski sistemi (civilni): mobilna satelitska: (vesolje – Zemlja) 1 525 – 1 544 MHz IMT satelitski del RTTE SC11 RTTE SC16 storitev za vesoljsko obratovanje: 1 525 – 1 535 MHz	Fixed: Point-to-Point: SAP/SAB P to P audio links analogue Satellite systems (civil): MSS Earth stations: (space – Earth) 1 525 – 1 544 MHz IMT satellite component RTTE SC11 RTTE SC16 Space operation: 1 525 – 1 535 MHz	FZ (P) / BCE Ch=500 kHz SAT, RTTE SC11 (P) / BCE, "0" RTTE SC16 (S) / "0" brezODRF (P) / "0"	EN 302 217 EN 301 426, EN 301 444 EN 301 473, EN 301 681		
1 530 – 1 535 MHz										

1 530 – 1 535 MHz	**1 530-1 535** SPACE OPERATION (space-to-Earth) MOBILE-SATELLITE (space-to-Earth) 5.351A, 5.353A Earth exploration-satellite Fixed Mobile except aeronautical mobile 5.208B, 5.341, 5.342, 5.351, 5.354	STORITEV ZA VESOLJSKO OBRATOVANJE (vesolje – Zemlja) MOBILNA SATELITSKA(vesolje – Zemlja) 5.351A, 5.353A Storitev satelitskega raziskovanja Zemlje Mobilna razen zrakoplovne mobilne 5.208B, 5.341, 5.351, 5.354	SPACE OPERATION (space-to-Earth) MOBILE-SATELLITE (space-to-Earth) 5.351A, 5.353A Earth exploration-satellite Mobile except aeronautical mobile 5.208B, 5.341, 5.351, 5.354	**C/G**: 1 530 – 1 710 MHz	Satelitski sistemi (civilni): mobilna satelitska: (vesolje – Zemlja) 1 525 – 1 544 MHz RTTE SC11 RTTE SC16 storitev za vesoljsko obratovanje: 1 525 – 1 535 MHz EESS: 1 530 – 1 535 MHz Obrambni sistemi: kopenski vojaški sistemi: taktična radiorelejna povezava: 1 530 – 1 710 MHz	Satellite systems (civil): MSS Earth stations: (space – Earth) 1 525 – 1 544 MHz RTTE SC11 RTTE SC16 Space operation: 1 525 – 1 535 MHz EESS: 1 530 – 1 535 MHz Defence systems: Land military systems: Tactical radio relay: 1 530 – 1 710 MHz	SAT, RTTE SC11 (P) / BCE, "0" RTTE SC16 (P) / "0" brezODRF (P) /, "0" brezODRF (P) / "0" DU (S) / "0"	EN 301 426, EN 301 444 EN 301 473, EN 301 681		
1 535 – 1 559 MHz										
1 535 – 1 559 MHz	**1 535-1 559** MOBILE-SATELLITE (space-to-Earth) 5.351A 5.208B, 5.341, 5.351, 5.353A, 5.354, 5.355, 5.356, 5.357, 5.357A, 5.359, 5.362A	MOBILNA SATELITSKA(vesolje – Zemlja) 5.351A 5.208B, 5.341, 5.351, 5.353A, 5.354, 5.356, 5.357, 5.357A	MOBILE-SATELLITE (space-to-Earth) 5.351A 5.208B, 5.341, 5.351, 5.353A, 5.354, 5.356, 5.357, 5.357A	**C/G**: 1 530 – 1 710 MHz	Zrakoplovna: zrakoplovna komunikacijska: SAR (komunikacije) 1 544 – 1 545 MHz Pomorska: GMDSS: 1 544 – 1 545 MHz Satelitski sistemi (civilni): mobilna satelitska: (vesolje – Zemlja) 1 525 – 1 544 MHz 1 555 1 559 MHz RTTE SC11 RTTE SC16 Obrambni sistemi: kopenski vojaški sistemi: taktična radiorelejna povezava: 1 530 – 1 710 MHz	Aeronautical: Aeronautical communications: SAR (communications): 1 544 – 1 545 MHz Maritime: GMDSS: 1 544 – 1 545 MHz Satellite systems (civil): MSS Earth stations: (space – Earth) 1 525 – 1 544 MHz 1 555 – 1 559 MHz RTTE SC11 RTTE SC16 Defence systems: Land military systems: Tactical radio relay: 1 530 – 1 710 MHz	ZP (P) / FF1 LP (P) / FF1 SAT, RTTE SC11 (P) / BCE, "0" RTTE SC16 (P) / "0" DU (S) / "0"	EN 301 426, EN 301 444 EN 301 473, EN 301 681		
1 559 – 1 610 MHz										
1 559 – 1 610 MHz	**1 559-1 610** AERONAUTICAL RADIONAVIGATION RADIONAVIGATION-SATELLITE (space-to-Earth) (space-to-space) 5.208B, 5.328B, 5.329A 5.341, 5.362B, 5.362C	ZRAKOPLOVNA RADIONAVIGACIJSKA RADIONAVIGACIJSKA SATELITSKA (vesolje – Zemlja) (vesolje-vesolje) 5.208B, 5.328B, 5.329A 5.341	AERONAUTICAL RADIONAVIGATION RADIONAVIGATION-SATELLITE (space-to-Earth) (space-to-space) 5.208B, 5.328B, 5.329A 5.341	**C/G**: 1 530 – 1 710 MHz	Zrakoplovna: satelitska navigacijska: GALILEO: 1 559,42 – 1 591,42 MHz GLONASS: 1 592,9 – 1 610,5 MHz GPS: 1 563,42 – 1 578,42 MHz ECC/REC/(10)02 ECC/REC/(11)08 Obrambni sistemi: kopenski vojaški sistemi: taktična radiorelejna povezava: 1 530 – 1 710 MHz	Aeronautical: Satellite navigation systems: GALILEO: 1 559,42 – 1 591,42 MHz GLONASS: 1 592,9 – 1 610,5 MHz GPS: 1 563,42 – 1 578,42 MHz ECC/REC/(10)02 ECC/REC/(11)08 Defence systems: Land military systems: Tactical radio relay: 1 530 – 1 710 MHz	brezODRF (P) /, "0" DU (S) / "0"	EN 302 645 EN 302 645 EN 302 645		
1 610 – 1 610,6 MHz										
1 610 – 1 610,6 MHz	**1 610-1 610.6** MOBILE-SATELLITE (Earth-to-space) 5.351A AERONAUTICAL RADIONAVIGATION 5.341, 5.355, 5.359, 5.364, 5.366, 5.367, 5.368, 5.369, 5.371, 5.372	MOBILNA SATELITSKA(Zemlja – vesolje) 5.351A ZRAKOPLOVNA RADIONAVIGACIJSKA 5.341, 5.364, 5.366, 5.367, 5.368, 5.371, 5.372	MOBILE-SATELLITE (Earth-to-space) 5.351A AERONAUTICAL RADIONAVIGATION 5.341, 5.364, 5.366, 5.367, 5.368, 5.371, 5.372	**C/G**: 1 530 – 1 710 MHz	Satelitski sistemi (civilni): mobilna satelitska: (Zemlja – vesolje) 1 610 – 1 645,5 MHz 1 610 – 1 626,5 MHz ECC/DEC/(09)02 S-PCS: 1 610 – 1 613,5 MHz RTTE SC14 ERC/DEC/(97)03 Obrambni sistemi: kopenski vojaški sistemi: taktična radiorelejna povezava: 1 530 – 1 710 MHz	Satellite systems (civil): MSS Earth stations: (Earth-to-space) 1 610 – 1 645,5 MHz 1 610 – 1 626,5 MHz ECC/DEC/(09)02 S-PCS: 1 610 – 1 613,5 MHz RTTE SC14 ERC/DEC/(97)03 Defence systems: Land military systems: Tactical radio relay: 1 530 – 1 710 MHz	SAT, brezODRF-T (P) / BCE, "0" SAT, RTTE SC14 (P) / BCE, "0" DU (S) / "0"	EN 301 426, EN 301 681 EN 301 426, EN 301 441 EN 301 473, EN 301 721		
1 610,6 – 1 613,8 MHz										
1 610,6 – 1 613,8 MHz	**1 610.6-1 613.8** MOBILE-SATELLITE (Earth-to-space) 5.351A RADIO ASTRONOMY AERONAUTICAL RADIONAVIGATION 5.149, 5.341, 5.355, 5.359, 5.364, 5.366, 5.367, 5.368, 5.369, 5.371, 5.372	MOBILNA SATELITSKA(Zemlja – vesolje) 5.351A RADIOASTRONOMSKA ZRAKOPLOVNA RADIONAVIGACIJSKA 5.149, 5.341, 5.364, 5.366, 5.367, 5.368, 5.371, 5.372	MOBILE-SATELLITE (Earth-to-space) 5.351A RADIO ASTRONOMY AERONAUTICAL RADIONAVIGATION 5.149, 5.341, 5.364, 5.366, 5.367, 5.368, 5.371, 5.372	**C/G**: 1 530 – 1 710 MHz	Radioastronomska: 1 610,6 – 1 613,8 MHz Satelitski sistemi (civilni): mobilna satelitska: (Zemlja – vesolje) 1 610 – 1 645,5 MHz 1 610 – 1 626,5 MHz ECC/DEC/(09)02 S-PCS: 1 610 – 1 613,5 MHz RTTE SC14 ERC/DEC/(97)03 Obrambni sistemi: kopenski vojaški sistemi: taktična radiorelejna povezava: 1 530 – 1 710 MHz	Radio astronomy: 1 610,6 – 1 613,8 MHz Satellite systems (civil): MSS Earth stations: (Earth-to-space) 1 610 – 1 645,5 MHz 1 610 – 1 626,5 MHz ECC/DEC/(09)02 S-PCS: 1 610 – 1 613,5 MHz RTTE SC14 ERC/DEC/(97)03 Defence systems: Land military systems: Tactical radio relay: 1 530 – 1 710 MHz	brezODRF (P) / "0" SAT, brezODRF-T (P) / BCE, "0" SAT, brezODRF -T(P) / BCE, "0" SAT, RTTE SC14 (P) / BCE, "0" DU (S) / "0"	EN 301 426, EN 301 681 EN 301 426, EN 301 441 EN 301 473		
1 613,8 – 1 626,5 MHz										
1 613,8 – 1 626,5 MHz	**1 613.8-1 626.5** MOBILE-SATELLITE (Earth-to-space) 5.351A AERONAUTICAL RADIONAVIGATION Mobile-satellite (space-to-Earth) 5.208B, 5.341, 5.355, 5.359, 5.364, 5.365, 5.366, 5.367, 5.368, 5.369, 5.371, 5.372	MOBILNA SATELITSKA(Zemlja – vesolje) 5.351A ZRAKOPLOVNA RADIONAVIGACIJSKA Mobilna satelitska (vesolje – Zemlja) 5.208B, 5.341, 5.364, 5.365, 5.366, 5.367, 5.368, 5.371, 5.372	MOBILE-SATELLITE (Earth-to-space) 5.351A AERONAUTICAL RADIONAVIGATION Mobile-satellite (space-to-Earth) 5.208B, 5.341, 5.364, 5.365, 5.366, 5.367, 5.368, 5.371, 5.372	**C/G**: 1 530 – 1 710 MHz	Satelitski sistemi (civilni): mobilna satelitska: (Zemlja – vesolje) 1 610 – 1 645,5 MHz 1 610 – 1 626,5 MHz ECC/DEC/(09)02 S-PCS: 1 613,8 – 1 626,5 MHz RTTE SC14 ERC/DEC/(97)03e Obrambni sistemi: kopenski vojaški sistemi: taktična radiorelejna povezava: 1 530 – 1 710 MHz	Satellite systems (civil): MSS Earth stations: (Earth-to-space) 1 610 – 1 645,5 MHz 1 610 – 1 626,5 MHz ECC/DEC/(09)02 S-PCS: 1 613,8 – 1 626,5 MHz RTTE SC14 ERC/DEC/(97)03 Defence systems: Land military systems: Tactical radio relay: 1 530 – 1 710 MHz	SAT, brezODRF-T (P) / BCE, "0" SAT, brezODRF-T (P) / BCE, "0" SAT, RTTE SC14 (P) / BCE, "0" DU (S) / "0"	EN 301 426, EN 301 681 EN 301 426, EN 301 441 EN 301 473 EN 302 066		
1 626,5 – 1 660 MHz										

1 626,5 – 1 660 MHz	**1 626.5-1 660** MOBILE-SATELLITE (Earth-to-space) 5.351A 5.341, 5.351, 5.353A, 5.354, 5.355, 5.357A, 5.359, 5.362A, 5.374, 5.375, 5.376	MOBILNA SATELITSKA (Zemlja – vesolje) 5.351A 5.341, 5.351, 5.353A, 5.354, 5.357A, 5.374, 5.375, 5.376	MOBILE-SATELLITE (Earth-to-space) 5.351A 5.341, 5.351, 5.353A, 5.354, 5.357A, 5.374, 5.375, 5.376	**C/G**: 1 530 – 1 710 MHz	Zrakoplovna komunikacijska: zrakoplovna komunikacijska: SAR (komunikacije) 1 645,5 – 1 646,5 MHz Pomorska: GMDSS: 1 645,5 – 1 646,5 MHz Satelitski sistemi (civilni): mobilna satelitska: (Zemlja – vesolje) 1 610 – 1 645,5 MHz 1 646,5 – 1 660,5 MHz RTTE SC11 RTTE SC16 Obrambni sistemi: kopenski vojaški sistemi: taktična radiorelejna povezava: 1 530 – 1 710 MHz	Aeronautical: Aeronautical communications: SAR (communications): 1 645,5 – 1 646,5 MHz Maritime: GMDSS: 1645,5 – 1646,5 MHz Satellite systems (civil): MSS Earth stations: (Earth-to-space) 1 610- 1 645,5 MHz 1 646,5 – 1 660,5 MHz RTTE SC11 RTTE SC16 Defence systems: Land military systems: Tactical radio relay: 1 530 – 1 710 MHz	ZP (P) / FF1 LP (P) / FF1 SAT, RTTE SC11 (P) / BCE, "0" RTTE SC16 (P) / "0" brezODRF-T (P) / "0" DU (S) / "0"	EN 301 426, EN 301 681 EN 301 426, EN 301 681 EN 301 444		
1 660 – 1 660,5 MHz										
1 660 – 1 660,5 MHz	**1 660-1 660.5** MOBILE-SATELLITE (Earth-to-space) 5.351A RADIO ASTRONOMY 5.149, 5.341, 5.351, 5.354, 5.362A, 5.376A	MOBILNA SATELITSKA(Zemlja – vesolje) 5.351A RADIOASTRONOMSKA 5.149, 5.341, 5.351, 5.354, 5.376A	MOBILE-SATELLITE (Earth-to-space) 5.351A RADIO ASTRONOMY 5.149, 5.341, 5.351, 5.354, 5.376A	**C/G**: 1 530 – 1 710 MHz	Radioastronomska: VLBI: 1 660 – 1 668,4 MHz Satelitski sistemi (civilni): mobilna satelitska: (Zemlja – vesolje) 1 646,5 – 1 660,5 MHz RTTE SC11 RTTE SC16 Obrambni sistemi: kopenski vojaški sistemi: taktična radiorelejna povezava: 1 530 – 1 710 MHz	Radio astronomy: VLBI observations: 1 660 – 1 668,4 MHz Satellite systems (civil): MSS Earth stations: (Earth-to-space) 1 646,5 – 1 660,5 MHz RTTE SC11 RTTE SC16 Defence systems: Land military systems: Tactical radio relay: 1 530 – 1 710 MHz	brezODRF (P) / "0" SAT, RTTE SC11 (P) / BCE, "0" RTTE SC16 (P) / "0" brezODRF (P) / "0" DU (S) / "0"	EN 301 426, EN 301 681 EN 301 444		
1 660,5 – 1 668,0 MHz										
1 660,5 – 1 668,0 MHz	**1 660.5-1 668** RADIO ASTRONOMY SPACE RESEARCH (passive) Fixed Mobile except aeronautical mobile 5.149, 5.341, 5.379, 5.379A	RADIOASTRONOMSKA STORITEV VESOLJSKIH RAZISKAV (pasivno) Fiksna Mobilna razen zrakoplovne mobilne 5.149, 5.341, 5.379A	RADIO ASTRONOMY SPACE RESEARCH (passive) Fixed Mobile except aeronautical mobile 5.149, 5.341, 5.379A	**C/G**: 1 530 – 1 710 MHz	Radioastronomska: VLBI: 1 660 – 1 668,4 MHz Obrambni sistemi: kopenski vojaški sistemi: taktična radiorelejna povezava: 1 530 – 1 710 MHz Satelitski sistemi (civilni): storitev vesoljskih raziskav: 1 660,5 – 1 668,4 MHz	Radio astronomy: VLBI observations: 1 660 – 1 668,4 MHz Defence systems: Land military systems: Tactical radio relay: 1 530 – 1 710 MHz Satellite systems (civil): Space research: 1 660,5 – 1 668,4 MHz	SAT, brezODRF (P) / BCE, "0" DU (S) / "0" brezODRF (P) /, "0"			
1 668,0 – 1 668,4 MHz										
1 668,0 – 1 668,4 MHz	**1 668-1 668.4** MOBILE-SATELLITE (Earth-to-space)5.351A, 5.379B, 5.379C RADIO ASTRONOMY SPACE RESEARCH (passive) Fixed Mobile except aeronautical mobile 5.149, 5.341, 5.379, 5.379A	MOBILNA SATELITSKA (Zemlja – vesolje) 5.351A, 5.379B, 5.379C RADIOASTRONOMSKA STORITEV VESOLJSKIH RAZISKAV (pasivno) Fiksna Mobilna razen zrakoplovne mobilne 5.149, 5.341, 5.379A	MOBILE-SATELLITE (Earth-to-space) 5.351A, 5.379B, 5.379C RADIO ASTRONOMY SPACE RESEARCH (passive) Fixed Mobile except aeronautical mobile 5.149, 5.341, 5.379A	**C/G**: 1 530 – 1 710 MHz	Radioastronomska: VLBI: 1 660 – 1 668,4 MHz Satelitski sistemi (civilni): mobilna satelitska: (Zemlja – vesolje) 1 668 – 1 670 MHz storitev vesoljskih raziskav: 1 660,5 – 1 668,4 MHz Obrambni sistemi: kopenski vojaški sistemi: taktična radiorelejna povezava: 1 530 – 1 710 MHz	Radio astronomy: VLBI observations: 1 660 – 1 668,4 MHz Satellite systems (civil): MSS Earth stations: (Earth-to-space) 1 668 – 1 670 MHz Space research: 1 660,5 – 1 668,4 MHz Defence systems: Land military systems: Tactical radio relay: 1 530 – 1 710 MHz	brezODRF (P) / "0" SAT, brezODRF-T (P) / BCE, "0" brezODRF (P) / "0" DU (S) / "0"			
1 668,4 – 1 670 MHz										
1 668,4 – 1 670 MHz	**1 668.4-1 670** METEOROLOGICAL AIDS FIXED MOBILE except aeronautical mobile MOBILE-SATELLITE (Earth-to-space) 5.351A, 5.379B, 5.379C RADIO ASTRONOMY 5.149, 5.341, 5.379D, 5.379E	STORITEV METEOROLOŠKE PODPORE FIKSNA MOBILNA razen zrakoplovne mobilne MOBILNA SATELITSKA (Zemlja – vesolje) 5.351A, 5.379B, 5.379C RADIOASTRONOMSKA 5.149, 5.341, 5.379D	METEOROLOGICAL AIDS FIXED MOBILE except aeronautical mobile MOBILE-SATELLITE (Earth-to-space) 5.351A, 5.379B, 5.379C RADIO ASTRONOMY 5.149, 5.341, 5.379D	**C/G**: 1 530 – 1 710 MHz	Radioastronomska: 1 668,4 – 1 670 MHz Meteorološka: radiosonde: 1 668,4 – 1 675 MHz Satelitski sistemi (civilni): mobilna satelitska: (Zemlja – vesolje) 1 668 – 1 670MHz Obrambni sistemi: kopenski vojaški sistemi: taktična radiorelejna povezava: 1 530 – 1 710 MHz	Radio astronomy: 1 668,4 – 1 670 MHz Meteorology: Sondes: 1 668,4 – 1 675 MHz Satellite systems (civil): MSS Earth stations: (Earth-to-space) 1 668 – 1 675 MHz Defence systems: Land military systems: Tactical radio relay: 1 530 – 1 710 MHz	brezODRF (P) / "0" FZ, MZ (P) / BCE, BCE SAT, brezODRF-T (P) / BCE, "0" DU (S) / "0"	EN 302 454		
1 670 – 1 675 MHz										
1 670 – 1 675 MHz	**1 670-1 675** METEOROLOGICAL AIDS FIXED METEOROLOGICAL-SATELLITE (space-to-Earth) MOBILE MOBILE-SATELLITE (Earth-to-space) 5.351A, 5.379B 5.341, 5.379D, 5.379E, 5.380A	STORITEV METEOROLOŠKE PODPORE FIKSNA METEOROLOŠKA SATELITSKA (vesolje – Zemlja) MOBILNA MOBILNA SATELITSKA (Zemlja – vesolje) 5.351A, 5.379B 5.341, 5.379D, 5.380A	METEOROLOGICAL AIDS FIXED METEOROLOGICAL-SATELLITE (space-to-Earth) MOBILE MOBILE-SATELLITE (Earth-to-space) 5.351A, 5.379B 5.341, 5.379D, 5.380A	**C/G**: 1 530 – 1 710 MHz	Meteorološka: radiosonde: 1 668,4 – 1 675 MHz sateliti za opazovanje vremena: 1 670 – 1 710 MHz Satelitski sistemi (civilni): mobilna satelitska: (Zemlja – vesolje) 1 670 – 1 675 MHz ECC/DEC/(02)07 ECC/DEC/(04)09 Obrambni sistemi: kopenski vojaški sistemi: taktična radiorelejna povezava: 1 530 – 1 710 MHz	Meteorology: Sondes: 1 668,4 – 1 675 MHz Weather satellites: 1 670 – 1 710 MHz Satellite systems (civil): MSS Earth stations: (Earth-to-space) 1 670 – 1 675 MHz ECC/DEC/(02)07 ECC/DEC/(04)09 Defence systems: Land military systems: Tactical radio relay: 1 530 – 1 710 MHz	FZ, MZ (P) / BCE, BCE brezODRF (P) /, "0" SAT, brezODRF-T (P) / BCE, "0" DU (S) / "0"	EN 302 454 EN 301 426, EN 301 681, EN 301 441, EN 301 721		.
1 675 – 1 690 MHz										
1 675 – 1 690 MHz	**1 675-1 690** METEOROLOGICAL AIDS FIXED METEOROLOGICAL-SATELLITE (space-to-Earth) MOBILE except aeronautical mobile 5.341	STORITEV METEOROLOŠKE PODPORE FIKSNA METEOROLOŠKA SATELITSKA (vesolje – Zemlja) MOBILNA razen zrakoplovne mobilne 5.341	METEOROLOGICAL AIDS FIXED METEOROLOGICAL-SATELLITE (space-to-Earth) MOBILE except aeronautical mobile 5.341	**C/G**: 1 530 – 1 710 MHz	Meteorološka: 1 675 – 1 710 MHz sateliti za opazovanje vremena: 1 670 – 1 710 MHz Obrambni sistemi: kopenski vojaški sistemi: taktična radiorelejna povezava: 1 530 – 1 710 MHz	Meteorology: 1 675 – 1 710 MHz Weather satellites: 1 670 – 1 710 MHz Defence systems: Land military systems: Tactical radio relay: 1 530 – 1 710 MHz	FZ, MZ (P) / BCE, BCE brezODRF (P) / "0" DU (S) / "0"	EN 302 454		
1 690 – 1 700 MHz										

1 690 – 1 700 MHz	**1 690-1 700** METEOROLOGICAL AIDS METEOROLOGICAL-SATELLITE (space-to-Earth) Fixed Mobile except aeronautical mobile 5.289, 5.341, 5.382	STORITEV METEOROLOŠKE PODPORE METEOROLOŠKA SATELITSKA (vesolje – Zemlja) Fiksna Mobilna razen zrakoplovne mobilne 5.289, 5.341	METEOROLOGICAL AIDS METEOROLOGICAL-SATELLITE (space-to-Earth) Fixed Mobile except aeronautical mobile 5.289, 5.341	**C/G**: 1 530 – 1 710 MHz	Meteorološka: 1 675 – 1 710 MHz sateliti za opazovanje vremena: 1 670 – 1 710 MHz Obrambni sistemi: kopenski vojaški sistemi: taktična radiorelejna povezava: 1 530 – 1 710 MHz	Meteorology: 1 675 – 1 710 MHz Weather satellites: 1 670 – 1 710 MHz Defence systems: Land military systems: Tactical radio relay: 1 530 – 1 710 MHz	FZ, MZ (P) / BCE, BCE brezODRF (P) / "0" DU (S) / "0"			
1 700 – 1 710 MHz										
1 700 – 1 710 MHz	**1 700-1 710** FIXED METEOROLOGICAL-SATELLITE (space-to-Earth) MOBILE except aeronautical mobile 5.289, 5.341	FIKSNA METEOROLOŠKA SATELITSKA (vesolje – Zemlja) MOBILNA razen zrakoplovne mobilne 5.289, 5.341	FIXED METEOROLOGICAL-SATELLITE (space-to-Earth) MOBILE except aeronautical mobile 5.289, 5.341	**C/G**: 1 530 – 1 710 MHz	Meteorološka: 1 675 – 1 710 MHz sateliti za opazovanje vremena: 1 670 – 1 710 MHz Obrambni sistemi: kopenski vojaški sistemi: taktična radiorelejna povezava: 1 530 – 1 710 MHz	Meteorology: 1 675 – 1 710 MHz Weather satellites: 1 670 – 1 710 MHz Defence systems: Land military systems: Tactical radio relay: 1 530 – 1 710 MHz	FZ, MZ (P) / BCE, BCE brezODRF (P) / "0" DU (S) / "0"			
1 710 – 3 800 MHz										
1 710 – 1 785 MHz										
1 710 – 1 785 MHz	**1 710-1 930** FIXED MOBILE 5.384A, 5.388A, 5.388B 5.149, 5.341, 5.385, 5.386, 5.387, 5.388	FIKSNA MOBILNA 5.384A 5.149, 5.341, 5.385	FIXED MOBILE 5.384A 5.149, 5.341, 5.385	**C**	TRA-ECS: 1 710 – 1 785 MHz 2009/766/EC(am) 243/2012/EU/RSPP UMTS900/1800 Kopenska mobilna: digitalni celični sistemi: GSM: DCS 1800 ML: 1 710 – 1 785 MHz RTTE SC9 ECC/REC/(05)08 DCS 1800 GSM, DCS-1800 MCA: ML: 1 710 – 1 785 MHz 2008/294/EC 2008/295/EC MCV: 1 710 – 1 785 MHz 2010/166/EU 2009/766/EC(am) UMTS900/1800 ECC/REC/(08)02 HCM	TRA-ECS: 1 710 – 1 785 MHz 2009/766/EC(am) 243/2012/EU/RSPP UMTS900/1800 Land mobile: Digital cellular: GSM: DCS 1800 ML: 1 710 – 1 785 MHz RTTE SC9 ECC/REC/(05)08 DCS 1800 GSM, DCS-1800 MCA: ML: 1 710 – 1 785 MHz 2008/294/EC 2008/295/EC MCV: 1 710 – 1 785 MHz 2010/166/EU 2009/766/EC(am) UMTS900/1800 ECC/REC/(08)02 HCM Radio astronomy 1 718,8 – 1 722,2 MHz	ZEKom &38. (P) / BCE brezODRF-T (P) / "0" ZEKom &38 (P) / BCE RTTE SC9 (P) / "0" Du= +95 MHz brezODRF (S) / "0" Du= +95 MHz brezODRF (S) / "0" brezODRF (S) / "0"	EN 301 908 EN 300 609, EN 301 419 EN 301 502, EN 301 511 EN 301 419, EN 301 502 EN 301 511, EN 302 480		
1 785 – 1 800 MHz										
1 785 – 1 800 MHz		FIKSNA MOBILNA	FIXED MOBILE	**C/G**: 1 785 – 1 800 MHz	Fiksna: BWA: 1 785 – 1 805 MHz Kopenska mobilna: SAP/SAB in ENG/OB: radijski mikrofoni: 1 785 – 1 800 MHz ERC/REC 25-10 Obrambni sistemi: kopenski vojaški sistemi: taktična radiorelejna povezava: 1 785 – 1 800 MHz	Fixed: BWA: 1 785 – 1 805 MHz Land mobile: SAP/SAB and ENG/OB: Radio microphones: 1 785 – 1 800 MHz ERC/REC 25-10 Defence systems: Land military systems: Tactical radio relay: 1 785 – 1 800 MHz	ZEKom &38 (P) / BCE brezODRF-T (P) / "0" brezODRF (S) / "0" DU (S) / "0"	EN 302 326 EN 300 422, EN 301 840 EN 300 454		
1 800 – 1 805 MHz										
1 800 – 1 805 MHz		FIKSNA MOBILNA	FIXED MOBILE	**C**	Fiksna: BWA: 1 785 – 1 805 MHz ECC/DEC/(02)07	Fixed: BWA: 1 785 – 1 805 MHz ECC/DEC/(02)07	ZEKom &38 (P) / BCE brezODRF-T (P) / "0"	EN 302 326		
1 805 – 1 880 MHz										
1 805 – 1 880 MHz		FIKSNA MOBILNA 5.384A	FIXED MOBILE 5.384A	**C**	TRA-ECS: 1 805 – 1 880 MHz 2009/766/EC(am) 243/2012/EU/RSPP UMTS900/1800 Kopenska mobilna: digitalni celični sistemi: GSM: DCS 1800 FB: 1 805 – 1 880 MHz RTTE SC9 ECC/REC/(05)08 DCS 1800 GSM, DCS-1800 MCA: FB: 1 805 – 1 880 MHz 2008/294/EC 2008/295/EC MCV: 1 805 – 1 880 MHz 2010/166/EU 2009/766/EC(am) UMTS900/1800 ECC/REC/(08)02 HCM	TRA-ECS: 1 805 – 1 880 MHz 2009/766/EC(am) 243/2012/EU/RSPP UMTS900/1800 Land mobile: Digital cellular: GSM: DCS 1800 FB: 1 805 – 1 880 MHz RTTE SC9 ECC/REC/(05)08 DCS 1800 GSM, DCS-1800 MCA: FB: 1 805 – 1 880 MHz 2008/294/EC 2008/295/EC MCV: 1 805 – 1 880 MHz 2010/166/EU 2009/766/EC(am) UMTS900/1800 ECC/REC/(08)02 HCM	ZEKom &38 (P) / BCE brezODRF-T (P) / "0" ZEKom &38 (P) / BCE RTTE SC9 (P) / "0" Du= -95 MHz brezODRF (S) / "0" Du= -95 MHz brezODRF (S) / "0"	EN 301 908 EN 300 609, EN 301 419 EN 301 502, EN 301 511 EN 301 419, EN 301 502 EN 301 511, EN 302 480		
1 880 – 1 900 MHz										
1 880 – 1 900 MHz		FIKSNA MOBILNA 5.384A, 5.388A 5.388	FIXED MOBILE 5.384A, 5.388A 5.388	**C**	Kopenska mobilna: brezvrvični telefoni: DECT: 1 880 – 1 900 MHz RTTE SC18 91/287/EEC	Land mobile: Cordless telephones: DECT: 1 880 – 1 900 MHz RTTE SC18 91/287/EEC	ZEKom &38 (P) / BCE RTTE SC18 (P) / "0"	EN 301 406		

1 900 – 1 930 MHz										
1 900 – 1 930 MHz		FIKSNA MOBILNA 5.388A 5.388	FIXED MOBILE 5.388A 5.388	**C**	Kopenska mobilna: digitalni celični sistemi: IMT: prizemeljski del UMTS: TDD 1 900 – 1 920 MHz FDD 1 920 – 1 980 MHz 128/1999/EC 243/2012/EU/RSPP ERC/REC/(01)01 UMTS/IMT2000 HCM	Land mobile: Digital cellular: IMT: terrestrial UMTS: TDD 1 900 – 1 920 MHz FDD 1 920 – 1 980 MHz 128/1999/EC 243/2012/EU/RSPP ERC/REC/(01)01 UMTS/IMT2000 HCM	ZEKom &38 (P) / BCE brezODRF-T (P) / "0" ZEKom &38 (P) / BCE brezODRF-T (P) / "0" Du= +190 MHz	EN 301 908		
1 930 – 1 980 MHz										
1 930 – 1 980 MHz	**1 930-1 980** FIXED MOBILE 5.388A 5.388	FIKSNA MOBILNA 5.388A 5.388	FIXED MOBILE 5.388A 5.388	**C**	Kopenska mobilna: digitalni celični sistemi: IMT: prizemeljski del UMTS: FDD 1 920 – 1 980 MHz 128/1999/EC 243/2012/EU/RSPP ERC/REC/(01)01 UMTS/IMT2000 HCM	Land mobile: Digital cellular: IMT: terrestrial UMTS: FDD 1 920 – 1 980 MHz 128/1999/EC 243/2012/EU/RSPP ERC/REC/(01)01 UMTS/IMT2000 HCM	ZEKom &38 (P) / BCE brezODRF-T (P) / "0" ZEKom &38 (P) / BCE brezODRF-T (P) / "0" Du= +190 MHz	EN 301 908		
1 980 – 2 010 MHz										
1 980 – 2 010 MHz	**1 980-2 010** FIXED MOBILE MOBILE-SATELLITE (Earth-to-space) 5.351A 5.388, 5.389A, 5.389B, 5.389F	FIKSNA MOBILNA MOBILNA SATELITSKA(Zemlja – vesolje) 5.351A 5.388, 5.389A	FIXED MOBILE MOBILE-SATELLITE (Earth-to-space) 5.351A 5.388, 5.389A	**C**	Satelitski sistemi (civilni): mobilna satelitska: (Zemlja – vesolje): 1 980 – 2 010 MHz CGC: 2007/98/EC 128/1999/EC 2008/626/EC 2009/449/EC S-PCS: RTTE SC15 ERC/DEC/(97)03	Satellite systems (civil): MSS Earth stations: (Earth-to-space): 1 980 – 2 010 MHz CGC: 2007/98/EC 128/1999/EC 2008/626/EC 2009/449/EC S-PCS: RTTE SC15 ERC/DEC/(97)03	SAT, MZ, brezODRF-T (P) / BCE, BCE, "0" MZ, RTTE SC15 (P) / BCE, "0"	EN 301 908, EN 302 574 EN 301 442, EN 301 473		
2 010 – 2 025 MHz										
2 010 – 2 025 MHz	**2 010-2 025** FIXED MOBILE 5.388A, 5.388B 5.388	FIKSNA MOBILNA 5.388A 5.388	FIXED MOBILE 5.388A 5.388	**C**	Kopenska mobilna: digitalni celični sistemi: IMT: prizemeljski del UMTS: TDD: 2 010 – 2 025 MHz 128/1999/EC 243/2012/EU/RSPP ERC/REC/(01)01 UMTS/IMT2000 HCM	Land mobile: Digital cellular: IMT: terrestrial UMTS: TDD: 2 010 – 2 025 MHz 128/1999/EC 243/2012/EU/RSPP ERC/REC/(01)01 UMTS/IMT2000 HCM	ZEKom &38 (P) / BCE brezODRF-T (P) / "0" ZEKom &38 (P) / BCE brezODRF-T (P) / "0"	EN 301 908		
2 025 – 2 110 MHz										
2 025 – 2 110 MHz	**2 025-2 110** SPACE OPERATION (Earth-to-space) (space-to-space) EARTH EXPLORATION-SATELLITE (Earth-to-space) (space-to-space) FIXED MOBILE 5.391 SPACE RESEARCH (Earth-to-space) (space-to-space) 5.392	STORITEV ZA VESOLJSKO OBRATOVANJE (Zemlja – vesolje) (vesolje – vesolje) STORITEV SATELITSKEGA RAZISKOVANJA ZEMLJE (Zemlja – vesolje) (vesolje – vesolje) FIKSNA MOBILNA 5.391 STORITEV VESOLJSKIH RAZISKAV (Zemlja – vesolje) (vesolje – vesolje) 5.392	SPACE OPERATION (Earth-to-space) (space-to-space) EARTH EXPLORATION-SATELLITE (Earth-to-space) (space-to-space) FIXED MOBILE 5.391 SPACE RESEARCH (Earth-to-space) (space-to-space) 5.392	**G**: 2 025 – 2 070 MHz **C/G**: 2 070 – 2 110 MHz	Obrambni sistemi: kopenski vojaški sistemi: fiksna radiorelejna povezava (vojaška): 2 025 – 2 110 MHz ERC/REC T/R 13-01: Annex C HCM Satelitski sistemi (civilni): storitev vesoljskih raziskav: 2 025 – 2 120 MHz storitev za vesoljsko obratovanje: 2 025 – 2 110 MHz EESS: 2 025 – 2 110 MHz Kopenska mobilna: SAP/SAB in ENG/OB: brezžične kamere: 2 070 – 2 110 MHz ERC/REC 25-10	Defence systems: Land military systems: Fixed radio relay (military): 2 025 – 2 110 MHz ERC/REC T/R 13-01: Annex C HCM Satellite systems (civil): Space research: 2 025 – 2 120 MHz Space operation: 2 025 – 2 110 MH EESS: 2 025 – 2 110 MHz Land mobile: SAP/SAB and ENG/OB: Cordless cameras: 2 070 – 2 110 MHz ERC/REC 25-10	DU (P) / "0" brezODRF (P) / "0" brezODRF (P) / "0" brezODRF (P) / "0" FZ, MZ (S) / BCE, BCE	EN 302 217 EN 302 064		
2 110 – 2 120 MHz										
2 110 – 2 120 MHz	**2 110-2 120** FIXED MOBILE 5.388A, 5.388B SPACE RESEARCH (deep space) (Earth-to-space) 5.388	FIKSNA MOBILNA 5.388A STORITEV VESOLJSKIH RAZISKAV (globoko vesolje) (Zemlja – vesolje) 5.388	FIXED MOBILE 5.388A SPACE RESEARCH (deep space) (Earth-to-space) 5.388	**C**	Kopenska mobilna: digitalni celični sistemi: IMT: prizemeljski del UMTS: FDD 2 110 – 2 170 MHz 128/1999/EC 243/2012/EU/RSPP ERC/REC/(01)01 UMTS/IMT2000 HCM Satelitski sistemi (civilni): storitev vesoljskih raziskav: 2 025 – 2 120 MHz	Land mobile: Digital cellular: IMT: terrestrial UMTS: FDD 2 110 – 2 170 MHz 128/1999/EC 243/2012/EU/RSPP ERC/REC/(01)01 UMTS/IMT2000 HCM Satellite systems (civil): Space research: 2 025 – 2 120 MHz	ZEKom &38 (P) / BCE brezODRF-T (P) / "0" ZEKom &38 (P) / BCE brezODRF-T (P) / "0" Du= -190 MHz brezODRF (P) / "0"	EN 301 908		
2 120 – 2 170 MHz										

2 120 – 2 170 MHz	**2 120-2 170** FIXED MOBILE 5.388A, 5.388B 5.388	FIKSNA MOBILNA 5.388A 5.388	FIXED MOBILE 5.388A 5.388	**C**	Kopenska mobilna: digitalni celični sistemi: IMT: prizemeljski del UMTS: FDD 2 110 – 2 170 MHz 128/1999/EC 243/2012/EU/RSPP ERC/REC/(01)01 UMTS/IMT2000 HCM	Land mobile: Digital cellular: IMT: terrestrial UMTS: FDD 2 110 – 2 170 MHz 128/1999/EC 243/2012/EU/RSPP ERC/REC/(01)01 UMTS/IMT2000 HCM	ZEKom &38 (P) / BCE brezODRF-T (P) / "0" ZEKom &38 (P) / BCE brezODRF-T (P) / "0" Du= +190 MHz	EN 301 908		
2 170 – 2 200 MHz										
2 170 – 2 200 MHz	**2 170-2 200** FIXED MOBILE MOBILE-SATELLITE (space-to-Earth) 5.351A 5.388, 5.389A, 5.389F, 5.392A	FIKSNA MOBILNA MOBILNA SATELITSKA (vesolje – Zemlja) 5.351A 5.388, 5.389A	FIXED MOBILE MOBILE-SATELLITE (space-to-Earth) 5.351A 5.388, 5.389A	**C**	Satelitski sistemi (civilni): mobilna satelitska: (vesolje – Zemlja): 2 170 – 2 200 MHz CGC: ECC/REC/(10)01 2007/98/EC 128/1999/EC 2008/626/EC 2009/449/EC S-PCS: RTTE SC15 ERC/DEC/(97)03	Satellite systems (civil): MSS Earth stations: (space-to-Earth): 2 170 – 2 200 MHz CGC: ECC/REC/(10)01 2007/98/EC 128/1999/EC 2008/626/EC 2009/449/EC S-PCS: RTTE SC15 ERC/DEC/(97)03	SAT, MZ, brezODRF-T (P) / BCE, BCE, "0" MZ, RTTE SC15 (P) / BCE, "0"	EN 301 908, EN 302 574 EN 301 442, EN 301 473		
2 200 – 2 290 MHz										
2 200 – 2 290 MHz	**2 200-2 290** SPACE OPERATION (space-to-Earth) (space-to-space) EARTH EXPLORATION-SATELLITE (space-to-Earth) (space-to-space) FIXED MOBILE 5.391 SPACE RESEARCH (space-to-Earth) (space-to-space) 5.392	STORITEV ZA VESOLJSKO OBRATOVANJE (vesolje – Zemlja) (vesolje – vesolje) STORITEV SATELITSKEGA RAZISKOVANJA ZEMLJE (vesolje – Zemlja) (vesolje – vesolje) FIKSNA MOBILNA 5.391 STORITEV VESOLJSKIH RAZISKAV (vesolje – Zemlja) (vesolje – vesolje) 5.392	SPACE OPERATION (space-to-Earth) (space-to-space) EARTH EXPLORATION-SATELLITE (space-to-Earth) (space-to-space) FIXED MOBILE 5.391 SPACE RESEARCH (space-to-Earth) (space-to-space) 5.392	**G**: 2 200 – 2 300 MHz	Obrambni sistemi: kopenski vojaški sistemi: fiksna radiorelejna povezava (vojaška): 2 200 – 2 300 MHz NJFA Satelitski sistemi (civilni): storitev vesoljskih raziskav: 2 200 – 2 300 MHz storitev za vesoljsko obratovanje: 2 200 – 2 290 MHz EESS: 2 200 – 2 290 MHz	Defence systems: Land military systems: Fixed radio relay (military): 2 200 – 2 300 MHz NJFA Satellite systems (civil): Space research: 2 200 – 2 300 MHz Space operation: 2 200 – 2 290 MHz EESS: 2 200 – 2 290 MHz	DU (P) / "0" brezODRF (P) / "0" brezODRF (P) / "0" brezODRF (P) / "0"	EN 302 217		
2 290 – 2 300 MHz										
2 290 – 2 300 MHz	**2 290-2 300** FIXED MOBILE except aeronautical mobile SPACE RESEARCH (deep space) (space-to-Earth)	FIKSNA MOBILNA razen zrakoplovne mobilne STORITEV VESOLJSKIH RAZISKAV (globoko vesolje) (vesolje – Zemlja)	FIXED MOBILE except aeronautical mobile SPACE RESEARCH (deep space) (space-to-Earth)	**G**: 2 200 – 2 300 MHz	Obrambni sistemi: kopenski vojaški sistemi: fiksna radiorelejna povezava (vojaška): 2 200 – 2 300 MHz NJFA Satelitski sistemi (civilni): storitev vesoljskih raziskav: 2 200 – 2 300 MHz	Defence systems: Land military systems: Fixed radio relay (military): 2 200 – 2 300 MHz NJFA Satellite systems (civil): Space research: 2 200 – 2 300 MHz	DU (P) / "0" brezODRF (P) / "0"	EN 302 217		
2 300 – 2 400 MHz										
2 300 – 2 400 MHz	**2 300-2 450** FIXED MOBILE 5.384A Amateur Radiolocation 5.150, 5.282, 5.395	FIKSNA MOBILNA 5.384A Radioamaterska Radiolokacijska	FIXED MOBILE 5.384A Amateur Radiolocation	**C**	Kopenska mobilna: SAP/SAB in ENG/OB: brezžične kamere: 2 300 – 2 500 MHz ERC/REC 25-10 Fiksna: točka-točka: SAP/SAB točka-točka video povezave: 2 300 – 2 500 MHz ERC/REC 25-10 : radioamaterska: 2 300 – 2 450 MHz maks. moč erp. 300W ERC/REC T/R 61-01 ERC/REC T/R 61-02 SpA PURF RAS	Land mobile: SAP/SAB and ENG/OB: Cordless cameras: 2 300 – 2 500 MHz ERC/REC 25-10 Fixed: Point-to-Point: SAP/SAB P to P video links: 2 300 – 2 500 MHz ERC/REC 25-10 : Amateur: 2 300 – 2 450 MHz max. power erp. 300W ERC/REC T/R 61-01 ERC/REC T/R 61-02 SpA PURF RAS	FZ (P) / BCE Ch= 8 MHz, 25 MHz FZ (P) / BCE Ch= 8 MHz, 25 MHz RA (S) / "0"	EN 302 064 EN 302 217 EN 301 783		
2 400 – 2 450 MHz										
2 400 – 2 450 MHz		FIKSNA MOBILNA Radioamaterska Radioamaterska satelitska 5.150, 5.282	FIXED MOBILE Amateur Amateur-satellite 5.150, 5.282	**C**	Kopenska mobilna: SAP/SAB in ENG/OB: brezžične kamere: 2 300 – 2 500 MHz ERC/REC 25-10 Fiksna: točka-točka: SAP/SAB točka-točka video povezave: 2 300 – 2 500 MHz ERC/REC 25-10 : radioamaterska: 2 300 – 2 450 MHz moč erp. 300W ERC/REC T/R 61-01 ERC/REC T/R 61-02 SpA PURF RAS Satelitski sistemi (civilni): radioamaterska satelitska: 2 400 – 2 450 MHz moč erp. 300W ERC/REC T/R 61-01 ERC/REC T/R 61-02 SpA PURF RAS	Land mobile: SAP/SAB and ENG/OB: Cordless cameras: 2 300 – 2 500 MHz ERC/REC 25-10 Fixed: Point-to-Point: SAP/SAB P to P video links: 2 300 – 2 500 MHz ERC/REC 25-10 : Amateur: 2 300 – 2 450 MHz max. power erp. 300W ERC/REC T/R 61-01 ERC/REC T/R 61-02 SpA PURF RAS Satellite systems (civil): Amateur satellite: 2 400 – 2 450 MHz max. power erp. 300W ERC/REC T/R 61-01 ERC/REC T/R 61-02 SpA PURF RAS	FZ (P) / BCE Ch= 8 MHz, 25 MHz FZ (P) / BCE Ch= 8 MHz, 25 MHz RA (S) / "0" RA (S) / "0"	EN 302 064 EN 302 217 EN 301 783 EN 301 783		

2 450 – 2 483,5 MHz										
2 450 – 2 483,5 MHz	**2 450-2 483.5** FIXED MOBILE Radiolocation 5.150, 5.397	FIKSNA MOBILNA 5.150	FIXED MOBILE 5.150	**C**	Kopenska mobilna: SAP/SAB in ENG/OB: brezžične kamere: 2 300 – 2 500 MHz ERC/REC 25-10 Fiksna: točka-točka: SAP/SAB točka-točka video: 2 300 – 2 500 MHz povezave ERC/REC 25-10	Land mobile: SAP/SAB and ENG/OB: Cordless cameras: 2 300 – 2 500 MHz ERC/REC 25-10 Fixed: Point-to-Point: SAP/SAB P to P video links: 2 300 – 2 500 MHz ERC/REC 25-10	FZ (P) / BCE Ch= 8 MHz, 25 MHz FZ (P) / BCE Ch= 8 MHz, 25 MHz	EN 302 064 EN 302 217		
2 483,5 – 2 500 MHz										
2 483,5 – 2 500 MHz	**2 483.5-2 500** FIXED MOBILE MOBILE-SATELLITE (space-to-Earth) 5.351A Radiolocation 5.150, 5.371, 5.397, 5.398, 5.399, 5.400, 5.402	FIKSNA MOBILNA MOBILNA SATELITSKA(vesolje – Zemlja) 5.351A 5.150, 5.371, 5.398, 5.399, 5.402	FIXED MOBILE MOBILE-SATELLITE (space-to-Earth) 5.351A 5.150, 5.371, 5.398, 5.399, 5.402	**C**	Satelitski sistemi (civilni): mobilna satelitska: (vesolje – Zemlja): 2 483,5 – 2 500 MHz ECC/DEC/(09)02 S-PCS: 2 483,5 – 2 500 MHz RTTE SC14 ERC/DEC/(97)03 Kopenska mobilna: SAP/SAB in ENG/OB: brezžične kamere: 2 300 – 2 500 MHz ERC/REC 25-10 Fiksna: točka-točka: SAP/SAB točka-točka video povezave: 2 300 – 2 500 MHz ERC/REC 25-10	Satellite systems (civil): MSS Earth stations: (space-to-Earth): 2 483,5 – 2 500 MHz ECC/DEC/(09)02 S-PCS: 2 483,5 – 2 500 MHz RTTE SC14 ERC/DEC/(97)03 Land mobile: SAP/SAB and ENG/OB: Cordless cameras: 2 300 – 2 500 MHz ERC/REC 25-10 Fixed: Point-to-Point: SAP/SAB P to P video links: 2 300 – 2 500 MHz ERC/REC 25-10	SAT, RTTE SC14 (P) / BCE, "0" SAT, RTTE SC14 (P) / BCE, "0" FZ (P) / BCE FZ (P) / BCE	EN 301 441, EN 301 473 EN 301 441, EN 301 473 EN 302 064 EN 302 217		
2 500 – 2 520 MHz										
2 500 – 2 520 MHz	**2 500-2 520** FIXED 5.410 MOBILE except aeronautical mobile 5.384A 5.405, 5.412	FIKSNA 5.410 MOBILNA razen zrakoplovne mobilne 5.384A	FIXED 5.410 MOBILE except aeronautical mobile 5.384A	**C**	TRA-ECS: MFCN: IMT: 2 500 – 2 690 MHz 2008/477/EC 243/2012/EU/RSPP ECC/REC/(11)05 ECC/REC/(11)06 TRA_ECS_2.6GHz HCM	TRA-ECS: MFCN: IMT: 2 500 – 2 690 MHz 2008/477/EC 243/2012/EU/RSPP ECC/REC/(11)05 ECC/REC/(11)06 TRA_ECS_2.6GHz HCM	ZEKom &38 (P) / BCE brezODRF-T (P) / "0"	EN 301 908, EN 302 544	Uporaba frekvenčnega pasu za obstoječe sisteme je možna do dodelitve frekvenc v skladu z 2008/477/EC.	Current use of frequencies is possible until assignment radio frequencies in accordance with 2008/477/EC
2 520 – 2 655 MHz										
2 520 – 2 655 MHz	**2 520-2 655** FIXED 5.410 MOBILE except aeronautical mobile 5.384A BROADCASTING-SATELLITE 5.413, 5.416 5.339, 5.405, 5.412, 5.417C, 5.417D, 5.418B, 5.418C	FIKSNA 5.410 MOBILNA razen zrakoplovne mobilne 5.384A 5.339	FIXED 5.410 MOBILE except aeronautical mobile 5.384A 5.339	**C**	TRA-ECS: MFCN: IMT: 2 500 – 2 690 MHz 2008/477/EC 243/2012/EU/RSPP ECC/REC/(11)05 ECC/REC/(11)06 TRA_ECS_2.6GHz HCM	TRA-ECS: MFCN: IMT: 2 500 – 2 690 MHz 2008/477/EC 243/2012/EU/RSPP ECC/REC/(11)05 ECC/REC/(11)06 TRA_ECS_2.6GHz HCM	ZEKom &38 (P) / BCE brezODRF-T (P) / "0"	EN 301 908, EN 302 544	Uporaba frekvenčnega pasu za obstoječe sisteme je možna do dodelitve frekvenc v skladu z 2008/477/EC	Current use of frequencies is possible until assignment radio frequencies in accordance with 2008/477/EC
2 655 – 2 670 MHz										
2 655 – 2 670 MHz	**2 655-2 670** FIXED 5.410 MOBILE except aeronautical mobile 5.384A BROADCASTING-SATELLITE 5.208B, 5.413, 5.416 Earth exploration-satellite (passive) Radio astronomy Space research (passive) 5.149, 5.208B	FIKSNA 5.410 MOBILNA razen zrakoplovne mobilne 5.384A Storitev satelitskega raziskovanja Zemlje (pasivno) Radioastronomska Storitev vesoljskih raziskav (pasivno) 5.149, 5.208B	FIXED 5.410 MOBILE except aeronautical mobile 5.384A Earth exploration-satellite (passive) Radio astronomy Space research (passive) 5.149, 5.208B	**C**	TRA-ECS: MFCN: IMT: 2 500 – 2 690 MHz 2008/477/EC 243/2012/EU/RSPP ECC/REC/(11)05 ECC/REC/(11)06 TRA_ECS_2.6GHz HCM Radioastronomska: stalne meritve: 2 655 – 2 690 MHz Satelitski sistemi (civilni): storitev vesoljskih raziskav: 2 655 – 2 670 MHz EESS: 2 655 – 2 670 MHz	TRA-ECS: MFCN: IMT: 2 500 – 2 690 MHz 2008/477/EC 243/2012/EU/RSPP ECC/REC/(11)05 ECC/REC/(11)06 TRA_ECS_2.6GHz HCM Radio astronomy: Continuum measurements: 2 655 – 2 690 MHz Satellite systems (civil): Space research: 2 655 – 2 670 MHz EESS: 2 655 – 2 670 MHz	ZEKom &38 (P) / BCE brezODRF-T (P) / "0" brezODRF (S) / "0" brezODRF (S) / "0" brezODRF (S) /, "0"	EN 301 908, EN 302 544	Uporaba frekvenčnega pasu za obstoječe sisteme je možna do dodelitve frekvenc v skladu z 2008/477/EC	Current use of frequencies is possible until assignment radio frequencies in accordance with 2008/477/EC
2 670 – 2 690 MHz										
2 670 – 2 690 MHz	**2 670-2 690** FIXED 5.410 MOBILE except aeronautical mobile 5.384A Earth exploration-satellite (passive) Radio astronomy Space research (passive) 5.149, 5.412	FIKSNA 5.410 MOBILNA razen zrakoplovne mobilne 5.384A Radioastronomska 5.149	FIXED 5.410 MOBILE except aeronautical mobile 5.384A Radio astronomy 5.149	**C**	TRA-ECS: MFCN: IMT: 2 500 – 2 690 MHz 2008/477/EC 243/2012/EU/RSPP ECC/REC/(11)05 ECC/REC/(11)06 TRA_ECS_2.6GHz HCM Radioastronomska: stalne meritve: 2 655 – 2 690 MHz	TRA-ECS: MFCN: IMT: 2 500 – 2 690 MHz 2008/477/EC 243/2012/EU/RSPP ECC/REC/(11)05 ECC/REC/(11)06 TRA_ECS_2.6GHz HCM Radio astronomy: Continuum measurements: 2 655 – 2 690 MHz	ZEKom &38 (P) / BCE brezODRF-T (P) / "0" brezODRF (S) / "0"	EN 301 908, EN 302 544	Uporaba frekvenčnega pasu za obstoječe sisteme je možna do dodelitve frekvenc v skladu z 2008/477/EC	Current use of frequencies is possible until assignment radio frequencies in accordance with 2008/477/EC
2 690 – 2 700 MHz										
2 690 – 2 700 MHz	**2 690-2 700** EARTH EXPLORATION-SATELLITE (passive) RADIO ASTRONOMY SPACE RESEARCH (passive) 5.340, 5.421, 5.422	STORITEV SATELITSKEGA RAZISKOVANJA ZEMLJE (pasivno) RADIOASTRONOMSKA STORITEV VESOLJSKIH RAZISKAV (pasivno) 5.340	EARTH EXPLORATION-SATELLITE (passive) RADIO ASTRONOMY SPACE RESEARCH (passive) 5.340	**C**	Radioastronomska: 2 690 – 2 700 MHz Satelitski sistemi (civilni): storitev vesoljskih raziskav: 2 690 – 2 700 MHz EESS: pasivni senzorji (satelitsko): 2 690 – 2 700 MHz	Radio astronomy: 2 690 – 2 700 MHz Satellite systems (civil): Space research: 2 690 – 2 700 MHz EESS: Passive sensors (satellite): 2 690 – 2 700 MHz ECC/DEC/(06)08	brezODRF (P) / "0" brezODRF (P) /, "0" brezODRF (P) / "0"			
2 700 – 2 900 MHz										

2 700 – 2 900 MHz	**2 700-2 900** AERONAUTICAL RADIONAVIGATION 5.337 Radiolocation 5.423, 5.424	ZRAKOPLOVNA RADIONAVIGACIJSKA 5.337 Radiolokacijska 5.423	AERONAUTICAL RADIONAVIGATION 5.337 Radiolocation 5.423	**C/G**: 2 700 – 3 100 MHz	Zrakoplovna: zrakoplovna navigacijska: 2 700 – 3 100 MHz NJFA Meteorološka: radar za opazovanje vremena: 2 700 – 2 900 MHz Obrambni sistemi: radiolokacijska (vojaška): 2 700 – 3 410 MHz NJFA Kopenska mobilna: SAP/SAB in ENG/OB: brezžične kamere: 2 700 – 2 900 MHz ECC/REC/(02)09	Aeronautical: Aeronautical navigation: 2 700 – 3 100 MHz NJFA Meteorology: Weather radar: 2 700 – 2 900 MHz Defence systems: Radiolocation (military): 2 700 – 3 410 MHz NJFA Land mobile: SAP/SAB and ENG/OB: Cordless cameras: 2 700 – 2 900 MHz ECC/REC/(02)09	DU, FZ, ZP (P) / "0", BCE, FF1 FZ (P) / BCE DU (P) / "0" FZ, MZ (S) / BCE, BCE	EN 300 744		
2 900 – 3 100 MHz										
2 900 – 3 100 MHz	**2 900-3 100** RADIOLOCATION 5.424A RADIONAVIGATION 5.426 5.425, 5.427	RADIOLOKACIJSKA 5.424A RADIONAVIGACIJSKA 5.426 5.425, 5.427	RADIOLOCATION 5.424A RADIONAVIGATION 5.426 5.425, 5.427	**C/G**: 2 700 – 3 100 MHz	Zrakoplovna: zrakoplovna navigacijska: 2 700 – 3 100 MHz NJFA Obrambni sistemi: radiolokacijska (vojaška): 2 700 – 3 410 MHz NJFA	Aeronautical: Aeronautical navigation: 2 700 – 3 100 MHz NJFA Defence systems: Radiolocation (military): 2 700 – 3 410 MHz NJFA	DU, FZ, ZP (P) / "0", BCE, FF1 DU (P) / "0"	EN 302 248 EN 302 752		
3 100 – 3 300 MHz										
3 100 – 3 300 MHz	**3 100-3 300** RADIOLOCATION Earth exploration-satellite (active) Space research (active) 5.149, 5.428	RADIOLOKACIJSKA Storitev satelitskega raziskovanja Zemlje (aktivno) Storitev vesoljskih raziskav (aktivno) 5.149	RADIOLOCATION Earth exploration-satellite (active) Space research (active) 5.149	**G**: 3 100 – 3 400 MHz	Obrambni sistemi: radiolokacijska (vojaška): 2 700 – 3 410 MHz NJFA Radioastronomska: 3 260 – 3 267 MHz Satelitski sistemi (civilni): storitev vesoljskih raziskav: 3 100 – 3 300 MHz EESS: 3 100 – 3 300 MHz	Defence systems: Radiolocation (military): 2 700 – 3 410 MHz NJFA Radio astronomy: 3 260 – 3 267 MHz Satellite systems (civil): Space research: 3 100 – 3 300 MHz EESS: 3 100 – 3 300 MHz	DU (P) / "0" brezODRF (S) / "0" brezODRF (S) / "0" brezODRF (S) / "0"			
3 300 -3 400 MHz										
3 300 -3 400 MHz	**3 300-3 400** RADIOLOCATION 5.149, 5.429, 5.430	RADIOLOKACIJSKA 5.149	RADIOLOCATION 5.149	**G**: 3 100 – 3 400 MHz	Obrambni sistemi: radiolokacijska (vojaška): 2 700 – 3 410 MHz NJFA Radioastronomska: 3 332 – 3 339 MHz 3 345,8 – 3 352,5 MHz	Defence systems: Radiolocation (military): 2 700 – 3 410 MHz NJFA Radio astronomy: 3 332 – 3 339 MHz 3 345,8 – 3 352,5 MHz	DU (P) / "0" brezODRF (S) / "0"			
3 400 – 3 410 MHz										
3 400 – 3 410 MHz	**3 400-3 600** FIXED FIXED-SATELLITE (space-to-Earth) Mobile 5.430A Radiolocation 5.431	FIKSNA FIKSNA SATELITSKA (vesolje – Zemlja) MOBILNA razen zrakoplovne mobilne 5.430A Radioamaterska Radiolokacijska	FIXED FIXED-SATELLITE (space-to-Earth) MOBILE except aeronautical mobile 5.430A Amateur Radiolocation	**C/G**: 3 400 – 3 410 MHz	Obrambni sistemi: radiolokacijska (vojaška): 2 700 – 3 410 MHz NJFA Satelitski sistemi (civilni): fiksna satelitska: (vesolje – Zemlja) ROES: 3 400 – 4 200 MHz : radioamaterska: 3 400 – 3 410 MHz maks. moč erp 50W ERC/REC T/R 61-01 ERC/REC T/R 61-02 SpA PURF RAS	Defence systems: Radiolocation (military): 2 700 – 3 410 MHz NJFA Satellite systems (civil): FSS Earth stations: (space-to-Earth) ROES: 3 400 – 4 200 MHz : Amateur: 3 400 – 3 410 MHz max. power erp 50W ERC/REC T/R 61-01 ERC/REC T/R 61-02 SpA PURF RAS	DU (P) / "0" SAT, brezODRF-RX (P) / BCE, "0" brezODRF (S) / "0" RA (S) / "0"	EN 301 443 EN 301 443 EN 301 783		
3 410 – 3 600 MHz										
3 410 – 3 600 MHz		FIKSNA FIKSNA SATELITSKA (vesolje – Zemlja) MOBILNA razen zrakoplovne mobilne 5.430A Radioamaterska Radiolokacijska	FIXED FIXED-SATELLITE (space-to-Earth) MOBILE except aeronautical mobile 5.430A Amateur Radiolocation	**C**	TRA-ECS: 3 410 – 3 800 MHz 2008/411/EC 243/2012/EU/RSPP ECC/REC/(11)06 ECC/DEC/(11)06 Kopenska mobilna: BWA: FDD: 3 410 – 3 500 MHz FDD: 3 510 – 3 600 MHz TDD: 3 500 – 3 510 MHz ERC/REC 14-03 ECC Rep 076 FWA 3.5 GHz StrBWA HCM Satelitski sistemi (civilni): fiksna satelitska: (vesolje – Zemlja) ROES: 3 400 – 4 200 MHz	TRA-ECS: 3 410 – 3 800 MHz 2008/411/EC 243/2012/EU/RSPP ECC/REC/(11)06 ECC/DEC/(11)06 Land mobile: BWA: FDD: 3 410 – 3 500 MHz FDD: 3 510 – 3 600 MHz TDD: 3 500 – 3 510 MHz ERC/REC 14-03 ECC Rep 076 FWA 3.5 GHz StrBWA HCM Satellite systems (civil): FSS Earth stations: (vesolje – Zemlja) ROES: 3 400 – 4 200 MHz	ZEKom &38 (P) / BCE brezODRF-T (P) / "0" ZEKom &38 (P) / BCE brezODRF -T(P) / "0" SAT, brezODRF-RX (P) / BCE, "0" brezODRF (P) / "0"	EN 302 326, EN 302 623 EN 302 774 EN 302 326, EN 302 623 EN 302 774 EN 301 443 EN 301 443		
3 600 – 3 800 MHz										
3 600 – 3 800 MHz	**3 600-4 200** FIXED FIXED-SATELLITE (space-to-Earth) Mobile	FIKSNA FIKSNA SATELITSKA (vesolje – Zemlja) Mobilna	FIXED FIXED-SATELLITE (space-to-Earth) Mobile	**C**	TRA-ECS: 3 410 – 3 800 MHz 2008/411/EC 243/2012/EU/RSPP ECC/REC/(11)06 ECC/DEC/(11)06 Satelitski sistemi (civilni): fiksna satelitska: (vesolje – Zemlja) 3 600 – 4 200 MHz ROES 3 400 – 4 200 MHz ESV: 3 700 – 4 200 MHz ECC/DEC/(05)09	TRA-ECS: 3 410 – 3 800 MHz 2008/411/EC 243/2012/EU/RSPP ECC/REC/(11)06 ECC/DEC/(11)06 Satellite systems (civil): FSS Earth stations: (space-to-Earth) 3 600 – 4 200 MHz ROES 3 400 – 4 200 MHz ESV: 3 700 – 4 200 MHz ECC/DEC/(05)09	ZEKom &38 (P) / BCE brezODRF-T (P) / "0" SAT, brezODRF-RX (P) / BCE, "0" brezODRF (P) / "0" brezODRF (P) / "0"	EN 302 326, EN 302 623 EN 302 774 EN 301 443 EN 301 443 EN 301 447		

3,8 – 31,8 GHz

3 800 – 5 925 MHz

3 800 – 4 200 MHz										
3 800 – 4 200 MHz		FIKSNA FIKSNA SATELITSKA (vesolje – Zemlja) Mobilna	FIXED FIXED-SATELLITE (space-to-Earth) Mobile	**C**	Fiksna: točka-točka 3 800 – 4 200 MHz ERC/REC 12-08: Dodatek B HCM Satelitski sistemi (civilni): fiksna satelitska: (vesolje – Zemlja) 3 600 – 4 200 MHz ROES 3 400 – 4 200 MHz ESV: 3 700 – 4 200 MHz ECC/DEC/(05)09	Fixed: Point-to-Point: 3 800 – 4 200 MHz ERC/REC 12-08: Annex B HCM Satellite systems (civil): FSS Earth stations: (space-to-Earth) 3 600 – 4 200 MHz ROES 3 400 – 4 200 MHz ESV: 3 700 – 4 200 MHz ECC/DEC/(05)09	FZ (P) / BCE Du= 213 MHz Ch= 29 MHz SAT, brezODRF-RX (S) / BCE, "0" brezODRF (S) / "0" brezODRF (S) /"0"	EN 302 217 EN 301 443 EN 301 447		
4 200 – 4 400 MHz										
4 200 – 4 400 MHz	**4 200-4 400** AERONAUTICAL RADIONAVIGATION 5.438 5.439, 5.440	ZRAKOPLOVNA RADIONAVIGACIJSKA 5.438 5.440	AERONAUTICAL RADIONAVIGATION 5.438 5.440	**C/G**: 4 200 – 4 400 MHz	Zrakoplovna: zrakoplovna navigacijska: višinomeri: 4 200 – 4 400 MHz Satelitski sistemi (civilni): EESS: 4 200 – 4 400 MHz merjenje temperature morske gladine	Aeronautical: Aeronautical navigation: Altimeters: 4 200 – 4 400 MHz Satellite systems (civil): EESS: 4 200 – 4 400 MHz sea surface temperature measurement	DU, MZ, ZP (P) / "0", BCE, FF1 brezODRF (S) / "0"			
4 400 – 4 500 MHz										
4 400 – 4 500 MHz	**4 400-4 500** FIXED MOBILE 5.440A	FIKSNA MOBILNA	FIXED MOBILE	**G**: 4 400 – 5 000 MHz	Obrambni sistemi: kopenski vojaški sistemi: 4 400 – 5 000 MHz NJFA	Defence systems: Land military systems: 4 400 – 5 000 MHz NJFA	DU (P) / "0"			
4 500 – 4 800 MHz										
4 500 – 4 800 MHz	**4 500-4 800** FIXED FIXED-SATELLITE (space-to-Earth) 5.441 MOBILE 5.440A	FIKSNA FIKSNA SATELITSKA (vesolje – Zemlja) 5.441 MOBILNA	FIXED FIXED-SATELLITE (space-to-Earth) 5.441 MOBILE	**G**: 4 400 – 5 000 MHz	Obrambni sistemi: kopenski vojaški sistemi: 4 400 – 5 000 MHz NJFA	Defence systems: Land military systems: 4 400 – 5 000 MHz NJFA	DU (P) / "0"			
4 800 – 4 990 MHz										
4 800 – 4 990 MHz	**4 800-4 990** FIXED MOBILE 5.440A, 5.442 Radio astronomy 5.149, 5.339, 5.443	FIKSNA MOBILNA 5.442 Radioastronomska 5.149, 5.339	FIXED MOBILE 5.442 Radio astronomy 5.149, 5.339	**G**: 4 400 – 5 000 MHz	Obrambni sistemi: kopenski vojaški sistemi: 4 400 – 5 000 MHz NJFA Radioastronomska: 4 825 – 4 835 MHz	Defence systems: Land military systems: 4 400 – 5 000 MHz NJFA Radio astronomy: 4 825 – 4 835 MHz	DU (P) / "0" brezODRF (S) / "0"			
4 990 – 5 000 MHz										
4 990 – 5 000 MHz	**4 990-5 000** FIXED MOBILE except aeronautical mobile RADIO ASTRONOMY Space research (passive) 5.149	FIKSNA MOBILNA razen zrakoplovne mobilne RADIOASTRONOMSKA 5.149, 5.443B	FIXED MOBILE except aeronautical mobile RADIO ASTRONOMY 5.149, 5.443B	**G**: 4 400 – 5 000 MHz	Obrambni sistemi: kopenski vojaški sistemi: 4 400 – 5 000 MHz NJFA Radioastronomska: 4 950 – 5 000 MHz	Defence systems: Land military systems: 4 400 – 5 000 MHz NJFA Radio astronomy: 4 950 – 5 000 MHz	DU (P) / "0" brezODRF (P) / "0"			
5 000 – 5 010 MHz										
5 000 – 5 010 MHz	**5 000-5 010** AERONAUTICAL RADIONAVIGATION RADIONAVIGATION-SATELLITE (Earth-to-space) 5.367	ZRAKOPLOVNA RADIONAVIGACIJSKA RADIONAVIGACIJSKA SATELITSKA (Zemlja – vesolje) Radioastronomska Storitev vesoljskih raziskav (pasivno) 5.367, 5.443B	AERONAUTICAL RADIONAVIGATION RADIONAVIGATION-SATELLITE (Earth-to-space) Radio astronomy Space research (passive) 5.367, 5.443B	**C/G**: 5 000 – 5 850 MHz	Zrakoplovna: zrakoplovna navigacijska: MLS: 5 000 – 5 150 MHz satelitska navigacijska: GALILEO: 5 000 – 5 030 MHz Satelitski sistemi (civilni): storitev vesoljskih raziskav: 5 000 – 5 030 MHz Radioastronomska: 5 000 – 5 030 MHz	Aeronautical: Aeronautical navigation: MLS: 5 000 – 5 150 MHz Satellite navigation systems: GALILEO: 5 000 – 5 030 MHz Satellite systems (civil): Space research: 5 000 – 5 030 MHz Radio astronomy: 5 000 – 5 030 MHz	FZ, ZP (P) / BCE, FF1 brezODRF (P) / "0" brezODRF (S) / "0" brezODRF (S) /"0"			
5 010 – 5 030 MHz										
5 010 – 5 030 MHz	**5 010-5 030** AERONAUTICAL RADIONAVIGATION RADIONAVIGATION-SATELLITE (space-to-Earth) (space-to-space) 5.328B, 5.443B 5.367	ZRAKOPLOVNA RADIONAVIGACIJSKA RADIONAVIGACIJSKA SATELITSKA (vesolje – Zemlja)(vesolje – vesolje) 5.328B, 5.443B Radioastronomska Storitev vesoljskih raziskav (pasivno) 5.367	AERONAUTICAL RADIONAVIGATION RADIONAVIGATION-SATELLITE (Earth-to-space) (space-to-space) 5.328B, 5.443B Radio astronomy Space research (passive) 5.367	**C/G**: 5 000 – 5 850 MHz	Zrakoplovna: zrakoplovna navigacijska: MLS: 5 000 – 5 150 MHz satelitska navigacijska: GALILEO: 5 000 – 5 030 MHz Satelitski sistemi (civilni): storitev vesoljskih raziskav: 5 000 – 5 030 MHz Radioastronomska: 5 000 – 5 030 MHz	Aeronautical: Aeronautical navigation: MLS: 5 000 – 5 150 MHz Satellite navigation systems: GALILEO: 5 000 – 5 030 MHz Satellite systems (civil): Space research: 5 000 – 5 030 MHz Radio astronomy: 5 000 – 5 030 MHz	FZ, ZP (P) / BCE, FF1 brezODRF (P) / "0" brezODRF (S) / "0" brezODRF (S) / "0"			
5 030 – 5 091 MHz										
5 030 – 5 091 MHz	**5 030-5 091** AERONAUTICAL RADIONAVIGATION 5.367, 5.444	ZRAKOPLOVNA RADIONAVIGACIJSKA 5.367, 5.444	AERONAUTICAL RADIONAVIGATION 5.367, 5.444	**C/G**: 5 000 – 5 850 MHz	Zrakoplovna: zrakoplovna navigacijska: MLS: 5 000 – 5 150 MHz	Aeronautical: Aeronautical navigation: MLS: 5 000 – 5 150 MHz	FZ, ZP (P) / BCE, FF1			
5 091 – 5 150 MHz										
5 091 – 5 150 MHz	**5 091-5 150** AERONAUTICAL RADIONAVIGATION AERONAUTICAL MOBILE 5.444B 5.367, 5.444, 5.444A	ZRAKOPLOVNA RADIONAVIGACIJSKA ZRAKOPLOVNA MOBILNA 5.444B 5.367, 5.444, 5.444A	AERONAUTICAL RADIONAVIGATION AERONAUTICAL MOBILE 5.444B 5.367, 5.444, 5.444A	**C/G**: 5 000 – 5 850 MHz	Zrakoplovna: zrakoplovna navigacijska: MLS: 5 000 – 5 150 MHz	Aeronautical: Aeronautical navigation: MLS: 5 000 – 5 150 MHz	FZ, ZP (P) / BCE, FF1			
5 150 – 5 250 MHz										

5 150 – 5 250 MHz	**5 150-5 250** AERONAUTICAL RADIONAVIGATION FIXED-SATELLITE (Earth-to-space) 5.447A MOBILE except aeronautical mobile 5.446A, 5.446B 5.446, 5.446C, 5.447, 5.447B, 5.447C	FIKSNA SATELITSKA (Zemlja – vesolje) 5.447A MOBILNA razen zrakoplovne mobilne 5.446A, 5.446B 5.446C, 5.447B, 5.447C	FIXED-SATELLITE (Earth-to-space) MOBILE except aeronautical mobile 5.446A, 5.446B 5.446C, 5.447B, 5.447C	**C/G**: 5 000 – 5 850 MHz	Zrakoplovna: zrakoplovna telemetrija: 5 150 – 5 250 MHz Satelitski sistemi (civilni): Fiksna satelitska: napajalni linki za mobilne satelitske storitve (Zemlja – vesolje): 5 150 – 5 250 MHz Kopenska mobilna: sistemi za nujno ukrepanje: BBDR: 5 150 – 5 250 MHz ECC/REC/(08)04	Aeronautical: Aeronautical telemetry: 5 150 – 5 250 MHz Satellite systems (civil): FSS Earth stations: feeder links for mobile satellite systems (Earth-to-space): 5 150 – 5 250 MHz Land mobile: Emergency services: BBDR: 5 150 – 5 250 MHz ECC/REC/(08)04	MZ, FZ (P) / BCE, FF1 SAT (P) / BCE, DU (S) / "0"	EN 302 625		
5 250 – 5 255 MHz										
5 250 – 5 255 MHz	**5 250-5 255** EARTH EXPLORATION-SATELLITE (active) RADIOLOCATION SPACE RESEARCH 5.447D MOBILE except aeronautical mobile 5.446A, 5.447F 5.448, 5.448A	STORITEV SATELITSKEGA RAZISKOVANJA ZEMLJE (aktivno) RADIOLOKACIJSKA STORITEV VESOLJSKIH RAZISKAV 5.447D MOBILNA razen zrakoplovne mobilne 5.446A, 5.447F 5.448A	EARTH EXPLORATION-SATELLITE (active) RADIOLOCATION SPACE RESEARCH 5.447D MOBILE except aeronautical mobile 5.446A, 5.447F 5.448A	**C/G**: 5 000 – 5 850 MHz	: radiolokacijska (civilna): 5 250 – 5 725 MHz radar: določanje pozicije taktični VTS NJFA Meteorološka: radar za opazovanje vremena (z zemlje in letala) 5 250 – 5 850 MHz Satelitski sistemi (civilni): EESS: Aktivni senzorji (satelit): 5 250 – 5 570 MHz storitev vesoljskih raziskav: 5 250 – 5 570 MHz	: Radiolocation (civil): 5 250 – 5 725 MHz Radar: position fixing tactical VTS NJFA Meteorology: Weather radar: (ground and airborne) 5 250 – 5 850 MHz Satellite systems (civil): EESS: Active sensors (satellite): 5 250 – 5 570 MHz Space research: 5 250 – 5 570 MHz	FZ, DU (P) / BCE, "0" DU (P) / "0" FZ (P) / BCE FZ (P) / BCE FZ (P) / BCE brezODRF (P) / "0" brezODRF (P) / "0"			
5 255 – 5 350 MHz										
5 255 – 5 350 MHz	**5 255- 5 350** EARTH EXPLORATION-SATELLITE (active) RADIOLOCATION SPACE RESEARCH (active) MOBILE except aeronautical mobile 5.446A, 5.447F 5.448, 5.448A, 5.447E	STORITEV SATELITSKEGA RAZISKOVANJA ZEMLJE (aktivno) RADIOLOKACIJSKA STORITEV VESOLJSKIH RAZISKAV (aktivno) MOBILNA razen zrakoplovne mobilne 5.446A, 5.447F 5.448A	EARTH EXPLORATION-SATELLITE (active) RADIOLOCATION SPACE RESEARCH (active) MOBILE except aeronautical mobile 5.446A, 5.447F 5.448A	**C/G**: 5 000 – 5 850 MHz	: radiolokacijska (civilna): 5 250 – 5 725 MHz radar: določanje pozicije taktični VTS NJFA Meteorološka: radar za opazovanje vremena (z zemlje in letala) 5 250 – 5 850 MHz Satelitski sistemi (civilni): EESS: Aktivni senzorji (satelit): 5 250 – 5 570 MHz storitev vesoljskih raziskav: 5 250 – 5 570 MHz	: Radiolocation (civil): 5 250 – 5 725 MHz Radar: position fixing tactical VTS NJFA Meteorology: Weather radar: (ground and airborne) 5 250 – 5 850 MHz Satellite systems (civil): EESS: Active sensors (satellite): 5 250 – 5 570 MHz Space research: 5 250 – 5 570 MHz	FZ, DU (P) / BCE, "0" DU (P) / "0" FZ (P) / BCE FZ (P) / BCE brezODRF (P) / "0" brezODRF (P) / "0"			
5 350 – 5 460 MHz										
5 350 – 5 460 MHz	**5 350-5 460** EARTH EXPLORATION-SATELLITE (active) 5.448B SPACE RESEARCH (active) 5.448C AERONAUTICAL RADIONAVIGATION 5.449 RADIOLOCATION 5.448D	STORITEV SATELITSKEGA RAZISKOVANJA ZEMLJE (aktivno) 5.448B STORITEV VESOLJSKIH RAZISKAV (aktivno) 5.448C ZRAKOPLOVNA RADIONAVIGACIJSKA 5.449 RADIOLOKACIJSKA 5.448D	EARTH EXPLORATION-SATELLITE (active) 5.448B SPACE RESEARCH (active) 5.448C AERONAUTICAL RADIONAVIGATION 5.449 RADIOLOCATION 5.448D	**C/G**: 5 000 – 5 850 MHz	: radiolokacijska (civilna): 5 250 – 5 725 MHz radar: določanje pozicije taktični VTS NJFA Meteorološka: radar za opazovanje vremena (z zemlje in letala) 5 250 – 5 850 MHz Satelitski sistemi (civilni): EESS: Aktivni senzorji (satelit): 5 250 – 5 570 MHz storitev vesoljskih raziskav: 5 250 – 5 570 MHz	: Radiolocation (civil): 5 250 – 5 725 MHz Radar: position fixing tactical VTS NJFA Meteorology: Weather radar: (ground and airborne) 5 250 – 5 850 MHz Satellite systems (civil): EESS: Active sensors (satellite): 5 250 – 5 570 MHz Space research: 5 250 – 5 570 MHz	FZ, DU (P) / BCE, "0" DU (P) / "0" FZ (P) / "0" FZ (P) / BCE brezODRF (P) / "0" brezODRF (P) / "0"			
5 460 – 5 470 MHz										
5 460 – 5 470 MHz	**5 460-5 470** RADIONAVIGATION 5.449 EARTH EXPLORATION-SATELLITE (active) SPACE RESEARCH (active) RADIOLOCATION 5.448D 5.448B	RADIONAVIGACIJSKA 5.449 STORITEV SATELITSKEGA RAZISKOVANJA ZEMLJE (aktivno) STORTEV VESOLJSKIH RAZISKAV (aktivno) RADIOLOKACIJSKA 5.448D 5.448B	RADIONAVIGATION 5.449 EARTH EXPLORATION-SATELLITE (active) SPACE RESEARCH (active) RADIOLOCATION 5.448D 5.448B	**C/G**: 5 000 – 5 850 MHz	: radiolokacijska (civilna): 5 250 – 5 725 MHz radar: določanje pozicije taktični VTS NJFA Meteorološka: radar za opazovanje vremena (z zemlje in letala) 5 250 – 5 850 MHz Satelitski sistemi (civilni): EESS: Aktivni senzorji (satelit): 5 250 – 5 570 MHz storitev vesoljskih raziskav: 5 250 – 5 570 MHz	: Radiolocation (civil): 5 250 – 5 725 MHz Radar: position fixing tactical VTS NJFA Meteorology: Weather radar: (ground and airborne) 5 250 – 5 850 MHz Satellite systems (civil): EESS: Active sensors (satellite): 5 250 – 5 570 MHz Space research: 5 250 – 5 570 MHz	FZ, DU (P) / BCE, "0" DU (P) / "0" FZ (P) / BCE FZ (P) / BCE brezODRF (P) / "0" brezODRF (P) / "0"			
5 470 – 5 570 MHz										

5 470 – 5 570 MHz	**5 470-5 570** MARITIME RADIONAVIGATION MOBILE except aeronautical mobile 5.446A, 5.450A EARTH EXPLORATION-SATELLITE (active) SPACE RESEARCH (active) RADIOLOCATION 5.450B 5.448B, 5.450, 5.451, 5.452	POMORSKA RADIONAVIGACIJSKA MOBILNA razen zrakoplovne mobilne 5.446A, 5.450A STORITEV SATELITSKEGA RAZISKOVANJA ZEMLJE (aktivno) STORTEV VESOLJSKIH RAZISKAV (aktivno) RADIOLOKACIJSKA 5.450B 5.448B, 5.452	MARITIME RADIONAVIGATION MOBILE except aeronautical mobile 5.446A, 5.450A EARTH EXPLORATION-SATELLITE (active) SPACE RESEARCH (active) RADIOLOCATION 5.450B 5.448B, 5.452	**C/G**: 5 000 – 5 850 MHz	: radiolokacijska (civilna): 5 250 – 5 725 MHz radar: določanje pozicije taktični VTS NJFA Meteorološka: radar za opazovanje vremena (z zemlje in letala) 5 250 – 5 850 MHz Satelitski sistemi (civilni): EESS: Aktivni senzorji (satelit): 5 250 – 5 570 MHz storitev vesoljskih raziskav: 5 250 – 5 570 MHz	: Radiolocation (civil): 5 250 – 5 725 MHz Radar: position fixing tactical VTS NJFA Meteorology: Weather radar: (ground and airborne) 5 250 – 5 850 MHz Satellite systems (civil): EESS: Active sensors (satellite): 5 250 – 5 570 MHz Space research: 5 250 – 5 570 MHz	FZ, DU (P) / BCE, "0" DU (P) / "0" FZ (P) / BCE FZ (P) / BCE brezODRF (P) / "0" brezODRF (P) / "0"			
5 570 – 5 650 MHz										
5 570 – 5 650 MHz	**5 570-5 650** MARITIME RADIONAVIGATION MOBILE except aeronautical mobile 5.446A, 5.450A RADIOLOCATION 5.450B 5.450, 5.451, 5.452	POMORSKA RADIONAVIGACIJSKA MOBILNA razen zrakoplovne mobilne 5.446A, 5.450A RADIOLOKACIJSKA 5.450B 5.452	MARITIME RADIONAVIGATION MOBILE except aeronautical mobile 5.446A, 5.450A RADIOLOCATION 5.450B 5.452	**C/G**: 5 000 – 5 850 MHz	: radiolokacijska (civilna): 5 250 – 5 725 MHz radar: določanje pozicije taktični VTS NJFA Meteorološka: radar za opazovanje vremena (z zemlje in letala) 5 250 – 5 850 MHz	: Radiolocation (civil): 5 250 – 5 725 MHz Radar: position fixing tactical VTS NJFA Meteorology: Weather radar: (ground and airborne) 5 250 – 5 850 MHz	FZ, DU (P) / BCE, "0" DU (P) / "0" FZ (P) / BCE FZ (P) / BCE			
5 650 – 5 725 MHz										
5 650 – 5 725 MHz	**5 650-5 725** RADIOLOCATION MOBILE except aeronautical mobile 5.446A, 5.450A Amateur Space research (deep space) 5.282, 5.451, 5.453, 5.454, 5.455	RADIOLOKACIJSKA MOBILNA razen zrakoplovne mobilne 5.446A, 5.450A Radioamaterska 5.282	RADIOLOCATION MOBILE except aeronautical mobile 5.446A, 5.450A Amateur 5.282	**C/G**: 5 000 – 5 850 MHz	: radiolokacijska (civilna): 5 250 – 5 725 MHz radar: določanje pozicije taktični VTS NJFA Meteorološka: radar za opazovanje vremena (z zemlje in letala) 5 250 – 5 850 MHz : radioamaterska: 5 650 – 5 830 MHz maks. moč erp 300W ERC/REC T/R 61-01 ERC/REC T/R 61-02 SpA PURF RAS	: Radiolocation (civil): 5 250 – 5 725 MHz Radar: position fixing tactical VTS NJFA Meteorology: Weather radar: (ground and airborne) 5 250 – 5 850 MHz : Amateur: 5 650 – 5 830 MHz max. power erp 300W ERC/REC T/R 61-01 ERC/REC T/R 61-02 SpA PURF RAS	FZ, DU (P) / BCE, "0" DU (P) / "0" FZ (P) / BCE FZ (P) / BCE RA (S) / "0"	EN 301 783		
5 725 – 5 830 MHz										
5 725 – 5 830 MHz	**5 725-5 830** FIXED-SATELLITE (Earth-to-space) RADIOLOCATION Amateur 5.150, 5.451, 5.453, 5.455, 5.456	FIKSNA SATELITSKA (Zemlja – vesolje) RADIOLOKACIJSKA Radioamaterska Mobilna 5.150	FIXED-SATELLITE (Earth-to-space) RADIOLOCATION Amateur Mobile 5.150	**C/G**: 5 000 – 5 850 MHz	Meteorološka: radar za opazovanje vremena (z zemlje in letala) 5 250 – 5 850 MHz NJFA Fiksna: BWA: BFWA: 5 725 – 5 875 MHz ECC/REC/06)04 : radioamaterska: 5 650 – 5 830 MHz maks. moč erp 300W ERC/REC T/R 61-01 ERC/REC T/R 61-02 SpA PURF RAS	Meteorology: Weather radar: (ground and airborne) 5 250 – 5 850 MHz NJFA Fixed: BWA: BFWA: 5 725 – 5 875 MHz ECC/REC/06)04 : Amateur: 5 650 – 5 830 MHz max. power erp 300W ERC/REC T/R 61-01 ERC/REC T/R 61-02 SpA PURF RAS	FZ, DU (P) / BCE, "0" brezODRF (S) / "0" RA (S) / "0"	EN 302 502 EN 301 783	BFWA ne sme zahtevati zaščite in ne sme povzročati motenj.	BFWA under non-interference conditions only..
5 830 – 5 850 MHz										
5 830 – 5 850 MHz	**5 830-5 850** FIXED-SATELLITE (Earth-to-space) RADIOLOCATION Amateur Amateur-satellite (space-to-Earth) 5.150, 5.451, 5.453, 5.455, 5.456	FIKSNA SATELITSKA (Zemlja – vesolje) RADIOLOKACIJSKA Radioamaterska Radioamaterska satelitska (vesolj-Zemlja) 5.150	FIXED-SATELLITE (Earth-to-space) RADIOLOCATION Amateur Amateur-satellite (space-to-Earth) 5.150	**C/G**: 5 000 – 5 850 MHz	Meteorološka: radar za opazovanje vremena (z zemlje in letala) 5 250 – 5 850 MHz NJFA Fiksna: BWA: BFWA: 5 725 – 5 875 MHz ECC/REC/06)04 Satelitski sistemi (civilni): radioamaterska satelitska: (vesolj-Zemlja): 5 830 – 5 850 MHz maks. moč erp 300W ERC/REC T/R 61-01 ERC/REC T/R 61-02 SpA PURF RAS	Meteorology: Weather radar: (ground and airborne) 5 250 – 5 850 MHz NJFA Fixed: BWA: BFWA: 5 725 – 5 875 MHz ECC/REC/06)04 Satellite systems (civil): Amateur satellite: (space-to-Earth): 5 830 – 5 850 MHz max. power erp 300W ERC/REC T/R 61-01 ERC/REC T/R 61-02 SpA PURF RAS	FZ, DU (P) / BCE, "0" brezODRF (S) / "0" RA (S) / "0"	EN 302 502 EN 301 783	BFWA ne sme zahtevati zaščite in ne sme povzročati motenj.	BFWA under non-interference conditions only..
5 850 – 5 925 MHz										
5 850 – 5 925 MHz	**5 850-5 925** FIXED FIXED-SATELLITE (Earth-to-space) MOBILE 5.150	FIKSNA FIKSNA SATELITSKA (Zemlja – vesolje) MOBILNA 5.150	FIXED FIXED-SATELLITE (Earth-to-space) MOBILE 5.150	**C**	Satelitski sistemi (civilni): fiksna satelitska: (Zemlja – vesolje) 5 850 – 6 700 MHz Kopenska mobilna: ITS: 5 875 – 5 925 MHz 2008/671/EC 5 855 – 5 875 MHz ECC/REC/(08)01 Fiksna: BWA: BFWA: 5 725 – 5 875 MHz ECC/REC/06)04	Satellite systems (civil): FSS Earth stations: (Earth-to-space) 5 850 – 6 700 MHz Land mobile: ITS: 5 875 – 5 925 MHz 2008/671/EC 5 855 – 5 875 MHz ECC/REC/(08)01 Fixed: BWA: BFWA: 5 725 – 5 875 MHz ECC/REC/06)04	SAT (P) / BCE MZ (P) / BCE MZ (S) / BCE brezODRF (S) / "0"	EN 301 443 EN 302 571 EN 302 502	BFWA ne sme zahtevati zaščite in ne sme povzročati motenj.	BFWA under non-interference conditions only..

5 925 – 8 500 MHz

5 925 – 6 700 MHz										
5 925 – 6 700 MHz	**5 925-6 700** FIXED FIXED-SATELLITE (Earth-to-space) 5.457A, 5.457B MOBILE 5.457C 5.149, 5.440, 5.458	FIKSNA FIKSNA SATELITSKA (Zemlja – vesolje) 5.457A Storitev satelitskega raziskovanja Zemlje (pasivno) 5.149, 5.440, 5.458	FIXED FIXED-SATELLITE (Earth-to-space) 5.457A Earth exploration-satellite (passive) 5.149, 5.440, 5.458	**C**	Fiksna: točka-točka: 5 925 – 6 425 MHz ERC/REC 14-01 6 425 – 7 125 MHz ERC/REC 14-02 HCM Satelitski sistemi (civilni): fiksna satelitska: (Zemlja – vesolje) 5 850 – 6 700 MHz ESV: 5 925 – 6 425 MHz ECC/DEC/(05)09 EESS: pasivni senzorji (satelit): 6 425 – 7 250 MHz Radioastronomska: pasivno 6 650 – 6 675,2 MHz	Fixed: Point-to-Point: 5 925 – 6 425 MHz ERC/REC 14-01 6 425 – 7 125 MHz ERC/REC 14-02 HCM Satellite systems (civil): FSS Earth stations: (Earth-to-space) 5 850 – 6 700 MHz ESV: 5 925 – 6 425 MHz ECC/DEC/(05)09 EESS: Passive sensors (satellite): 6 425 – 7 250 MHz Radio astronomy: passive applications 6 650 – 6 675,2 MHz	FZ (P) / BCE Du= 252,04 MHz Ch= 29,65 MHz Du= 340 MHz Ch= n 20 MHz SAT (P) / BCE brezODRF (S) / "0" brezODRF (S) / "0" brezODRF (S) / "0"	EN 302 217 EN 301 443 EN 301 447		
6 700 – 7 075 MHz										
6 700 – 7 075 MHz	**6 700-7 075** FIXED FIXED-SATELLITE (Earth-to-space) (space-to-Earth) 5.441 MOBILE 5.458, 5.458A, 5.458B, 5.458C	FIKSNA FIKSNA SATELITSKA (Zemlja – vesolje) 5.441 Storitev satelitskega raziskovanja Zemlje (pasivno) 5.458, 5.458A, 5.458B, 5.458C	FIXED FIXED-SATELLITE (Earth-to-space) 5.441 Earth exploration-satellite (passive) 5.458, 5.458A, 5.458B, 5.458C	**C**	Fiksna: točka-točka: 6 425 – 7 125 MHz ERC/REC 14-02 HCM Satelitski sistemi (civilni): fiksna satelitska: (Zemlja – vesolje) 6 725 – 7 025 MHz ITU RR AP30B mobilna satelitska: (Zemlja – vesolje) 6 925 – 7 075 MHz EESS: pasivni senzorji (satelit) meritev temperature morja na površini: 6 425 – 7 250 MHz	Fixed: Point-to-Point: 6 425 – 7 125 MHz ERC/REC 14-02 HCM Satellite systems (civil): FSS Earth stations: (Earth-to-space) 6 725 – 7 025 MHz ITU RR AP30B MSS Earth stations: (Earth-to-space) 6 925 – 7 075 MHz EESS: Passive sensors (satellite) sea surface temperature measurements: 6 425 – 7 250 MHz	FZ (P) / BCE Du= 340 MHz Ch= n 20 MHz SAT (P) / BCE SAT (P) / BCE brezODRF (S) / "0"	EN 302 217 EN 301 443		
7 075 – 7 145 MHz										
7 075 – 7 145 MHz	**7 075-7 145** FIXED MOBILE 5.458, 5.459	FIKSNA Storitev satelitskega raziskovanja Zemlje (pasivno) 5.458	FIXED Earth exploration-satellite (passive) 5.458	**C**	Fiksna: točka-točka: 6 425 – 7 125 MHz ERC/REC 14-02 7 125 – 7 425 MHz ECC/REC/(02)06 Dodatek. 1/1.1 HCM Satelitski sistemi (civilni): EESS: pasivni senzorji (satelit): meritev temperature morja na površini: 6 425 – 7 250 MHz	Fixed: Point-to-Point: 6 425 – 7 125 MHz ERC/REC 14-02 7 125 – 7 425 MHz ECC/REC/(02)06 Ann. 1/1.1 HCM Satellite systems (civil): EESS: Passive sensors (satellite) sea surface temperature measurements: 6 425 – 7 250 MHz	FZ (P) / BCE Du= 340 MHz Ch=40 MHz Du= 154 MHz Ch= n 3,5 MHz brezODRF (S) / "0"	EN 302 217		
7 145 – 7 235 MHz										
7 145 – 7 235 MHz	**7 145-7 235** FIXED MOBILE SPACE RESEARCH (Earth-to-space) 5.460 5.458, 5.459	FIKSNA MOBILNA STORITEV VESOLJSKIH RAZISKAV (Zemlja – vesolje) 5.460 Storitev satelitskega raziskovanja Zemlje (pasivno) Storitev za vesoljsko obratovanje (Zemlja – vesolje) 5.458	FIXED MOBILE SPACE RESEARCH (Earth-to-space) 5.460 Earth exploration-satellite (passive) Space operation (Earth-to-space) 5.458	**C**	Fiksna: točka-točka: 7 125 – 7 425 MHz ECC/REC/(02)06 Dodatek. 1/1.1 HCM Satelitski sistemi (civilni): storitev vesoljskih raziskav: 7 145 – 7 235 MHz EESS: pasivni senzorji (satelit): meritev temperature morja na površini: 6 425 – 7 250 MHz storitev za vesoljsko obratovanje: 7 145 – 7 300 MHz	Fixed: Point-to-Point: 7 125 – 7 425 MHz ECC/REC/(02)06 Ann. 1/1.1 HCM Satellite systems (civil): Space research: 7 145 – 7 235 MHz EESS: Passive sensors (satellite) sea surface temperature measurements: 6 425 – 7 250 MHz Space operation: 7 145 – 7 300 MHz	FZ (P) / BCE Du= 154 MHz Ch= n 3,5 MHz brezODRF (P) / "0" brezODRF (S) / "0" brezODRF (S) / "0"	EN 302 217		
7 235 – 7 250 MHz										
7 235 – 7 250 MHz	**7 235-7 250** FIXED MOBILE 5.458	FIKSNA Storitev satelitskega raziskovanja Zemlja (Zemlja – vesolje) Storitev za vesoljsko obratovanje (Zemlja – vesolje) Storitev vesoljskih raziskav (Zemlja – vesolje) 5.458	FIXED Earth exploration-satellite (Earth-to-space) Space operation (Earth-to-space) Space research (Earth-to-space) 5.458	**C**	Fiksna: točka-točka: 7 125 – 7 425 MHz ECC/REC/(02)06 Dodatek. 1/1.1 HCM Satelitski sistemi (civilni): storitev vesoljskih raziskav: 7 235 – 7 300 MHz EESS: pasivni senzorji (satelit): meritev temperature morja na površini: 6 425 – 7 250 MHz storitev za vesoljsko obratovanje: 7 145 – 7 300 MHz	Fixed: Point-to-Point: 7 125 – 7 425 MHz ECC/REC/(02)06 Ann. 1/1.1 HCM Satellite systems (civil): Space research: 7 235 – 7 300 MHz EESS: Passive sensors (satellite) sea surface temperature measurements: 6 425 – 7 250 MHz Space operation: 7 145 – 7 300 MHz	FZ (P) / BCE Du= 154 MHz Ch= n 3,5 MHz brezODRF (S) / "0" brezODRF (S) /, "0" brezODRF (S) / "0"	EN 302 217		
7 250 – 7 300 MHz										
7 250 – 7 300 MHz	**7 250-7 300** FIXED FIXED-SATELLITE (space-to-Earth) MOBILE 5.461	FIKSNA FIKSNA SATELITSKA (vesolje – Zemlja) MOBILNA 5.461	FIXED FIXED-SATELLITE (space-to-Earth) MOBILE 5.461	**C/G**: 7 250 – 7 300 MHz	Fiksna: točka-točka: 7 125 – 7 425 MHz ECC/REC/(02)06 Dodatek 1/1.1 HCM Obrambni sistemi: satelitski sistemi (vojaški): 7 250 – 7 300 MHz NJFA	Fixed: Point-to-Point: 7 125 – 7 425 MHz ECC/REC/(02)06 Ann. 1/1.1 HCM Defence systems: Satellite systems (military): 7 250 – 7 300 MHz NJFA	FZ (P) / BCE Du= 154 MHz Ch= n 3,5 MHz DU (S) / "0"	EN 302 217		
7 300 – 7 450 MHz										

7 300 – 7 450 MHz	**7 300-7 450** FIXED FIXED-SATELLITE (space-to-Earth) MOBILE except aeronautical mobile 5.461	FIKSNA FIKSNA SATELITSKA (vesolje – Zemlja) MOBILNA razen zrakoplovne mobilne 5.461	FIXED FIXED-SATELLITE (space-to-Earth) MOBILE except aeronautical mobile 5.461	**C**	Fiksna: točka-točka: 7 125 – 7 425 MHz ECC/REC/(02)06 Dodatek 1/1.1 7 425 – 7 725 MHz ECC/REC/(02)06 Dodatek 1/1.1 HCM	Fixed: Point-to-Point: 7 125 – 7 425 MHz ECC/REC/(02)06 Ann. 1/1.1 7 425 – 7 725 MHz ECC/REC/(02)06 Ann. 1/1.1 HCM	FZ (P) / BCE Du= 154 MHz Ch= n 3,5 MHz Du= 154 MHz Ch= n 3,5 MHz	EN 302 217		
7 450 – 7 550 MHz										
7 450 – 7 550 MHz	**7 450-7 550** FIXED FIXED-SATELLITE (space-to-Earth) METEOROLOGICAL-SATELLITE (space-to-Earth) MOBILE except aeronautical mobile 5.461A	FIKSNA FIKSNA SATELITSKA (vesolje – Zemlja) METEOROLOŠKA SATELITSKA (vesolje – Zemlja) MOBILNA razen zrakoplovne mobilne 5.461A	FIXED FIXED-SATELLITE (space-to-Earth) METEOROLOGICAL-SATELLITE (space-to-Earth) MOBILE except aeronautical mobile 5.461A	**C**	Fiksna: točka-točka: 7 425 – 7 725 MHz ECC/REC/(02)06 Dodatek 1/1.1 HCM Meteorološka: sateliti za opazovanje vremena: 7 450 – 7 850 MHz	Fixed: Point-to-Point: 7 425 – 7 725 MHz ECC/REC/(02)06 Ann. 1/1.1 HCM Meteorology: Weather satellites: 7 450 – 7 850 MHz	FZ (P) / BCE Du= 154 MHz Ch= n 3,5 MHz brezODRF (P) / "0"	EN 302 217		
7 550 – 7 750 MHz										
7 550 – 7 750 MHz	**7 550-7 750** FIXED FIXED-SATELLITE (space-to-Earth) MOBILE except aeronautical mobile	FIKSNA FIKSNA SATELITSKA (vesolje – Zemlja) MOBILNA razen zrakoplovne mobilne	FIXED FIXED-SATELLITE (space-to-Earth) MOBILE except aeronautical mobile	**C**	Fiksna: točka-točka: 7 425 – 7 725 MHz ECC/REC/(02)06 Dodatek. 1/1.1 7 725 – 8 275 MHz ECC/REC/(02)06 Dodatek 1/1.2.2 HCM Meteorološka: sateliti za opazovanje vremena: 7 450 – 7 850 MHz	Fixed: Point-to-Point: 7 425 – 7 725 MHz ECC/REC/(02)06 Ann. 1/1.1 7 725 – 8 275 MHz ECC/REC/(02)06 Ann. 1/1.2.2 HCM Meteorology: Weather satellites: 7 450 – 7 850 MHz	FZ (P) / BCE Du= 154 MHz Ch= n 3,5 MHz Du= 311,32 MHz Ch= 29,65 MHz brezODRF (P) / "0"	EN 302 217		
7 750 – 7 850 MHz										
7 750 – 7 850 MHz	**7 750-7 850** FIXED METEOROLOGICAL-SATELLITE (space-to-Earth) 5.461B MOBILE except aeronautical mobile	FIKSNA METEOROLOŠKA SATELITSKA (vesolje – Zemlja) 5.461B MOBILNA razen zrakoplovne mobilne	FIXED METEOROLOGICAL-SATELLITE (space-to-Earth) 5.461B MOBILE except aeronautical mobile	**C**	Fiksna: točka-točka: 7 725 – 8 275 MHz ECC/REC/(02)06 Dodatek 1/1.2.2 HCM Meteorološka: sateliti za opazovanje vremena: 7 450 – 7 850 MHz	Fixed: Point-to-Point: 7 725 – 8 275 MHz ECC/REC/(02)06 Ann. 1/1.2.2 HCM Meteorology: Weather satellites: 7 450 – 7 850 MHz	FZ (P) / BCE Du= 311,32 MHz Ch= 29,65 MHz brezODRF (P) / "0"	EN 302 217		
7 850 – 7 900 MHz										
7 850 – 7 900 MHz	**7 850-7 900** FIXED MOBILE except aeronautical mobile	FIKSNA MOBILNA razen zrakoplovne mobilne	FIXED MOBILE except aeronautical mobile	**C**	Fiksna: točka-točka: 7 725 – 8 275 MHz ECC/REC/(02)06 Dodatek 1/1.2.2 HCM	Fixed: Point-to-Point: 7 725 – 8 275 MHz ECC/REC/(02)06 Ann. 1/1.2.2 HCM	FZ (P) / BCE Du= 311,32 MHz Ch= 29,65 MHz	EN 302 217		
7 900 – 8 025 MHz										
7 900 – 8 025 MHz	**7 900-8 025** FIXED FIXED-SATELLITE (Earth-to-space) MOBILE 5.461	FIKSNA FIKSNA SATELITSKA (Zemlja – vesolje) MOBILNA 5.461	FIXED FIXED-SATELLITE (Earth-to-space) MOBILE 5.461	**G**: 7 975 – 8 025 MHz	Obrambni sistemi: satelitski sistemi (vojaški): 7 975 – 8 025 MHz NJFA Fiksna: točka-točka: 7 725 – 8 275 MHz ECC/REC/(02)06 Dodatek 1/1.2.2 HCM	Defence systems: Satellite systems (military): 7 975 – 8 025 MHz NJFA Fixed: Point-to-Point: 7 725 – 8 275 MHz ECC/REC/(02)06 Ann. 1/1.2.2 HCM	DU (P) / "0" FZ (P) / BCE Du= 311,32 MHz Ch= 29,65 MHz	EN 302 217		
8 025 – 8 175 MHz										
8 025 – 8 175 MHz	**8 025-8 175** EARTH EXPLORATION-SATELLITE (space-to-Earth) FIXED FIXED-SATELLITE (Earth-to-space) MOBILE 5.463 5.462A	STORITEV SATELITSKEGA RAZISKOVANJA ZEMLJE (vesolje – Zemlja) FIKSNA FIKSNA SATELITSKA (Zemlja – vesolje) MOBILNA 5.463 5.462A	EARTH EXPLORATION-SATELLITE (space-to-Earth) FIXED FIXED-SATELLITE (Earth-to-space) MOBILE 5.463 5.462A	**C/G**: 8 025 – 8 400 MHz	Fiksna: točka-točka: 7 725 – 8 275 MHz ECC/REC/(02)06 Dodatek 1/1.2.2 HCM Kopenska mobilna: 8 025 – 8 200 MHz Obrambni sistemi: EESS (vojaški): 8 025 – 8 400 MHz NJFA	Fixed: Point-to-Point: 7 725 – 8 275 MHz ECC/REC/(02)06 Ann. 1/1.2.2 HCM Land mobile: 8 025 – 8 200 MHz Defence systems: EESS (military): 8 025 – 8 400 MHz NJFA	FZ (P) / BCE Du= 311,32 MHz Ch= 29,65 MHz MZ (P) / BCE DU (S) / "0"	EN 302 217		
8 175 – 8 215 MHz										

8 175 – 8 215 MHz	**8 175-8 215** EARTH EXPLORATION-SATELLITE (space-to-Earth) FIXED FIXED-SATELLITE (Earth-to-space) METEOROLOGICAL-SATELLITE (Earth-to-space) MOBILE 5.463 5.462A	STORITEV SATELITSKEGA RAZISKOVANJA ZEMLJE (vesolje – Zemlja) FIKSNA FIKSNA SATELITSKA (Zemlja – vesolje) METEOROLOŠKA SATELITSKA (Zemlja – vesolje) MOBILNA 5.463 5.462A	EARTH EXPLORATION-SATELLITE (space-to-Earth) FIXED FIXED-SATELLITE (Earth-to-space) METEOROLOGICAL-SATELLITE (Earth-to-space) MOBILE 5.463 5.462A	**C/G**: 8 025 – 8 400 MHz	Fiksna: točka-točka: 7 725 – 8 275 MHz ECC/REC/(02)06 Dodatek 1/1.2.2 HCM Kopenska mobilna: 8 025 – 8 200 MHz Obrambni sistemi: EESS (vojaški): 8 025 – 8 400 MHz NJFA Meteorološka: sateliti za opazovanje vremena: 8 175 – 8 215 MHz	Fixed: Point-to-Point: 7 725 – 8 275 MHz ECC/REC/(02)06 Ann. 1/1.2.2 HCM Land mobile: 8 025 – 8 200 MHz Defence systems: EESS (military): 8 025 – 8 400 MHz NJFA Meteorology: Weather satellites: 8 175 – 8 215 MHz	FZ (P) / BCE Du= 311,32 MHz Ch= 29,65 MHz MZ (P) / BCE DU (S) / "0" brezODRF (P) / "0"	EN 302 217		
8 215 – 8 400 MHz										
8 215 – 8 400 MHz	**8 215-8 400** EARTH EXPLORATION-SATELLITE (space-to-Earth) FIXED FIXED-SATELLITE (Earth-to-space) MOBILE 5.463 5.462A	STORITEV SATELITSKEGA RAZISKOVANJA ZEMLJE (vesolje – Zemlja) FIKSNA FIKSNA SATELITSKA (Zemlja – vesolje) 5.462A, 5.463	EARTH EXPLORATION-SATELLITE (space-to-Earth) FIXED FIXED-SATELLITE (Earth-to-space) 5.462A, 5.463	**C/G**: 8 025 – 8 400 MHz	Fiksna: točka-točka: 7 725 – 8 275 MHz ECC/REC/(02)06 Dodatek 1/1.2.2 8 275 – 8 500 MHz ECC/REC/(02)06 Dodatek 1/1.3 HCM Obrambni sistemi: EESS (vojaški): 8 025 – 8 400 MHz NJFA	Fixed: Point-to-Point: 7 725 – 8 275 MHz ECC/REC/(02)06 Ann. 1/1.2.2 8 275 – 8 500 MHz ECC/REC/(02)06 Ann. 1/1.3 HCM Defence systems: EESS (military): 8 025 – 8 400 MHz NJFA	FZ (P) / BCE Du= 311,32 MHz Ch= 29,65 MHz Du= 126 MHz, 119 MHz Ch= 14 MHz, 28 MHz DU (S) / "0"	EN 302 217		
8 400 – 8 500 MHz										
8 400 – 8 500 MHz	**8 400-8 500** FIXED MOBILE except aeronautical mobile SPACE RESEARCH (space-to-Earth) 5.465, 5.466	FIKSNA STORITEV VESOLJSKIH RAZISKAV (vesolje – Zemlja) 5.465	FIXED SPACE RESEARCH (space-to-Earth) 5.465	**C**	Fiksna: točka-točka: 8 275 – 8 500 MHz ECC/REC/(02)06 Dodatek 1/1.3 HCM Satelitski sistemi (civilni): storitev vesoljskih raziskav: 8 400 – 8 500 MHz	Fixed: Point-to-Point: 8 275 – 8 500 MHz ECC/REC/(02)06 Ann. 1/1.3 HCM Satellite systems (civil): Space research: 8 400 – 8 500 MHz	FZ (P) / BCE Du= 126 MHz, 119 MHz Ch= 14 MHz, 28 MHz brezODRF (P) "0"	EN 302 217		
8 500 – 10 000 MHz										
8 500 – 8 550 MHz										
8 500 – 8 550 MHz	**8 500-8 550** RADIOLOCATION 5.468, 5.469	RADIOLOKACIJSKA	RADIOLOCATION	**C/G**: 8 500 – 10 500 MHz	Zrakoplovna: zrakoplovna navigacijska: pristajanje letal: 8 500 – 10 000 MHz Obrambni sistemi radiolokacijska (vojaška): 8 500 – 10 000 MHz na letalonosilkah: nadzorni in ciljni: NJFA	Aeronautical: Aeronautical navigation: airfield approach: 8 500 – 10 000 MHz Defence systems: Radiolocation (military): 8 500 – 10 000 MHz shipborne: surveillance and weapon: NJFA	FZ, ZP (P) / BCE, FF1 DU (P) / "0"			
8 550 – 8 650 MHz										
8 550 – 8 650 MHz	**8 550-8 650** EARTH EXPLORATION-SATELLITE (active) RADIOLOCATION SPACE RESEARCH (active) 5.468, 5.469, 5.469A	STORITEV SATELITSKEGA RAZISKOVANJA ZEMLJE (aktivno) RADIOLOKACIJSKA STORITEV VESOLJSKIH RAZISKAV (aktivno) 5.469A	EARTH EXPLORATION-SATELLITE (active) RADIOLOCATION SPACE RESEARCH (active) 5.469A	**C/G**: 8 500 – 10 500 MHz	Zrakoplovna: zrakoplovna navigacijska: pristajanje letal: 8 500 – 10 000 MHz Obrambni sistemi radiolokacijska (vojaška): 8 500 – 10 000 MHz na letalonosilkah: nadzorni in ciljni: NJFA Satelitski sistemi (civilni): storitev vesoljskih raziskav: aktivni senzorji (satelit): 8 550 – 8 650 MHz EESS: 8 550 – 8 650 MHz	Aeronautical: Aeronautical navigation: airfield approach: 8 500 – 10 000 MHz Defence systems: Radiolocation (military): 8 500 – 10 000 MHz shipborne: surveillance and weapon: NJFA Satellite systems (civil): Space research: Active sensors (satellite) 8 550 – 8 650 MHz EESS: 8 550 – 8 650 MHz	FZ, ZP (P) / BCE, FF1 DU (P) / "0" brezODRF (P) /, "0" brezODRF (P), "0"			
8 650 – 8 750 MHz										
8 650 – 8 750 MHz	**8 650-8 750** RADIOLOCATION 5.468, 5.469	RADIOLOKACIJSKA	RADIOLOCATION	**C/G**: 8 500 – 10 500 MHz	Zrakoplovna: zrakoplovna navigacijska: pristajanje letal: 8 500 – 10 000 MHz Obrambni sistemi radiolokacijska (vojaška): 8 500 – 10 000 MHz na letalonosilkah: nadzorni in ciljni: NJFA	Aeronautical: Aeronautical navigation: airfield approach: 8 500 – 10 000 MHz Defence systems: Radiolocation (military): 8 500 – 10 000 MHz shipborne: surveillance and weapon: NJFA	FZ, ZP (P) / BCE, FF1 DU (P) / "0"			
8 750 – 8 850 MHz										
8 750 – 8 850 MHz	**8 750-8 850** RADIOLOCATION AERONAUTICAL RADIONAVIGATION 5.470 5.471	RADIOLOKACIJSKA ZRAKOPLOVNA RADIONAVIGACIJSKA 5.470	RADIOLOCATION AERONAUTICAL RADIONAVIGATION 5.470	**C/G**: 8 500 – 10 500 MHz	Zrakoplovna: zrakoplovna navigacijska: pristajanje letal: 8 500 – 10 000 MHz Obrambni sistemi radiolokacijska (vojaška): 8 500 – 10 000 MHz na letalonosilkah: nadzorni in ciljni: NJFA	Aeronautical: Aeronautical navigation: airfield approach: 8 500 – 10 000 MHz Defence systems: Radiolocation (military): 8 500 – 10 000 MHz shipborne. surveillance and weapon: NJFA	FZ, ZP (P) / BCE, FF1 DU (P) / "0"			
8 850 – 9 000 MHz										

8 850 – 9 000 MHz	**8 850-9 000** RADIOLOCATION MARITIME RADIONAVIGATION 5.472 5.473	RADIOLOKACIJSKA POMORSKA RADIONAVIGACIJSKA 5.472	RADIOLOCATION MARITIME RADIONAVIGATION 5.472	**C/G**: 8 500 – 10 500 MHz	Zrakoplovna: zrakoplovna navigacijska: pristajanje letal: 8 500 – 10 000 MHz Obrambni sistemi radiolokacijska (vojaška): 8 500 – 10 000 MHz na letalonosilkah. nadzorni in ciljni: NJFA	Aeronautical: Aeronautical navigation: airfield approach: 8 500 – 10 000 MHz Defence systems: Radiolocation (military): 8 500 – 10 000 MHz shipborne. surveillance and weapon: NJFA	FZ, ZP (P) / BCE, FF1 DU (P) / "0"			
9 000 – 9 200 MHz										
9 000 – 9 200 MHz	**9 000-9 200** AERONAUTICAL RADIONAVIGATION 5.337 RADIOLOCATION 5.471, 5.473	ZRAKOPLOVNA RADIONAVIGACIJSKA 5.337 RADIOLOKACIJSKA	AERONAUTICAL RADIONAVIGATION 5.337 RADIOLOCATION	**C/G**: 8 500 – 10 500 MHz	Zrakoplovna: zrakoplovna navigacijska: pristajanje letal: 8 500 – 10 000 MHz Obrambni sistemi radiolokacijska (vojaška): 8 500 – 10 000 MHz na letalonosilkah: nadzorni in ciljni: NJFA	Aeronautical: Aeronautical navigation: airfield approach: 8 500 – 10 000 MHz Defence systems: Radiolocation (military): 8 500 – 10 000 MHz shipborne: surveillance and weapon: NJFA	FZ, ZP (P) / BCE, FF1 DU (P) / "0"	EN 303 213		
9 200 – 9 300 MHz										
9 200 – 9 300 MHz	**9 200-9 300** RADIOLOCATION MARITIME RADIONAVIGATION 5.472 5.473, 5.474	RADIOLOKACIJSKA POMORSKA RADIONAVIGACIJSKA 5.472 5.474	RADIOLOCATION MARITIME RADIONAVIGATION 5.472 5.474	**C/G**: 8 500 – 10 500 MHz	Zrakoplovna: zrakoplovna navigacijska: pristajanje letal: 8 500 – 10 000 MHz Obrambni sistemi radiolokacijska (vojaška): 8 500 – 10 000 MHz na letalonosilkah: nadzorni in ciljni: NJFA	Aeronautical: Aeronautical navigation: airfield approach: 8 500 – 10 000 MHz Defence systems: Radiolocation (military): 8 500 – 10 000 MHz shipborne: surveillance and weapon: NJFA	FZ, ZP (P) / BCE, FF1 DU (P) / "0"			
9 300 – 9 500 MHz										
9 300 – 9 500 MHz	**9 300-9 500** RADIONAVIGATION RADIOLOCATION EARTH EXPLORATION-SATELLITE (active) SPACE RESEARCH (active) 5.427, 5.474, 5.475, 5.475A , 5.475B, 5.476A	RADIONAVIGACIJSKA RADIOLOKACIJSKA STORITEV SATELITSKEGA RAZISKOVANJA ZEMLJE (aktivno) STORITEV VESOLJSKIH RAZISKAV (aktivno) 5.427, 5.474, 5.475, 5.475A, 5.475B, 5.476A	RADIONAVIGATION RADIOLOCATION EARTH EXPLORATION-SATELLITE (active) SPACE RESEARCH (active) 5.427, 5.474, 5.475, 5.475A, 5.475B, 5.476A	**C/G**: 8 500 – 10 500 MHz	Zrakoplovna: zrakoplovna navigacijska: pristajanje letal: 8 500 – 10 000 MHz Obrambni sistemi radiolokacijska (vojaška): 8 500 – 10 000 MHz na letalonosilkah: nadzorni in ciljni: NJFA Satelitski sistemi (civilni): storitev vesoljskih raziskav: 9 300 – 9 800 MHz EESS: 9 300 – 9 800 MHz	Aeronautical: Aeronautical navigation: airfield approach: 8 500 – 10 000 MHz Defence systems: Radiolocation (military): 8 500 – 10 000 MHz shipborne: surveillance and weapon: NJFA Satellite systems (civil): Space research: 9 300 – 9 800 MHz EESS: 9 300 – 9 800 MHz	FZ, ZP (P) / BCE, FF1 DU (P) / "0" brezODRF (P) / "0" brezODRF (P) / "0"	EN 303 213 EN 302 194, EN 302 752		
9 500 – 9 800 MHz										
9 500 – 9 800 MHz	**9 500-9 800** EARTH EXPLORATION-SATELLITE (active) RADIOLOCATION RADIONAVIGATION SPACE RESEARCH (active) 5.476A	STORITEV SATELITSKEGA RAZISKOVANJA ZEMLJE (aktivno) RADIOLOKACIJSKA STORITEV VESOLJSKIH RAZISKAV (aktivno) 5.476A	EARTH EXPLORATION-SATELLITE (active) RADIOLOCATION SPACE RESEARCH (active) 5.476A	**C/G**: 8 500 – 10 500 MHz	Zrakoplovna: zrakoplovna navigacijska: pristajanje letal: 8 500 – 10 000 MHz Obrambni sistemi radiolokacijska (vojaška): 8 500 – 10 000 MHz na letalonosilkah: nadzorni in ciljni: NJFA Satelitski sistemi (civilni): storitev vesoljskih raziskav: 9 300 – 9 800 MHz EESS: 9 300 – 9 800 MHz	Aeronautical: Aeronautical navigation: airfield approach: 8 500 – 10 000 MHz Defence systems: Radiolocation (military): 8 500 – 10 000 MHz shipborne: surveillance and weapon: NJFA Satellite systems (civil): Space research: 9 300 – 9 800 MHz EESS: 9 300 – 9 800 MHz	FZ, ZP (P) / BCE, FF1 DU (P) / "0" , brezODRF (P) / "0" brezODRF (P) /, "0"			
9 800 – 9 900 MHz										
9 800 – 9 900 MHz	**9 800-9 900** RADIOLOCATION Earth exploration-satellite (active) Space research (active) Fixed 5.477, 5.478, 5.478A, 5..478B	RADIOLOKACIJSKA Storitev satelitskega raziskovanja Zemlje (aktivno) Storitev vesoljskih raziskav (aktivno) 5.478A, 5.478B	RADIOLOCATION Earth exploration-satellite (active) Space research (active) 5.478A, 5.478B	**C/G**: 8 500 – 10 500 MHz	Zrakoplovna: zrakoplovna navigacijska: pristajanje letal: 8 500 – 10 000 MHz Obrambni sistemi radiolokacijska (vojaška): 8 500 – 10 000 MHz na letalonosilkah: nadzorni in ciljni: NJFA Satelitski sistemi (civilni): storitev vesoljskih raziskav: 9 800 – 9 900 MHz EESS: 9 800 – 9 900 MHz	Aeronautical: Aeronautical navigation: airfield approach: 8 500 – 10 000 MHz Defence systems: Radiolocation (military): 8 500 – 10 000 MHz shipborne: surveillance and weapon: NJFA Satellite systems (civil): Space research: 9 800 – 9 900 MHz EESS: 9 800 – 9 900 MHz	FZ, ZP (P) / BCE, FF1 DU (P) / "0" brezODRF (S) / "0" brezODRF (S) / "0"			

9 900 – 10 000 MHz

9 900 – 10 000 MHz	**9 900-10 000** RADIOLOCATION Fixed 5.477, 5.478, 5.479	RADIOLOKACIJSKA 5.479	RADIOLOCATION 5.479	**C/G**: 8 500 – 10 500 MHz	Zrakoplovna: zrakoplovna navigacijska: pristajanje letal: 8 500 – 10 000 MHz Obrambni sisteni radiolokacijska (vojaška): 8 500 – 10 000 MHz na letalonosilkah: nadzorni in ciljni: NJFA Meteorološka: sateliti za opazovanje vremena: 9 975 – 10 025 MHz	Aeronautical: Aeronautical navigation: airfield approach: 8 500 – 10 000 MHz Defence systems: Radiolocation (military): 8 500 – 10 000 MHz shipborne: surveillance and weapon: NJFA Meteorology: Weather satellites: 9 975 – 10 025 MHz	FZ, ZP (P) / BCE, FF1 DU (P) / "0" brezODRF (P) / "0"			

10 – 14,50 GHz

10 – 10,15 GHz

10 – 10,15 GHz	**10-10.45** FIXED MOBILE RADIOLOCATION Amateur 5.479	FIKSNA MOBILNA RADIOLOKACIJSKA Radioamaterska 5.479	FIXED MOBILE RADIOLOCATION Amateur 5.479	**C/G**: 8 500 – 10 500 MHz	Fiksna: točka-točka: SAP/SAB točka-točka video povezave: 10 – 10,15 GHz ERC/REC 25-10 Meteorološka: sateliti za opazovanje vremena 9 975 – 10 025 MHz : radioamaterska: 10 – 10,5 GHz maks. moč erp 300W ERC/REC T/R 61-01 ERC/REC T/R 61-02 SpA PURF RAS	Fixed: Point-to-Point: SAP/SAB P to P video links: 10 – 10,15 GHz ERC/REC 25-10 Meteorology: Weather satellites: 9 975 – 10 025 MHz : Amateur: 10 – 10,5 GHz max. power erp 300W ERC/REC T/R 61-01 ERC/REC T/R 61-02 SpA PURF RAS	FZ, MZ (P) / BCE, BCE brezODRF (P) / "0" RA (S) / "0"	EN 302 217 EN 301 783		

10,15 – 10,3 GHz

10,15 – 10,3 GHz		FIKSNA MOBILNA RADIOLOKACIJSKA Radioamaterska	FIXED MOBILE RADIOLOCATION Amateur	**C/G**: 8 500 – 10 500 MHz	Fiksna: točka-točka: SAP/SAB točka-točka video povezave analogni: 10,15 – 10,3 GHz ERC/REC 12-05: Dodatek A ERC/REC 25-10 BWA: 10,15 – 10,3 GHz ECC Rep 076 HCM : radioamaterska: 10 – 10,5 GHz maks. moč erp 300W ERC/REC T/R 61-01 ERC/REC T/R 61-02 SpA PURF RAS	Fixed liks: Point-to-Point: SAP/SAB P to P video links analogue: 10,15 – 10,3 GHz ERC/REC 12-05: Annex A ERC/REC 25-10 BWA: 10,15 – 10,3 GHz ECC Rep 076 HCM : Amateur: 10 – 10,5 GHz max. power erp 300W ERC/REC T/R 61-01 ERC/REC T/R 61-02 SpA PURF RAS	FZ, MZ (P) / BCE, BCE Du= 350 MHz Ch= 28 MHz ZEKom &38 (S) / BCE brezODRF -T(S) / "0" RA (S) / "0"	EN 302 217 EN 302 326 EN 301 783	BWA ne sme vplivati na delovanje fiksnih analognih linkov za distribucijo TV programov	BWA shoul not cause interference to analogue TV distribution links.

10,3 – 10,45 GHz

10,3 – 10,45 GHz		FIKSNA RADIOLOKACIJSKA Radioamaterska Mobilna	FIXED RADIOLOCATION Amateur Mobile	**C/G**: 8 500 – 10 500 MHz	Fiksna: točka-točka: SAP/SAB točka-točka video povezave analogni: 10,3 – 10,5 GHz ERC/REC 25-10 HCM : radiolokacijska (civilna): radarji nizkih moči: 10,3 – 10,5 GHz radioamaterska: 10 – 10,5 GHz maks. moč erp 300W ERC/REC T/R 61-01 ERC/REC T/R 61-02 SpA PURF RAS	Fixed: Point-to-Point: SAP/SAB P to P video links analogue: 10,3 – 10,5 GHz ERC/REC 25-10 HCM : Radiolocation (civil): Low power radars: 10,3 – 10,5 GHz Amateur: 10 – 10,5 GHz max. power erp 300W ERC/REC T/R 61-01 ERC/REC T/R 61-02 SpA PURF RAS	FZ, MZ (P) / BCE, BCE Ch= 28 MHz FZ (P) / BCE RA (S) / "0"	EN 302 217 EN 301 783		

10,45 – 10,50 GHz

10,45 – 10,50 GHz	**10.45-10.5** RADIOLOCATION Amateur Amateur-satellite 5.481	FIKSNA MOBILNA RADIOLOKACIJSKA Radioamaterska Radioamaterska satelitska	FIXED MOBILE RADIOLOCATION Amateur Amateur-satellite	**C/G**: 8 500 – 10 500 MHz	Fiksna: točka-točka: SAP/SAB točka-točka video povezave analogni: 10 3 – 10,5 GHz ERC/REC 25-10 HCM : radiolokacijska (civilna): radarji nizkih moči: 10 3 – 10,5 GHz radioamaterska: 10 – 10,5 GHz maks. moč erp 300W ERC/REC T/R 61-01 ERC/REC T/R 61-02 SpA PURF RAS Satelitski sistemi (civilni): radioamaterska satelitska: 10,45 – 10,50 GHz maks. moč erp 300W ERC/REC T/R 61-01 ERC/REC T/R 61-02 SpA PURF RAS	Fixed: Point-to-Point: SAP/SAB P to P video links analogue: 10 3 – 10,5 GHz ERC/REC 25-10 HCM : Radiolocation (civil): Low power radars: 10 3 – 10,5 GHz Amateur: 10 – 10,5 GHz max. power erp 300W ERC/REC T/R 61-01 ERC/REC T/R 61-02 SpA PURF RAS Satellite systems (civil): Amateur satellite: 10,45 – 10,50 GHz max. power erp 300W ERC/REC T/R 61-01 ERC/REC T/R 61-02 SpA PURF RAS	FZ, MZ (P) / BCE, BCE Ch= 28 MHz FZ (P) / BCE RA (S) / "0" RA (S) / "0"	EN 302 217 EN 301 783 EN 301 783		

10,50 – 10,55 GHz

10,50 – 10,55 GHz	**10.5-10.55** FIXED MOBILE Radiolocation	FIKSNA MOBILNA Radiolokacijska	FIXED MOBILE Radiolocation	**C**	Fiksna: točka-točka: SAP/SAB točka-točka video povezave analogni: 10,5 – 10,68 GHz ERC/REC 12-05: Dodatek A ERC/REC 25-10 BWA: 10,5 – 10,65 GHz ECC Rep 076 HCM	Fixed: Point-to-Point: SAP/SAB P to P video links analogue: 10,5 – 10,68 GHz ERC/REC 12-05: Annex A ERC/REC 25-10 BWA: 10,5 – 10,65 GHz ECC Rep 076 HCM	FZ, MZ (P) / BCE, BCE Du= -350 MHz Ch= 28 MHz ZEKom &38 (S)) / BCE brezODRF-T (S) / "0"	EN 302 217 EN 302 326	BWA ne sme vplivati na delovanje SAP/SAB točka-točka video povezave.	BWA shoul not cause interference to SAP/SAB P to P video links
10,55 – 10,60 GHz										
10,55 – 10,60 GHz	**10.55-10.6** FIXED MOBILE except aeronautical mobile Radiolocation	FIKSNA MOBILNA razen zrakoplovne mobilne Radiolokacijska	FIXED MOBILE except aeronautical mobile Radiolocation	**C**	Fiksna: točka-točka: SAP/SAB točka-točka video povezave analogni: 10,5 – 10,68 GHz ERC/REC 12-05: Dodatek A ERC/REC 25-10 BWA: 10,5 – 10,65 GHz ECC Rep 076 HCM	Fixed: Point-to-Point: SAP/SAB P to P video links analogue: 10,5 – 10,68 GHz ERC/REC 12-05: Annex A ERC/REC 25-10 BWA: 10,5 – 10,65 GHz ECC Rep 076 HCM	FZ, MZ (P) / BCE, BCE Du= -350 MHz Ch= 28 MHz ZEKom &38 (S) / BCE brezODRF-T (S) / "0"	EN 302 217 EN 302 326	BWA ne sme vplivati na delovanje SAP/SAB točka-točka video povezave.	BWA shoul not cause interference to SAP/SAB P to P video links
10,60 – 10,68 GHz										
10,60 – 10,68 GHz	**10.6-10.68** EARTH EXPLORATION-SATELLITE (passive) FIXED MOBILE except aeronautical mobile RADIO ASTRONOMY SPACE RESEARCH (passive) Radiolocation 5.149, 5.482, 5.482A	STORITEV SATELITSKEGA RAZISKOVANJA ZEMLJE (pasivno) FIKSNA MOBILNA razen zrakoplovne mobilne RADIOASTRONOMSKA STORITEV VESOLJSKIH RAZISKAV (pasivno) Radiolokacijska 5.149, 5.482, 5.482A	EARTH EXPLORATION-SATELLITE (passive) FIXED MOBILE except aeronautical mobile RADIO ASTRONOMY SPACE RESEARCH (passive) Radiolocation 5.149, 5.482, 5.482A	**C**	Radioastronomska: VLBI: 10 6 – 10,7 GHz Fiksna: točka-točka: SAP/SAB točka-točka video povezave analogni: 10 5 – 10,68 GHz ERC/REC 12-05: Dodatek A ERC/REC 25-10 BWA: 10,5 – 10,65 GHz ECC Rep 076 ECC/DEC/(10)01 HCM Satelitski sistemi (civilni): storitev vesoljskih raziskav: 10,60 – 10,7 GHz EESS: 10,60 – 10,7 GHz ECC/DEC/(10)01	Radio astronomy: VLBI observations: 10 6 – 10,7 GHz Fixed: Point-to-Point: SAP/SAB P to P video links analogue: 10 5 – 10,68 GHz ERC/REC 12-05: Annex A ERC/REC 25-10 BWA: 10,5 – 10,65 GHz ECC Rep 076 ECC/DEC/(10)01 HCM Satellite systems (civil): Space research: 10,60 – 10,7 GHz EESS: 10,60 – 10,7 GHz ECC/DEC/(10)01	brezODRF (P) / "0" FZ, MZ (P) / BCE, BCE Du= -350 MHz Ch= 28 MHz FZ, MZ (S) / BCE, BCE brezODRF-T (S) / "0" brezODRF (P) / "0" brezODRF (P) /, "0"	EN 302 217 EN 302 326	BWA ne sme vplivati na delovanje SAP/SAB točka-točka video povezave.	BWA shoul not cause interference to SAP/SAB P to P video links
10,68 – 10,70 GHz										
10,68 – 10,70 GHz	**10.68-10.7** EARTH EXPLORATION-SATELLITE (passive) RADIO ASTRONOMY SPACE RESEARCH (passive) 5.340, 5.483	STORITEV SATELITSKEGA RAZISKOVANJA ZEMLJE (pasivno) RADIOASTRONOMSKA STORITEV VESOLJSKIH RAZISKAV (pasivno) 5.340	EARTH EXPLORATION-SATELLITE (passive) RADIO ASTRONOMY SPACE RESEARCH (passive) 5.340	**C**	Radioastronomska: 10,6 – 10,7 GHz VLBI: meritve površinskih emisij in padavin Satelitski sistemi (civilni): storitev vesoljskih raziskav: 10,60 – 10,7 GHz EESS: 10,60 – 10,7 GHz	Radio astronomy: 10,6 – 10,7 GHz VLBI observations: surface emissivity and precipitation measurements Satellite systems (civil): Space research: 10,60 – 10,7 GHz EESS: 10,60 – 10,7 GHz	brezODRF (P) / "0" brezODRF (P) /"0" brezODRF (P) / "0"			
10,70 – 11,70 GHz										
10,70 – 11,70 GHz	**10.7-11.7** FIXED FIXED-SATELLITE (space-to-Earth) 5.441, 5.484A FIXED-SATELLITE (Earth-to-space) 5.484 MOBILE except aeronautical mobile	FIKSNA FIKSNA SATELITSKA (vesolje – Zemlja) 5.441, 5.484A FIKSNA SATELITSKA (Zemlja – vesolje) 5.484 MOBILNA razen zrakoplovne mobilne	FIXED FIXED-SATELLITE (space-to-Earth) 5.441, 5.484A FIXED-SATELLITE (Earth-to-space) 5.484 MOBILE except aeronautical mobile	**C**	Fiksna: točka-točka: 10,7 – 11,7 GHz ERC/DEC/(00)08 ERC/REC 12-06 HCM Kopenska mobilna: Digitalni celični sistemi: AES: 10,7 – 11,7 GHz ECC/DEC/(05)11 Satelitski sistemi (civilni): fiksna satelitska: (vesolje – Zemlja) 10,7 – 10,95 GHz 11,2 – 11,45 GHz VSAT: SIT/SUT: Omnitracs/Euteltracs ESV: 10,7 – 11,7 GHz ECC/DEC/(05)10 HEST: 10,7 – 12,75 GHz ECC/DEC/(06)03 LEST: 10,7 – 12,75 GHz ECC/DEC/(06)02 ROES: 10,7 – 12,75 GHz ITU RR AP30B RTTE SC12 ERC/DEC/(00)08	Fixed: Point-to-Point: 10,7 – 11,7 GHz ERC/DEC/(00)08 ERC/REC 12-06 HCM Land mobile: Digital cellular: AES: 10,7 – 11,7 GHz ECC/DEC/(05)11 Satellite systems (civil): FSS Earth stations: (space-to-Earth) 10,7 – 10,95 GHz 11,2 – 11,45 GHz VSAT: SIT/SUT: Omnitracs/Euteltracs ESV: 10,7 – 11,7 GHz ECC/DEC/(05)10 HEST: 10,7 – 12,75 GHz ECC/DEC/(06)03 LEST: 10,7 – 12,75 GHz ECC/DEC/(06)02 ROES: 10,7 – 12,75 GHz ITU RR AP30B RTTE SC12 ERC/DEC/(00)08	FZ (P) / BCE Du= 530 MHz Ch= 40 MHz brezODRF (S) / "0" RTTE SC12 (S) / "0" brezODRF (P) / "0"	EN 302 217 EN 302 186 EN 301 427, EN 301 428 EN 301 360, EN 301 430 EN 301 459, EN 302 977 EN 302 340 EN 301 428, EN 301 459 EN 301 428, EN 301 459 EN 301 427	Dodelitev radijskih frekvenc za nove fiksne storitve v urbana področja ni možna	Frequency assignments for new Fixed to nurban area are not applicable.
11,70 – 12,50 GHz										

11,70 – 12,50 GHz	**11.7-12.5** FIXED BROADCASTING BROADCASTING-SATELLITE 5.492 MOBILE except aeronautical mobile 5.487, 5.487A	FIKSNA RADIODIFUZNA RADIODIFUZNA SATELITSKA 5.492 MOBILNA razen zrakoplovne mobilne 5.487, 5.487A	FIXED BROADCASTING BROADCASTING-SATELLITE 5.492 MOBILE except aeronautical mobile 5.487, 5.487A	**C**	Radiodifuzna: radiodifuzna satelitska: 11,70 – 12,50 GHz SIT/SUT: 12,40 – 12,50 GHz ERC/DEC/(00)08 ITU RR AP30 ITU-R BO.1213 Fiksna: točka-več točk: MWS: MMDS 11,70 – 12,50 GHz ITU RR AP30 Satelitski sistemi (civilni): fiksna satelitska: (vesolje – Zemlja) HEST: 10,7 – 12,75 GHz ECC/DEC/(06)03 LEST: 10,7 – 12,75 GHz ECC/DEC/(06)02 ROES: 10,7 – 12,75 GHz	Broadcasting: Broadcasting-satellite receivers: 11,70 – 12,50 GHz SIT/SUT: 12,40 – 12,50 GHz ERC/DEC/(00)08 ITU RR AP30 ITU-R BO.1213 Fixed: Point-to-Multipoint: MWS: MMDS 11,70 – 12,50 GHz ITU RR AP30 Satellite systems (civil): FSS Earth stations: (space-to-Earth) HEST: 10,7 – 12,75 GHz ECC/DEC/(06)03 LEST: 10,7 – 12,75 GHz ECC/DEC/(06)02 ROES: 10,7 – 12,75 GHz	brezODRF (P) / "0" ZEKom &38 (S)/ 0,2 (0,05) x BCE brezODRF-T (S) / "0" brezODRF (S) / "0" brezODRF (S) / "0" brezODRF (S) / "0"	EN 301 459 EN 300 748 EN 301 360, EN 301 428 EN 301 430, EN 301 459 EN 302 977 EN 301 428, EN 301 459 EN 301 428, EN 301 459 EN 301 427	MMDS sistemi ne smejo ovirati delovanja radiodifuznih satelitskih storitev	MMDS should not cause interference to broadcasting satellite services.
12,50 – 12,75 GHz										
12,50 – 12,75 GHz	**12.5-12.75** FIXED-SATELLITE (space-to-Earth) 5.484A FIXED-SATELLITE (Earth-to-space) 5.494, 5.495, 5.496	FIKSNA SATELITSKA (vesolje – Zemlja) 5.484A	FIXED-SATELLITE (space-to-Earth) 5.484A	**C**	Kopenska mobilna: Digitalni celični sistemi: AES: 12,5 – 12,75 GHz ECC/DEC/(05)11 Satelitski sistemi (civilni): fiksna satelitska: (vesolje – Zemlja): 12,5 – 12,75 GHz VSAT SNG/OB SIT/SUT Omnitracs/Euteltracs ESV: ECC/DEC/(05)10 HEST: 10,7 – 12,75 GHz ECC/DEC/(06)03 LEST: 10,7 – 12,75 GHz ECC/DEC/(06)02 ROES: 10,7 – 12,75 GHz RTTE SC12	Land mobile: Digital cellular: AES: 12,5 – 12,75 GHz ECC/DEC/(05)11 Satellite systems (civil): FSS Earth stations: (space-to-Earth): 12,5 – 12,75 GHz VSAT SNG/OB SIT/SUT Omnitracs/Euteltracs ESV: ECC/DEC/(05)10 HEST: 10,7 – 12,75 GHz ECC/DEC/(06)03 LEST: 10,7 – 12,75 GHz ECC/DEC/(06)02 ROES: 10,7 – 12,75 GHz RTTE SC12	brezODRF (S) / "0" brezODRF (P) / "0" RTTE SC12 (S) / "0"	EN 302 186 EN 301 360, EN 301 427 EN 301 428, EN 301 430 EN 301 459, EN 302 977 EN 302 340, EN 302 448 EN 301 428, EN 301 459 EN 301 428, EN 301 459 EN 301 427		
12,75 – 13,25 GHz										
12,75 – 13,25 GHz	**12.75-13.25** FIXED FIXED-SATELLITE (Earth-to-space) 5.441 MOBILE Space research (deep space) (space-to-Earth)	FIKSNA FIKSNA SATELITSKA (Zemlja – vesolje) 5.441	FIXED FIXED-SATELLITE (Earth-to-space) 5.441	**C**	Fiksna: točka-točka: 12,75 – 13,25 GHz ERC/REC 12-02: Annex A HCM Satelitski sistemi (civilni): fiksna satelitska: (Zemlja – vesolje): 12,75 – 13,25 GHz ITU RR AP30B	Fixed: Point-to-Point: 12,75 – 13,25 GHz ERC/REC 12-02: Annex A HCM Satellite systems (civil): FSS Earth stations: (Earth-to-space): 12,75 – 13,25 GHz ITU RR AP30B	FZ (P) / BCE Du= 266 MHz Ch= n 3,5 MHz SAT (P) / BCE	EN 302 217 EN 301 430		
13,25 – 13,40 GHz										
13,25 – 13,40 GHz	**13.25-13.4** EARTH EXPLORATION-SATELLITE (active) AERONAUTICAL RADIONAVIGATION 5.497 SPACE RESEARCH (active) 5.498A, 5.499	STORITEV SATELITSKEGA RAZISKOVANJA ZEMLJE (aktivno) ZRAKOPLOVNA RADIONAVIGACIJSKA 5.497 STORITEV VESOLJSKIH RAZISKAV (aktivno) 5.498A	EARTH EXPLORATION-SATELLITE (active) AERONAUTICAL RADIONAVIGATION 5.497 SPACE RESEARCH (active) 5.498A	**C/G**: 13,25 – 14 MHz	Zrakoplovna: zrakoplovna navigacijska: 13,25 – 14 MHz s pomočjo Dopplerjevega radarja : radiolokacijska (civilna): 13,25 – 14 MHz radarji za zasidravanje ladij Satelitski sistemi (civilni): storitev vesoljskih raziskav: 13,25 – 13,75 GHz EESS: 13,25 – 13,75 GHz	Aeronautical: Aeronautical navigation: 13,25 – 14 MHz Airborne doppler navigation aids : Radiolocation (civil): 13,25 – 14 MHz Ship berthing radars Satellite systems (civil): Space research: 13,25 – 13,75 GHz EESS: 13,25 – 13,75 GHz	FZ, ZP, DU (P) / BCE, FF1, "0" FZ (S) / BCE brezODRF (P) "0" brezODRF (P) / "0"			
13,40 – 13,75 GHz										
13,40 – 13,75 GHz	**13.4-13.75** EARTH EXPLORATION-SATELLITE (active) RADIOLOCATION SPACE RESEARCH 5.501A Standard frequency and time signal-satellite (Earth-to-space) 5.499, 5.500, 5.501, 5.501B	STORITEV SATELITSKEGA RAZISKOVANJA ZEMLJE (aktivno) RADIOLOKACIJSKA STORITEV VESOLJSKIH RAZISKAV Storitev standardne frekvence in časovnih signalov satelitska (Zemlja – vesolje) 5.501A, 5.501B	EARTH EXPLORATION-SATELLITE (active) RADIOLOCATION SPACE RESEARCH Standard frequency and time signal-satellite (Earth-to-space) 5.501A, 5.501B	**C/G**: 13,25 – 14 MHz	Zrakoplovna: zrakoplovna navigacijska: 13,25 – 14 MHz s pomočjo Dopplerjevega radarja : radiolokacijska (civilna): 13,25 – 14 MHz radarji za zasidravanje ladij Obrambni sistemi radiolokacijska (vojaška): 13,25 – 14 MHz NJFA Satelitski sistemi (civilni): storitev vesoljskih raziskav: 13,25 – 13,75 GHz EESS: 13,25 – 13,75 GHz storitev standardne frekvence in časovnih signalov satelitska: 13,40 – 14 GHz	Aeronautical: Aeronautical navigation: 13,25 – 14 MHz Airborne doppler navigation aids : Radiolocation (civil): 13,25 – 14 MHz Ship berthing radars Defence systems: Radiolocation (military): 13,25 – 14 MHz NJFA Satellite systems (civil): Space research: 13,25 – 13,75 GHz EESS: 13,25 – 13,75 GHz Standard frequency and time signal-satellite: 13,40 – 14 GHz	FZ, ZP, DU (P) / BCE, FF1, "0" FZ (S) / BCE DU (S) / "0" brezODRF (P) /"0" brezODRF (P) / "0" brezODRF (S) / "0"			
13,75 – 14 GHz										

13,75 – 14 GHz	**13.75-14** FIXED-SATELLITE (Earth-to-space) 5.484A RADIOLOCATION Standard frequency and time signal-satellite (Earth-to-space) Space research Earth exploration-satellite 5.499, 5.500, 5.501, 5.502, 5.503	FIKSNA SATELITSKA (Zemlja – vesolje) 5.484A RADIOLOKACIJSKA Storitev standardne frekvence in časovnih signalov satelitska (Zemlja – vesolje) Storitev vesoljskih raziskav Storitev satelitskega raziskovanja Zemlje 5.502, 5.503	FIXED-SATELLITE (Earth-to-space) 5.484A RADIOLOCATION Standard frequency and time signal-satellite (Earth-to-space) Space research Earth exploration-satellite 5.502, 5.503	**C/G**: 13,25 – 14 MHz	Satelitski sistemi (civilni): fiksna satelitska: (Zemlja – vesolje) 13,75 – 14 GHz : radiolokacijska (civilna): 13,25 – 14 MHz radarji za zasidravanje ladij navigacijski radarji Radioastronomska: VLBI Obrambni sistemi radiolokacijska (vojaška): 13,25 – 14 MHz NJFA Satelitski sistemi (civilni): storitev vesoljskih raziskav: 13,75 – 14,3 GHz EESS: 13,75 – 14 GHz storitev standardne frekvence in časovnih signalov satelitska: 13,40 – 14 GHz	Satellite systems (civil): FSS Earth stations: (Earth-to-space) 13,75 – 14 GHz : Radiolocation (civil): 13,25 – 14 MHz Ship berthing radars navigation radars Radio astronomy: VLBI observations Defence systems: Radiolocation (military): 13,25 – 14 MHz NJFA Satellite systems (civil): Space research: 13,75 – 14,3 GHz EESS: 13,75 – 14 GHz Standard frequency and time signal-satellite: 13,40 – 14 GHz	SAT (P) / BCE FZ (S) / BCE brezODRF (S) / "0" DU (S) / "0" brezODRF (S) / "0" brezODRF (S) / "0" brezODRF (S) / "0"	EN 301 430		

14 – 14,25 GHz

14 – 14,25 GHz	**14-14.25** FIXED-SATELLITE (Earth-to-space) 5.457A, 5.457B, 5.484A, 5.506, 5.506B RADIONAVIGATION 5.504 Mobile-satellite (Earth-to-space) 5.504B, 5.504C, 5.506A Space research 5.504A, 5.505	FIKSNA SATELITSKA (Zemlja – vesolje) 5.457A, 5.484A, 5.506 Mobilna satelitska (Zemlja – vesolje) 5.504B, 5.506A Storitev vesoljskih raziskav 5.504A	FIXED-SATELLITE (Earth-to-space) 5.457A, 5.484A, 5.506 Mobile-satellite (Earth-to-space) 5.504B, 5.506A Space research 5.504A	**C**	Kopenska mobilna: Digitalni celični sistemi: AES: 14 – 14,5 GHz ECC/DEC/(05)11 Satelitski sistemi (civilni): fiksna satelitska: (Zemlja – vesolje): VSAT: 14 – 14,5 GHz SNG/OB: 14 – 14,5 GHz ERC/REC 13-03 ESV: 14 – 14,5 GHz ECC/DEC/(05)10 HEST: 14 – 14,25 GHz ECC/DEC/(06)03 LEST: 14 – 14,25 GHz ECC/DEC/(06)02 mobilna satelitska: 14 – 14,5 GHz RTTE SC12 storitev vesoljskih raziskav: 13,75 – 14,3 GHz	Land mobile: Digital cellular: AES: 14 – 14,5 GHz ECC/DEC/(05)11 Satellite systems (civil): FSS Earth stations: (Earth-to-space): VSAT: 14 – 14,5 GHz SNG/OB: 14 – 14,5 GHz ERC/REC 13-03 ESV: 14 – 14,5 GHz ECC/DEC/(05)10 HEST: 14 – 14,25 GHz ECC/DEC/(06)03 LEST: 14 – 14,25 GHz ECC/DEC/(06)02 MSS Earth stations: 14 – 14,5 GHz RTTE SC12 Space research: 13,75 – 14,3 GHz	brezODRF (S) / "0" SAT, RTTE SC12 (P) / BCE, "0" SAT, RTTE SC12 (P) / BCE, "0" SNG (P) / FF2 RTTE SC12 (P) / "0" RTTE SC12 (P) / "0" RTTE SC12 (P) / "0" SAT, RTTE SC12 (S) / BCE, "0" brezODRF (S) / "0"	EN 302 186 EN 301 427, EN 301 428 EN 301 430, EN 301 459 EN 302 977 EN 302 340, EN 302 448 EN 301 427 EN 301 427		

14,25 – 14,30 GHz

14,25 – 14,30 GHz	**14.25-14.3** FIXED-SATELLITE (Earth-to-space) 5.457A, 5.457B, 5.484A, 5.506, 5.506B RADIONAVIGATION 5.504 Mobile-satellite (Earth-to-space) except aeronautical mobile-satellite 5.504B, 5.506A, 5.508A Space research 5.504A, 5.505, 5.508, 5.509	FIKSNA SATELITSKA (Zemlja – vesolje) 5.457A, 5.484A, 5.506 RADIONAVIGACIJSKA 5.504 Mobilna satelitska (Zemlja – vesolje) 5.504B, 5.506A Storitev vesoljskih raziskav 5.504A	FIXED-SATELLITE (Earth-to-space) 5.457A, 5.484A, 5.506 RADIONAVIGATION 5.504 Mobile-satellite (Earth-to-space) 5.504B, 5.506A Space research 5.504A	**C**	Kopenska mobilna: Digitalni celični sistemi: AES: 14 – 14,5 GHz ECC/DEC/(05)11 Satelitski sistemi (civilni): fiksna satelitska: (Zemlja – vesolje): VSAT: 14 – 14,5 GHz SNG/OB: 14 – 14,5 GHz ERC/REC 13-03 ESV: 14 – 14,5 GHz ECC/DEC/(05)10 mobilna satelitska: 14 – 14,5 GHz storitev vesoljskih raziskav: 13,75 – 14,3 GHz	Land mobile: Digital cellular: AES: 14 – 14,5 GHz ECC/DEC/(05)11 Satellite systems (civil): FSS Earth stations: (Earth-to-space): VSAT: 14 – 14,5 GHz SNG/OB: 14 – 14,5 GHz ERC/REC 13-03 ESV: 14 – 14,5 GHz ECC/DEC/(05)10 MSS Earth stations: 14 – 14,5 GHz Space research: 13,75 – 14,3 GHz	brezODRF (S) / "0" SAT, brezODRF (P) / BCE, "0" SAT, RTTE SC12 (P) / BCE, "0" SNG (P) / FF2 RTTE SC12 (P) / "0" SAT, brezODRF (S) / BCE, "0" brezODRF (S) / "0"	EN 302 186 EN 301 427, EN 301 428 EN 301 430, EN 301 459 EN 302 977 EN 302 340, EN 302 448 EN 301 427		

14,30 – 14,4 GHz

14,30 – 14,4 GHz	**14.3-14.4** FIXED FIXED-SATELLITE (Earth-to-space) 5.457A, 5.457B, 5.484A, 5.506, 5.506B MOBILE except aeronautical mobile Mobile-satellite (Earth-to-space) except aeronautical mobile-satellite 5.504B, 5.506A, 5.509A Radionavigation-satellite 5.504A	FIKSNA SATELITSKA (Zemlja – vesolje) 5.457A, 5.484A, 5.506 Mobilna satelitska (Zemlja – vesolje) 5.504B, 5.506A Radionavigacijska satelitska 5.504A	FIXED-SATELLITE (Earth-to-space) 5.457A, 5.484A, 5.506 Mobile-satellite (Earth-to-space) 5.504B, 5.506A Radionavigation-satellite 5.504A	**C**	Kopenska mobilna: Digitalni celični sistemi: AES: 14 – 14,5 GHz ECC/DEC/(05)11 Satelitski sistemi (civilni): fiksna satelitska: (Zemlja – vesolje): VSAT: 14 – 14,5 GHz SNG/OB: 14 – 14,5 GHz ERC/REC 13-03 ESV: 14 – 14,5 GHz ECC/DEC/(05)10 mobilna satelitska: 14 – 14,5 GHz	Land mobile: Digital cellular: AES: 14 – 14,5 GHz ECC/DEC/(05)11 Satellite systems (civil): FSS Earth stations: (Earth-to-space): VSAT: 14 – 14,5 GHz SNG/OB: 14 – 14,5 GHz ERC/REC 13-03 ESV: 14 – 14,5 GHz ECC/DEC/(05)10 MSS Earth stations: 14 – 14,5 GHz	brezODRF (S) / "0" SAT, brezODRF (P) / BCE, "0" SAT, RTTE SC12 (P / BCE, "0" SNG (P) / FF2 RTTE SC12 (P) /"0" SAT (S) / BCE	EN 302 186 EN 301 427, EN 301 428 EN 301 430, EN 301 459 EN 302 977 EN 302 340, EN 302 448 EN 301 427		

14,40 – 14,47 GHz

14,40 – 14,47 GHz	**14.4-14.47** FIXED FIXED-SATELLITE (Earth-to-space) 5.457A, 5.457B, 5.484A, 5.506, 5.506B MOBILE except aeronautical mobile Mobile-satellite (Earth-to-space) except aeronautical mobile-satellite 5.504B, 5.506A, 5.509A Space research (space-to-Earth) 5.504A	FIKSNA SATELITSKA (Zemlja – vesolje) 5.457A, 5.484A, 5.506 Mobilna satelitska (Zemlja – vesolje) 5.504B, 5.506A 5.504A	FIXED-SATELLITE (Earth-to-space) 5.457A, 5.484A, 5.506 Mobile-satellite (Earth-to-space) 5.504B, 5.506A 5.504A	**C**	Kopenska mobilna: Digitalni celični sistemi: AES: 14 – 14,5 GHz ECC/DEC/(05)11 Satelitski sistemi (civilni): fiksna satelitska: (Zemlja – vesolje): VSAT: 14 – 14,5 GHz SNG/OB: 14 – 14,5 GHz ERC/REC 13-03 ESV: 14 – 14,5 GHz ECC/DEC/(05)10 mobilna satelitska: 14 – 14,5 GHz	Land mobile: Digital cellular: AES: 14 – 14,5 GHz ECC/DEC/(05)11 Satellite systems (civil): FSS Earth stations: (Earth-to-space): VSAT: 14 – 14,5 GHz SNG/OB: 14 – 14,5 GHz ERC/REC 13-03 ESV: 14 – 14,5 GHz ECC/DEC/(05)10 MSS Earth stations: 14 – 14,5 GHz	brezODRF (S) / "0" SAT, RTTE SC12 (P) / BCE, "0" SAT, RTTE SC12 (P) / BCE, "0" SNG / FF2 SAT, RTTE SC12 (P) / BCE, "0" SAT (S) / BCE	EN 302 186 EN 301 427, EN 301 428 EN 301 430, EN 301 459 EN 302 977 EN 302 340, EN 302 448 EN 301 427		
14,47 – 14,50 GHz										
14,47 – 14,50 GHz	**14.47-14.5** FIXED FIXED-SATELLITE (Earth-to-space) 5.484A, 5.457A, 5.457B, 5.506, 5.506B MOBILE except aeronautical mobile Mobile-satellite (Earth-to-space) except aeronautical mobile-satellite, 5.504B, 5.506A, 5.509A Radio astronomy 5.149, 5.504A	FIKSNA SATELITSKA (Zemlja – vesolje) 5.457A, 5.484A, 5.506 Mobilna satelitska (Zemlja – vesolje) 5.504B, 5.506A Radioastronomska 5.149, 5.504A	FIXED-SATELLITE (Earth-to-space) 5.457A, 5.484A, 5.506 Mobile-satellite (Earth-to-space) 5.504B, 5.506A Radio astronomy 5.149, 5.504A	**C**	Kopenska mobilna: Digitalni celični sistemi: AES: 14 – 14,5 GHz ECC/DEC/(05)11 Satelitski sistemi (civilni): fiksna satelitska: (Zemlja – vesolje) VSAT: 14 – 14,5 GHz SNG/OB: 14 – 14,5 GHz ERC/REC 13-03 ESV: 14 – 14,5 GHz ECC/DEC/(05)10 mobilna satelitska: 14 – 14,5 GHz Radioastronomska: 14,47 – 14,5 GHz	Land mobile: Digital cellular: AES: 14 – 14,5 GHz ECC/DEC/(05)11 Satellite systems (civil): FSS Earth stations: (Earth-to-space) VSAT: 14 – 14,5 GHz SNG/OB: 14 – 14,5 GHz ERC/REC 13-03 ESV: 14 – 14,5 GHz ECC/DEC/(05)10 MSS Earth stations: 14 – 14,5 GHz Radio astronomy: 14,47 – 14,5 GHz	brezODRF (S) / "0" SAT, brezODRF (P) / BCE, "0" SAT, RTTE SC12 (P) / BCE, "0" SNG (P) / FF2 RTTE SC12 (P) / "0" SAT, S) / BCE brezODRF (S) /, "0"	EN 302 186 EN 301 427, EN 301 428 EN 301 430, EN 301 459 EN 302 977 EN 302 340, EN 302 448 EN 301 427		

14,50 – 17,70 GHz

14,50 – 14,80 GHz

14,50 – 14,80 GHz	**14.5-14.8** FIXED FIXED-SATELLITE (Earth-to-space) 5.510 MOBILE Space research	FIKSNA MOBILNA Storitev raziskovanja vesolja	FIXED MOBILE Space research	**G**: 14,5 – 14,613 GHz 14,725 – 15,033 GHz	Obrambni sistemi: kopenski vojaški sistemi: 14,5 – 14,613 GHz 14,725 – 15,033 GHz NJFA Fiksna: točka-točka: 14,613 – 14,725 GHz ERC/REC 12-07 HCM Satelitski sistemi (civilni): storitev vesoljskih raziskav: 14,50 – 15,35 GHz	Defence systems: Land military systems: 14,5 – 14,613 GHz 14,725 – 15,033 GHz NJFA Fixed: Point-to-Point: 14,613 – 14,725 GHz ERC/REC 12-07 HCM Satellite systems (civil): Space research: 14,50 – 15,35 GHz	DU (P) / "0" FZ (P) / BCE Du= 420 MHz Ch= n 3,5 MHz brezODRF (S) / "0"	EN 302 217		
14,80 – 15,35 GHz										
14,80 – 15,35 GHz	**14.8-15.35** FIXED MOBILE Space research 5.339	FIKSNA MOBILNA Storitev raziskovanja vesolja	FIXED MOBILE Space research	**G**: 14,725 – 15,033 GHz 15,145 – 15,4 GHz	Obrambni sistemi: kopenski vojaški sistemi: 14,725 – 15,033 GHz 15,145 – 15,350 GHz NJFA Fiksna: točka-točka: 15,033 – 15,145 GHz ERC/REC 12-07 HCM Radioastronomska: VLBI: 14,8 – 15,4 GHz Satelitski sistemi (civilni): storitev vesoljskih raziskav: 14,50 – 15,35 GHz	Defence systems: Land military systems: 14,725 – 15,033 GHz 15,145 – 15,350 GHz NJFA Fixed: Point-to-Point: 15,033 – 15,145 GHz ERC/REC 12-07 HCM Radio astronomy: VLBI observations: 15,48 – 15,4 GHz Satellite systems (civil): Space research: 14,50 – 15,35 GHz	DU (P) / "0" FZ (P) / BCE Du= 420 MHz Ch= n 3,5 MHz brezODRF (S) / "0" brezODRF (S) /, "0"	EN 302 217		
15,35 – 15,40 GHz										
15,35 – 15,40 GHz	**15.35-15.4** EARTH EXPLORATION-SATELLITE (passive) RADIO ASTRONOMY SPACE RESEARCH (passive) 5.340, 5.511	STORITEV SATELITSKEGA RAZISKOVANJA ZEMLJE (pasivno) RADIOASTRONOMSKA STORITEV VESOLJSKIH RAZISKAV (pasivno) 5.340	EARTH EXPLORATION-SATELLITE (passive) RADIO ASTRONOMY SPACE RESEARCH (passive) 5.340	**C/G**: 15,145 – 15,4 GHz	Radioastronomska: VLBI: 14,8 – 15,4 GHz Satelitski sistemi (civilni): storitev vesoljskih raziskav: 15,35 – 15,40 GHz EESS: 15,35 – 15,40 GHz	Radio astronomy: VLBI observations: 15,48 – 15,4 GHz Satellite systems (civil): Space research: 15,35 – 15,40 GHz EESS: 15,35 – 15,40 GHz	brezODRF (P) / "0" brezODRF (P) /,"0" brezODRF (P) / "0"			
15,40 – 15,43 GHz										
15,40 – 15,43 GHz	**15.4-15.43** AERONAUTICAL RADIONAVIGATION 5.511D	ZRAKOPLOVNA RADIONAVIGACIJSKA 5.511D	AERONAUTICAL RADIONAVIGATION 5.511D	**C**	: radiolokacijska (civilna): 15,4 – 15,7 GHz Dopplerjevi radarji z visoko občutljivostjo za opazovanje premikov na tleh	: Radiolocation (civil): 15,4 – 15,7 GHz Doppler radar low power sensing Ground movement	FZ (P) / FF1 FZ (P) / FF1			
15,43 – 15,63 GHz										
15,43 – 15,63 GHz	**15.43-15.63** FIXED-SATELLITE (Earth-to-space) 5.511A AERONAUTICAL RADIONAVIGATION 5.511C	FIKSNA SATELITSKA (Zemlja – vesolje) 5.511A ZRAKOPLOVNA RADIONAVIGACIJSKA 5.511C	FIXED-SATELLITE (Earth-to-space) 5.511A AERONAUTICAL RADIONAVIGATION 5.511C	**C**	Satelitski sistemi (civilni): napajalne povezave: (Zemlja – vesolje): 15,43 – 15,63 GHz : radiolokacijska (civilna): 15,4 – 15,7 GHz Dopplerjevi radarji z visoko občutljivostjo za opazovanje premikov na tleh	Satellite systems (civil): Feeder links: (Earth-to-space): 15,43 – 15,63 GHz : Radiolocation (civil): 15,4 – 15,7 GHz Dopplerj radar low power sensing Ground movement	SAT (P) / BCE FZ (P) / FF1			
15,63 – 15,70 GHz										

15,63 – 15,70 GHz	**15.63-15.7** AERONAUTICAL RADIONAVIGATION 5.511D	ZRAKOPLOVNA RADIONAVIGACIJSKA 5.511D	AERONAUTICAL RADIONAVIGATION 5.511D	**C**	: radiolokacijska (civilna): 15,4 – 15,7 GHz Dopplerjevi radarji z visoko občutljivostjo za opazovanje premikov na tleh	: Radiolocation (civil): 15,4 – 15,7 GHz Dopplerj radar low power sensing Ground movement	FZ (P) / FF1			
15,70 – 16,60 GHz										
15,70 – 16,60 GHz	**15.7-16.6** RADIOLOCATION 5.512, 5.513	RADIOLOKACIJSKA	RADIOLOCATION	**G**: 15,7 – 17,3 GHz	Obrambni sistemi radiolokacijska (vojaška): 15,7 – 17,7 GHz NJFA	Defence systems: Radiolocation (military): 15,7 – 17,7 GHz NJFA	DU (P) / "0"			
16,60 – 17,10 GHz										
16,60 – 17,10 GHz	**16.6-17.1** RADIOLOCATION Space research (deep space) (Earth-to-space) 5.512, 5.513	RADIOLOKACIJSKA Storitev vesoljskih raziskav (Zemlja – vesolje)	RADIOLOCATION Space research (deep space) (Earth-to-space)	**G**: 15,7 – 17,3 GHz	Obrambni sistemi radiolokacijska (vojaška): 15,7 – 17,7 GHz NJFA Satelitski sistemi (civilni): storitev vesoljskih raziskav: 16,60 – 17,10 GHz	Defence systems: Radiolocation (military): 15,7 – 17,7 GHz NJFA Satellite systems (civil): Space research: 16,60 – 17,10 GHz	DU (P) / "0" brezODRF (S) / "0"			
17,10 – 17,20 GHz										
17,10 – 17,20 GHz	**17.1-17.2** RADIOLOCATION 5.512, 5.513	RADIOLOKACIJSKA Mobilna	RADIOLOCATION Mobile	**G**: 15,7 – 17,3 GHz	Obrambni sistemi radiolokacijska (vojaška): 15,7 – 17,7 GHz NJFA	Defence systems: Radiolocation (military): 15,7 – 17,7 GHz NJFA	DU (P) / "0"			
17,20 – 17,30 GHz										
17,20 – 17,30 GHz	**17.2-17.3** EARTH EXPLORATION-SATELLITE (active) RADIOLOCATION SPACE RESEARCH (active) 5.512, 5.513, 5.513A	STORITEV SATELITSKEGA RAZISKOVANJA ZEMLJE (aktivno) RADIOLOKACIJSKA STORITEV VESOLJSKIH RAZISKAV (aktivno) Mobilna 5.513A	EARTH EXPLORATION-SATELLITE (active) RADIOLOCATION SPACE RESEARCH (active) Mobile 5.513A	**G**: 15,7 – 17,3 GHz	Obrambni sistemi radiolokacijska (vojaška): 15,7 – 17,7 GHz NJFA Satelitski sistemi (civilni): storitev vesoljskih raziskav: 17,20 – 17,30 GHz EESS: 17,20 – 17,30 GHz	Defence systems: Radiolocation (military): 15,7 – 17,7 GHz NJFA Satellite systems (civil): Space research: 17,20 – 17,30 GHz EESS: 17,20 – 17,30 GHz	DU (P) / "0" brezODRF (P) / "0" brezODRF (P) / "0"			
17,30 – 17,70 GHz										
17,30 – 17,70 GHz	**17.3-17.7** FIXED-SATELLITE (Earth-to-space) 5.516 FIXED-SATELLITE (space-to-Earth) 5.516A, 5.516B Radiolocation 5.514	FIKSNA SATELITSKA (Zemlja – vesolje) 5.516 FIKSNA SATELITSKA (vesolje – Zemlja) 5.516A, 5.516B Radiolokacijska	FIXED-SATELLITE (Earth-to-space) 5.516 FIXED-SATELLITE (space-to-Earth) 5.516A, 5.516B Radiolocation	**G**: 17,3 – 17,7 GHz	Satelitski sistemi (civilni): napajalne povezave: za BSS storitve (Zemlja – vesolje): 17,3 – 18,1 GHz ITU RR AP30A ECC/DEC/(05)08 Obrambni sistemi radiolokacijska (vojaška): 15,7 – 17,7 GHz NJFA	Satellite systems (civil): Feeder links: for the BSS service (Earth-to-space): 17,3 – 18,1 GHz ITU RR AP30A ECC/DEC/(05)08 Defence systems: Radiolocation (military): 15,7 – 17,7 GHz NJFA	SAT (P) / BCE DU (S) / "0"			

17,70 – 24,5 GHz

17,70 – 18,10 GHz									
17,70 – 18,10 GHz	**17.7-18.1** FIXED FIXED-SATELLITE (space-to-Earth) 5.484A FIXED-SATELLITE (Earth-to-space) 5.516 MOBILE	FIKSNA FIKSNA SATELITSKA (vesolje – Zemlja) 5.484A FIKSNA SATELITSKA (Zemlja – vesolje) 5.516	FIXED FIXED-SATELLITE (space-to-Earth) 5.484A FIXED-SATELLITE (Earth-to-space) 5.516	**C**	Fiksna: točka-točka: 17,70 – 19,70 GHz ERC/REC 12-03 HCM Satelitski sistemi (civilni): fiksna satelitska: (vesolje – Zemlja): 17,7 – 19,7 GHz ERC/DEC/(00)07 napajalne povezave: za BSS storitve (Zemlja – vesolje): 17,3 – 18,1 GHz ROES ITU RR AP30A	Fixed: Point-to-Point: 17,70 – 19,70 GHz ERC/REC 12-03 HCM Satellite systems (civil): FSS Earth stations: (space-to-Earth): 17,7 – 19,7 GHz ERC/DEC/(00)07 Feeder links: for the BSS service (Earth-to-space): 17,3 – 18,1 GHz ROES ITU RR AP30A	FZ (P) / BCE Du= 1 010 MHz Ch= n 13,75 MHz brezODRF (P) / "0" SAT (P) / BCE brezODRF (P) / "0"	EN 302 217 EN 301 360, EN 301 459 EN 301 360		
18,10 – 18,40 GHz									
18,10 – 18,40 GHz	**18.1-18.4** FIXED FIXED-SATELLITE (space-to-Earth) 5.484A, 5.516B FIXED-SATELLITE (Earth-to-space) 5.520 MOBILE 5.519, 5.521	FIKSNA FIKSNA SATELITSKA (vesolje – Zemlja) 5.484A FIKSNA SATELITSKA (Zemlja – vesolje 5.520 METEORLOŠKA SATELITSKA (vesolje – Zemlja) 5.519	FIXED FIXED-SATELLITE (space-to-Earth) 5.484A FIXED-SATELLITE (Earth-to-space) 5.516 METOROLOGICAL-SATELLITE (space-to-Earth) 5.519	**C**	Fiksna: točka-točka: 17,70 – 19,70 GHz ERC/REC 12-03 HCM Satelitski sistemi (civilni): fiksna satelitska: (vesolje – Zemlja): 17,7 – 19,7 GHz ROES Meteorološka: sateliti za opazovanje vremena: 18,10 – 18,40 GHz	Fixed: Point-to-Point: 17,70 – 19,70 GHz ERC/REC 12-03 HCM Satellite systems (civil): FSS Earth stations: (space-to-Earth): 17,7 – 19,7 GHz ROES Meteorology: Weather satellites: 18,10 – 18,40 GHz	FZ (P) / BCE Du= 1 010 MHz Ch= n 13,75 MHz brezODRF (P) / "0" brezODRF (P) / "0" brezODRF (S) / "0"	EN 302 217 EN 301 360, EN 301 459 EN 301 360		
18,40 – 18,60 GHz									
18,40 – 18,60 GHz	**18.4-18.6** FIXED FIXED-SATELLITE (space-to-Earth) 5.484A, 5.516B MOBILE	FIKSNA FIKSNA SATELITSKA (vesolje – Zemlja) 5.484A MOBILNA	FIXED FIXED-SATELLITE (space-to-Earth) 5.484A MOBILE	**C**	Fiksna: točka-točka: 17,70 – 19,70 GHz ERC/REC 12-03 HCM Satelitski sistemi (civilni): fiksna satelitska: (vesolje – Zemlja): 17,7 – 19,7 GHz ROES: ERC/DEC/(00)07	Fixed: Point-to-Point: 17,70 – 19,70 GHz ERC/REC 12-03 HCM Satellite systems (civil): FSS Earth stations: (space-to-Earth): 17,7 – 19,7 GHz ROES: ERC/DEC/(00)07	FZ (P) / BCE Du= 1 010 MHz Ch= n 13,75 MHz brezODRF (P) / "0" brezODRF (S) / "0"	EN 302 217 EN 301 360, EN 301 459 EN 301 360		
18,60 – 18,80 GHz									

18,60 – 18,80 GHz	**18.6-18.8** EARTH EXPLORATION-SATELLITE (passive) FIXED FIXED-SATELLITE (space-to-Earth) 5.522B MOBILE except aeronautical mobile Space research (passive) 5.522A, 5.522C	STORITEV SATELITSKEGA RAZISKOVANJA ZEMLJE (pasivno) FIKSNA FIKSNA SATELITSKA (vesolje – Zemlja) 5.522B MOBILNA razen zrakoplovne mobilne Storitev vesoljskih raziskav (pasivno) 5.522A	EARTH EXPLORATION-SATELLITE (passive) FIXED FIXED-SATELLITE (space-to-Earth) 5.522B MOBILE except aeronautical mobile Space research (passive) 5.522A	**C**	Fiksna: točka-točka: 17,70 – 19,70 GHz ERC/REC 12-03 HCM Satelitski sistemi (civilni): fiksna satelitska: (vesolje – Zemlja): 17,7 – 19,7 GHz ROES: ERC/DEC/(00)07 EESS: pasivno: 18,60 – 18,80 GHz storitev vesoljskih raziskav: 18,60 – 18,80 GHz	Fixed: Point-to-Point: 17,70 – 19,70 GHz ERC/REC 12-03 HCM Satellite systems (civil): FSS Earth stations: (space-to-Earth): 17,7 – 19,7 GHz ROES: ERC/DEC/(00)07 EESS: Passive sensors (satellite): 18,60 – 18,80 GHz Space research: 18,60 – 18,80 GHz	FZ (P) / BCE Du= 1 010 MHz Ch= n 13,75 MHz SAT (P) / BCE brezODRF (S) / "0" brezODRF (P) / "0" brezODRF (S) / "0"	EN 302 217 EN 301 360, EN 301 459 EN 301 360		
18,80 – 19,30 GHz										
18,80 – 19,30 GHz	**18.8-19.3** FIXED FIXED-SATELLITE (space-to-Earth) 5.516B, 5.523A MOBILE	FIKSNA FIKSNA SATELITSKA (vesolje – Zemlja 5.523A MOBILNA	FIXED FIXED-SATELLITE (space-to-Earth) 5.523A MOBILE	**C**	Fiksna: točka-točka: 17,70 – 19,70 GHz ERC/REC 12-03 HCM Satelitski sistemi (civilni): fiksna satelitska: (vesolje – Zemlja): 17,7 – 19,7 GHz ROES: ERC/DEC/(00)07	Fixed: Point-to-Point: 17,70 – 19,70 GHz ERC/REC 12-03 HCM Satellite systems (civil): FSS Earth stations: (space-to-Earth): 17,7 – 19,7 GHz ROES: ERC/DEC/(00)07	FZ (P) / BCE Du= 1 010 MHz Ch= n 13,75 MHz brezODRF (S) / "0" brezODRF (S) / "0"	EN 302 217 EN 301 360, EN 301 459 EN 301 360		
19,30 – 19,70 GHz										
19,30 – 19,70 GHz	**19.3-19.7** FIXED FIXED-SATELLITE (space-to-Earth) (Earth-to-space) 5.523B, 5.523C, 5.523D, 5.523E MOBILE	FIKSNA FIKSNA SATELITSKA (vesolje – Zemlja) (Zemlja – vesolje) 5.523B, 5.523C, 5.523D, 5.523E MOBILNA	FIXED FIXED-SATELLITE (space-to-Earth) (Earth-to-space) 5.523B, 5.523C, 5.523D, 5.523E MOBILE	**C**	Fiksna: točka-točka: 17,70 – 19,70 GHz ERC/REC 12-03 HCM Satelitski sistemi (civilni): fiksna satelitska: (vesolje – Zemlja) (Zemlja – vesolje): 17,7 – 19,7 GHz ROES ERC/DEC/(00)07	Fixed: Point-to-Point: 17,70 – 19,70 GHz ERC/REC 12-03 HCM Satellite systems (civil): FSS Earth stations: (space-to-Earth) (Earth-to-space): 17,7 – 19,7 GHz ROES ERC/DEC/(00)07	FZ (P) / BCE Du= 1 010 MHz Ch= n 13,75 MHz SAT (P) / BCE brezODRF (S) / "0"	EN 302 217 EN 301 360, EN 301 459 EN 301 360		
19,70 – 20,10 GHz										
19,70 – 20,10 GHz	**19.7-20.1** FIXED-SATELLITE (space-to-Earth) 5.484A, 5.516B Mobile-satellite (space-to-Earth) 5.524	FIKSNA SATELITSKA (vesolje – Zemlja) 5.484A, 5.516B Mobilna satelitska (vesolje – Zemlja) 5.525	FIXED-SATELLITE (space-to-Earth) 5.484A, 5.516B Mobile-satellite (space-to-Earth) 5.525	**C**	Satelitski sistemi (civilni): fiksna satelitska: (vesolje – Zemlja): 19,7 – 20,2 GHz SIT/SUT HEST: ECC/DEC/(06)03 LEST: ECC/DEC/(06)02 ROES ECC/DEC/(05)08 Mobilna satelitska: (vesolje – Zemlja): 19,70 – 20,10 GHz	Satellite systems (civil): FSS Earth stations: (space-to-Earth) : 19,7 – 20,2 GHz SIT/SUT HEST: ECC/DEC/(06)03 LEST: ECC/DEC/(06)02 ROES ECC/DEC/(05)08 MSS Earth stations: (space-to-Earth): 19,70 – 20,10 GHz	SAT, brezODRF (P) / BCE, "0" brezODRF (S) / "0"	EN 301 360, EN 301 428, EN 301 459 EN 301 360, EN 301 459		
20,10 – 20,20 GHz										
20,10 – 20,20 GHz	**20.1-20.2** FIXED-SATELLITE (space-to-Earth) 5.484A, 5.516B MOBILE-SATELLITE (space-to-Earth) 5.524, 5.525, 5.526, 5.527, 5.528	FIKSNA SATELITSKA (vesolje – Zemlja) 5.484A, 5.516B MOBILNA SATELITSKA(vesolje – Zemlja) 5.525, 5.526, 5.527, 5.528	FIXED-SATELLITE (space-to-Earth) 5.484A, 5.516B MOBILE-SATELLITE (space-to-Earth) 5.525, 5.526, 5.527, 5.528	**C**	Satelitski sistemi (civilni): fiksna satelitska: (vesolje – Zemlja): 19,7 – 20,2 GHz SIT/SUT HEST: ECC/DEC/(06)03 LEST: ECC/DEC/(06)02 ROES ECC/DEC/(05)08	Satellite systems (civil): FSS Earth stations: (space-to-Earth): 19,7 – 20,2 GHz SIT/SUT HEST: ECC/DEC/(06)03 LEST: ECC/DEC/(06)02 ROES ECC/DEC/(05)08	brezODRF (P) / "0"	EN 301 360, EN 301 428, EN 301 459		
20,20 – 21,20 GHz										
20,20 – 21,20 GHz	**20.2-21.2** FIXED-SATELLITE (space-to-Earth) MOBILE-SATELLITE (space-to-Earth) Standard frequency and time signal-satellite (space-to-Earth) 5.524	FIKSNA SATELITSKA (vesolje – Zemlja) MOBILNA SATELITSKA(vesolje – Zemlja) Storitev standardne frekvence in časovnih signalov satelitska (vesolje – Zemlja)	FIXED-SATELLITE (space-to-Earth) MOBILE-SATELLITE (space-to-Earth) Standard frequency and time signal-satellite (space-to-Earth)	**G**: 20,20 – 21,20 GHz	Obrambni sistemi: satelitski sistemi (vojaški): 20,20 – 21,20 GHz NJFA Satelitski sistemi (civilni): storitev standardne frekvence in časovnih signalov satelitska: 20,20 – 21,20 GHz	Defence systems: Satellite systems (military): 20,20 – 21,20 GHz NJFA Satellite systems (civil): Standard frequency and time signal-satellite: 20,20 – 21,20 GHz	DU (P) / "0" brezODRF (S) / "0"			
21,20 – 21,40 GHz										
21,20 – 21,40 GHz	**21.2-21.4** EARTH EXPLORATION-SATELLITE (passive) FIXED MOBILE SPACE RESEARCH (passive)	STORITEV SATELITSKEGA RAZISKOVANJA ZEMLJE (pasivno) FIKSNA MOBILNA STORITEV VESOLJSKIH RAZISKAV (pasivno)	EARTH EXPLORATION-SATELLITE (passive) FIXED MOBILE SPACE RESEARCH (passive)	**C**	Fiksna: točka-točka: SAP/SAB točka-točka video povezave: 21,2 – 23,6 GHz ERC/REC 25-10 Satelitski sistemi (civilni): storitev vesoljskih raziskav: 21,20 – 21,40 GHz EESS: 21,20 – 21,40 GHz	Fixed: Point-to-Point: SAP/SAB P to P video links: 21,2 – 23,6 GHz ERC/REC 25-10 Satellite systems (civil): Space research: 21,20 – 21,40 GHz EESS: 21,20 – 21,40 GHz	FZ (P) / BCE brezODRF (P) / "0" brezODRF (P) / "0"			
21,40 – 22 GHz										

21,40 – 22 GHz	**21.4-22** FIXED MOBILE BROADCASTING-SATELLITE 5.530 5.208B,	RADIODIFUZNA SATELITSKA 5.530 5.208B	BROADCASTING-SATELLITE 5.530 5.208B	**C**	Radiodifuzna: radiodifuzna (prizemeljska): DVB-T: HDTV: 21,4 – 22 GHz Fiksna: točka-točka: SAP/SAB točka-točka video povezave: 21,2 – 23,6 GHz ERC/REC 25-10	Broadcasting: Broadcasting (terrestrial): DVB-T: HDTV: 21,4 – 22 GHz Fixed: Point-to-Point: SAP/SAB P to P video links: 21,2 – 23,6 GHz ERC/REC 25-10	BC, brezODRF-RX (P) / BCE, "0" FZ (S) / BCE	EN 301 360, EN 301 459 EN 302 217		
22 – 22,21 GHz										
22 – 22,21 GHz	**22-22.21** FIXED MOBILE except aeronautical mobile 5.149	FIKSNA MOBILNA razen zrakoplovne mobilne RADIOASTRONOMSKA STORITEV VESOLJSKIH RAZISKAV (pasivno 5.149	FIXED MOBILE except aeronautical mobile RADIO ASTRONOMY SPACE RESEARCH (passive) 5.149	**C**	Fiksna: točka-točka: 22,0 – 22,6 GHz ERC/REC T/R 13-02: Dodatek A SAP/SAB točka-točka video povezave: 21,2 – 23,6 GHz ERC/REC 25-10 HCM Radioastronomska: 22 – 23,55 GHz Satelitski sistemi (civilni): storitev vesoljskih raziskav: 22 – 23 GHz	Fixed: Point-to-Point: 22,0 – 22,6 GHz ERC/REC T/R 13-02: Annex A SAP/SAB P to P video links: 21,2 – 23,6 GHz ERC/REC 25-10 HCM Radio astronomy: 22 – 23,55 GHz Satellite systems (civil): Space research: 22 – 23 GHz	FZ (P) / BCE Du= 1 008 MHz Ch= n 3,5 MHz FZ (P) / BCE Du= 1 008 MHz Ch= n 3,5 MHz brezODRF (P) / "0" brezODRF (P) / "0"	EN 302 217 EN 302 217		
22,21 – 22,50 GHz										
22,21 – 22,50 GHz	**22.21-22.5** EARTH EXPLORATION-SATELLITE (passive) FIXED MOBILE except aeronautical mobile RADIO ASTRONOMY SPACE RESEARCH (passive) 5.149, 5.532	SATELITSKO RAZISKOVANJE ZEMLJE (pasivno) FIKSNA MOBILNA razen zrakoplovne mobilne RADIOASTRONOMSKA STORITEV VESOLJSKIH RAZISKAV (pasivno) 5.149, 5.532	EARTH EXPLORATION-SATELLITE (passive) FIXED MOBILE except aeronautical mobile RADIO ASTRONOMY SPACE RESEARCH (passive) 5.149, 5.532	**C**	Fiksna: točka-točka: 22,0 – 22,6 GHz ERC/REC T/R 13-02: Dodatek A SAP/SAB točka-točka video povezave: 21,2 – 23,6 GHz ERC/REC 25-10 HCM Satelitski sistemi (civilni): storitev vesoljskih raziskav: 22 – 23 GHz EESS: 22,21 – 22,50 GHz Radioastronomska: 22 – 23,55 GHz	Fixed: Point-to-Point: 22,0 – 22,6 GHz ERC/REC T/R 13-02: Annex A SAP/SAB P to P video links: 21,2 – 23,6 GHz ERC/REC 25-10 HCM Satellite systems (civil): Space research: 22 – 23 GHz EESS: 22,21 – 22,50 GHz Radio astronomy: 22 – 23,55 GHz	FZ (P) / BCE Du= 1 008 MHz Ch= n 3,5 MHz FZ (P) / BCE Du= 1 008 MHz Ch= n 3,5 MHz brezODRF (P) / "0" brezODRF (P) / "0" brezODRF (P) / "0"	EN 302 217 EN 302 217		
22,50 – 22,55 GHz										
22,50 – 22,55 GHz	**22.5-22.55** FIXED MOBILE	FIKSNA MOBILNA RADIOASTRONOMSKA STORITEV VESOLJSKIH RAZISKAV (pasivno)	FIXED MOBILE RADIO ASTRONOMY SPACE RESEARCH (passive)	**C**	Fiksna: točka-točka: 22,0 – 22,6 GHz ERC/REC T/R 13-02: Dodatek A SAP/SAB točka-točka video povezave: 21,2 – 23,6 GHz ERC/REC 25-10 HCM Satelitski sistemi (civilni): storitev vesoljskih raziskav: 22 – 23 GHz Radioastronomska: 22 – 23,55 GHz	Fixed: Point-to-Point: 22,0 – 22,6 GHz ERC/REC T/R 13-02: Annex A SAP/SAB P to P video links: 21,2 – 23,6 GHz ERC/REC 25-10 HCM Satellite systems (civil): Space research: 22 – 23 GHz Radio astronomy: 22 – 23,55 GHz	FZ (P) / BCE Du= 1 008 MHz Ch= n 3,5 MHz FZ (P) / BCE Du= 1 008 MHz Ch= n 3,5 MHz brezODRF (P) / "0" brezODRF (P) / "0"	EN 302 217 EN 302 217		
22,55 – 22.6 GHz										
22,55 – 22.6 GHz	**22.55-23.55** FIXED INTER-SATELLITE 5.338A MOBILE 5.149	FIKSNA MEDSATELITSKA 5.338A MOBILNA RADIOASTRONOMSKA STORITEV VESOLJSKIH RAZISKAV (pasivno)	FIXED INTER-SATELLITE 5.338A MOBILE RADIO ASTRONOMY SPACE RESEARCH (passive)	**C**	Fiksna: točka-točka: 22,0 – 22,6 GHz ERC/REC T/R 13-02: Dodatek A SAP/SAB točka-točka video povezave: 21,2 – 23,6 GHz ERC/REC 25-10 HCM Satelitski sistemi (civilni): storitev vesoljskih raziskav: 22 – 23 GHz medsatelitske zveze: 22,55 – 23.6 GHz Radioastronomska: 22 – 23,55 GHz	Fixed: Point-to-Point: 22,0 – 22,6 GHz ERC/REC T/R 13-02: Annex A SAP/SAB P to P video links: 21,2 – 23,6 GHz ERC/REC 25-10 HCM Satellite systems (civil): Space research: 22 – 23 GHz Inter-satellite links: 22,55 – 23.6 GHz Radio astronomy: 22 – 23,55 GHz	FZ (P) / BCE Du= 1 008 MHz Ch= n 3,5 MHz FZ (P) / BCE Du= 1 008 MHz Ch= n 3,5 MHz brezODRF (P) / "0" brezODRF (P) / "0" brezODRF (P) / "0"	EN 302 217 EN 302 217		
22,6 – 23 GHz										
22,6 – 23 GHz		FIKSNA MEDSATELITSKA 5.338A MOBILNA RADIOASTRONOMSKA STORITEV VESOLJSKIH RAZISKAV (pasivno) 5.149	FIXED INTER-SATELLITE 5.338A, MOBILE RADIO ASTRONOMY SPACE RESEARCH (passive) 5.149	**C**	Fiksna: točka-točka: SAP/SAB točka-točka video povezave: 21,2 – 23,6 GHz ERC/REC 25-10 Radioastronomska: 22 – 23,55 GHz Satelitski sistemi (civilni): storitev vesoljskih raziskav: 22 – 23 GHz medsatelitske zveze: 22,55 – 23.6 GHz	Fixed: Point-to-Point: SAP/SAB P to P video links: 21,2 – 23,6 GHz ERC/REC 25-10 Radio astronomy: 22 – 23,55 GHz Satellite systems (civil): Space research: 22 – 23 GHz Inter-satellite links: 22,55 – 23.6 GHz	FZ (P) / BCE brezODRF (P) / "0" brezODRF (P) / "0" brezODRF (P) / "0"	EN 302 217		
23 – 23,55 GHz										

23 – 23,55 GHz		FIKSNA MEDSATELITSKA 5.338A MOBILNA RADIOASTRONOMSKA 5.149	FIXED INTER-SATELLITE 5.338A MOBILE RADIO ASTRONOMY 5.149	**C**	Fiksna: točka-točka: 23,0 – 23,6 GHz ERC/REC T/R 13-02: Dodatek A SAP/SAB točka-točka video povezave: 21,2 – 23,6 GHz ERC/REC 25-10 HCM Radioastronomska: 22 – 23,55 GHz Satelitski sistemi (civilni): medsatelitske zveze: 22,55 – 23.6 GHz	Fixed: Point-to-Point: 23,0 – 23,6 GHz ERC/REC T/R 13-02: Annex A SAP/SAB P to P video links: 21,2 – 23,6 GHz ERC/REC 25-10 HCM Radio astronomy: 22 – 23,55 GHz Satellite systems (civil): Inter-satellite links: 22,55 – 23.6 GHz	FZ (P) / BCE Du= -1 008 MHz Ch= n 3,5 MHz FZ (P) / BCE Du= -1 008 MHz Ch= n 3,5 MHz brezODRF (P) / "0" brezODRF (P) / "0"	EN 302 217 EN 302 217		
23,55 – 23,60 GHz										
23,55 – 23,60 GHz	**23.55-23.6** FIXED MOBILE	FIKSNA MEDSATELITSKA MOBILNA	FIXED INTER-SATELLITE MOBILE	**C**	Fiksna: točka-točka: 23,0 – 23,6 GHz ERC/REC T/R 13-02: Dodatek A SAP/SAB točka-točka video povezave: 21,2 – 23,6 GHz ERC/REC 25-10 HCM Satelitski sistemi (civilni): medsatelitske zveze: 22,55 – 23.6 GHz	Fixed: Point-to-Point: 23,0 – 23,6 GHz ERC/REC T/R 13-02: Annex A SAP/SAB P to P video links: 21,2 – 23,6 GHz ERC/REC 25-10 HCM Satellite systems (civil): Inter-satellite links: 22,55 – 23.6 GHz	FZ (P) / BCE Du= -1 008 MHz Ch= n 3,5 MHz FZ (P) / BCE Du= -1 008 MHz Ch= n 3,5 MHz brezODRF (P) / "0"	EN 302 217 EN 302 217		
23,60 – 24 GHz										
23,60 – 24 GHz	**23.6-24** EARTH EXPLORATION-SATELLITE (passive) RADIO ASTRONOMY SPACE RESEARCH (passive) 5.340	STORITEV SATELITSKEGA RAZISKOVANJA ZEMLJE (pasivno) RADIOASTRONOMSKA STORITEV VESOLJSKIH RAZISKAV (pasivno) 5.340	EARTH EXPLORATION-SATELLITE (passive) RADIO ASTRONOMY SPACE RESEARCH (passive) 5.340	**C**	Radioastronomska: 23,60 – 24 GHz Satelitski sistemi (civilni): EESS: pasivno: 23,60 – 24 GHzstoritev vesoljskih raziskav: 23,60 – 24 GHz	Radio astronomy: 23,60 – 24 GHz Satellite systems (civil): EESS: Passive sensors (satellite): 23,60 – 24 GHz Space research: 23,60 – 24 GHz	brezODRF (P) / "0" brezODRF (P) / "0" brezODRF (P) / "0"			
24 – 24,05 GHz										
24 – 24,05 GHz	**24-24.05** AMATEUR AMATEUR-SATELLITE 5.150	RADIOAMATERSKA RADIOAMATERSKA SATELITSKA 5.150	AMATEUR AMATEUR-SATELLITE 5.150	**C**	: radioamaterska: 24 – 24,05 GHz maks. moč erp 300W ERC/REC T/R 61-01 ERC/REC T/R 61-02 SpA PURF RAS Satelitski sistemi (civilni): radioamaterska satelitska: 24 – 24,05 GHz maks. moč erp 300W ERC/REC T/R 61-01 ERC/REC T/R 61-02 SpA PURF RAS	: Amateur: 24 – 24,05 GHz max. power erp 300W ERC/REC T/R 61-01 ERC/REC T/R 61-02 SpA PURF RAS Satellite systems (civil): Amateur satellite: 24 – 24,05 GHz max. power erp 300W ERC/REC T/R 61-01 ERC/REC T/R 61-02 SpA PURF RAS	RA (P) / "0" RA (P) / "0"	EN 301 783 EN 301 783		
24,05 – 24,25 GHz										
24,05 – 24,25 GHz	**24.05-24.25** RADIOLOCATION Amateur Earth exploration-satellite (active) 5.150	RADIOLOKACIJSKA Radioamaterska Storitev satelitskega raziskovanja Zemlje (aktivno) Fiksna Mobilna 5.150	RADIOLOCATION Amateur Earth exploration-satellite (active) Fixed Mobile 5.150	**C/G**: 24,05 – 24,25 GHz	Meteorološka: sateliti za opazovanje vremena: satelitsko opazovanje dežja: 24,05 – 24,25 GHz Obrambni sistemi: radiolokacijska (vojaška): 24,05 – 24,25 GHz NJFA Fiksna: točka-točka: 24,05 – 24,5 GHz SAP/SAB točka-točka video povezave: ERC/REC 25-10 : radioamaterska: 24,05 – 24,25 GHz maks. moč erp 300W ERC/REC T/R 61-01 ERC/REC T/R 61-02 SpA PURF RAS Satelitski sistemi (civilni): EESS: 24,05 – 24,25 GHz	Meteorology: Weather satellites Rain radar – satellite: 24,05 – 24,25 GHz Defence systems: Radiolocation (military): 24,05 – 24,25 GHz NJFA Fixed: Point-to-Point: 24,05 – 24,5 GHz SAP/SAB P to P video links: ERC/REC 25-10 : Amateur: 24,05 – 24,25 GHz max. power erp 300W ERC/REC T/R 61-01 ERC/REC T/R 61-02 SpA PURF RAS Satellite systems (civil): EESS: 24,05 – 24,25 GHz	brezODRF (S) / "0" DU (S) / "0" FZ (S) / BCE FZ (S) / BCE RA (S) / "0" brezODRF (S) / "0"	EN 302 217 EN 302 217 EN 301 783		
24,25 – 24,45 GHz										
24,25 – 24,45 GHz	**24.25-24.45** FIXED	FIKSNA MOBILNA	FIXED MOBILE	**C**	Fiksna: točka-točka: 24,05 – 24,5 GHz začasni enosmerni linki SAP/SAB točka-točka video povezave: ERC/REC 25-10	Fixed: Point-to-Point: 24,05 – 24,5 GHz unidirectional temporary links SAP/SAB P to P video links: ERC/REC 25-10	FZ (S) / BCE			
24,45 – 24,50 GHz										
24,45 – 24,50 GHz	**24.45-24.65** FIXED INTER-SATELLITE	FIKSNA MOBILNA	FIXED MOBILE	**C**	Fiksna: točka-točka: 24,05 – 24,5 GHz začasni enosmerni linki SAP/SAB točka-točka video povezave: ERC/REC 25-10	Fixed: Point-to-Point: 24,05 – 24,5 GHz unidirectional temporary links SAP/SAB P to P video links: ERC/REC 25-10	FZ (S) / BCE FZ (S) / BCE			

24,5 – 31,8 GHz

24,50 – 24,75 GHz

24,50 – 24,75 GHz	**24.65-24.75** FIXED INTER-SATELLITE	FIKSNA	FIXED	**C**	Fiksna: točka-več točk: BWA: CRS: 24,549 – 25,053 GHz ECC/REC/(11)01 ECC Rep 076 FWA 26GHz ERC/REC T/R 13-02: Dodatek B HCM	Fixed: Point-to-Multipoint: BWA: CRS: 24,549 – 25,053 GHz ECC/REC/(11)01 ECC Rep 076 FWA 26GHz ERC/REC T/R 13-02: Annex B HCM	ZEKom &38 (P) / BCE brezODRF-T (P) / "0"	EN 302 326		
24,75 – 25,25 GHz										
24,75 – 25,25 GHz	**24.75-25.25** FIXED	FIKSNA	FIXED	**C**	Fiksna: točka-točka: 25,053 – 25,5 GHz točka-več točk: BWA: CRS: 24,549 – 25,061 GHz ECC/REC/(11)01 ECC Rep 076 FWA 26GHz ERC/REC T/R 13-02: Dodatek B HCM	Fixed: Point-to-Point: 25,053 – 25,5 GHz Point-to-Multipoint: BWA: CRS: 24,549 – 25,061 GHz ECC/REC/(11)01 ECC Rep 076 FWA 26GHz ERC/REC T/R 13-02: Annex B HCM	FZ (P) / BCE Du= 1 008 MHz Ch= n 3,5 MHz ZEKom &38 (P) / BCE brezODRF-T (P) / "0"	EN 302 217 EN 302 326		
25,25 – 25,50 GHz										
25,25 – 25,50 GHz	**25.25-25.5** FIXED INTER-SATELLITE 5.536 MOBILE Standard frequency and time signal-satellite (Earth-to-space)	FIKSNA MEDSATELITSKA 5.536 MOBILNA Storitev standardne frekvence in časovnih signalov satelitska (Zemlja – vesolje)	FIXED INTER-SATELLITE 5.536 MOBILE Standard frequency and time signal-satellite (Earth-to-space)	**C/G**	Fiksna: točka-točka: 25,053 – 25,5 GHz ERC/REC T/R 13-02: Dodatek B HCM Satelitski sistemi (civilni): medsatelitske zveze: 25,25 – 27,50 GHzstoritev standardne frekvence in časovnih signalov satelitska: 25,25 – 26,50 GHz	Fixed: Point-to-Point: 25,053 – 25,5 GHz ERC/REC T/R 13-02: Annex B HCM Satellite systems (civil): Inter-satellite links: 25,25 – 27,50 GHz Standard frequency and time signal-satellite: 25,25 – 26,50 GHz	FZ (P) / BCE Du= 1 008 MHz Ch= n 3,5 MHz brezODRF (P) / "0" brezODRF (S) / "0"	EN 302 217		
25,50 – 26,50 GHz										
25,50 – 26,50 GHz	**25.5-27** EARTH EXPLORATION-SATELLITE (space-to Earth), 5.536B FIXED INTER-SATELLITE 5.536 MOBILE SPACE RESEARCH (space-to-Earth) 5.536C Standard frequency and time signal-satellite (Earth-to-space) 5.536A	STORITEV SATELITSKEGA RAZISKOVANJA ZEMLJE (vesolje – Zemlja) FIKSNA MEDSATELITSKA 5.536 MOBILNA STORITEV VESOLJSKIH RAZISKAV (vesolje – Zemlja) Storitev standardne frekvence in časovnih signalov satelitska (Zemlja – vesolje) 5.536A	EARTH EXPLORATION-SATELLITE (space-to Earth) FIXED INTER-SATELLITE 5.536 MOBILE SPACE RESEARCH (space-to-Earth) Standard frequency and time signal-satellite (Earth-to-space) 5.536A	**C/G**	Fiksna: točka-točka: 26,061– 26,5 GHz točka-več točk: BWA: TS: 25,557 – 26,061 GHz ECC/REC/(11)01 ECC Rep 076 FWA 26GHz ERC/REC T/R 13-02: Dodatek B HCM Satelitski sistemi (civilni): medsatelitske zveze: 25,25 – 27,50 GHz storitev standardne frekvence in časovnih signalov satelitska: 25,25 – 26,50 GHz EESS: 25,50 – 26,50 GHz storitev vesoljskih raziskav: 25,50 – 26,50 GHz	Fixed: Point-to-Point: 26,061– 26,5 GHz Point-to-Multipoint: BWA: TS: 25,557 – 26,061 GHz ECC/REC/(11)01 ECC Rep 076 FWA 26GHz ERC/REC T/R 13-02: Annex B HCM Satellite systems (civil): Inter-satellite links: 25,25 – 27,50 GHz Standard frequency and time signal-satellite: 25,25 – 26,50 GHz EESS: 25,50 – 26,50 GHz Space research: 25,50 – 26,50 GHz	FZ (P) / BCE Du= -1 008 MHz Ch= n 3,5 MHz ZEKom &38 (P) / BCE brezODRF-T (P) / "0" brezODRF (P) / "0" brezODRF (S) / "0" brezODRF (P) / "0" brezODRF (P) / "0"	EN 302 217 EN 302 326		
26,50 – 27,50 GHz										
26,50 – 27,50 GHz	**27-27.5** FIXED INTER-SATELLITE 5.536 MOBILE	FIKSNA MEDSATELITSKA 5.536 MOBILNA	FIXED INTER-SATELLITE 5.536 MOBILE	**G**: 26,5 – 27,5 GHz	Obrambni sistemi: kopenski vojaški sistemi: 26,5 – 27,5 GHz NJFA Satelitski sistemi (civilni): medsatelitske zveze: 25,25 – 27,50 GHz	Defence systems: Land military systems: 26,5 – 27,5 GHz NJFA Satellite systems (civil): Inter-satellite links: 25,25 – 27,50 GHz	DU (P) / "0" brezODRF (P) / "0"			
27,50 – 28,50 GHz										
27,50 – 28,50 GHz	**27.5-28.5** FIXED 5.537A FIXED-SATELLITE (Earth-to-space) 5.484A, 5.516B, 5.539 MOBILE 5.538, 5.540	FIKSNA FIKSNA SATELITSKA (Zemlja – vesolje), (vesolje – Zemlja) 5.484A, 5.516B, 5.539 5.538, 5.540	FIXED FIXED-SATELLITE (Earth-to-space) (space-to-Earth) 5.484A, 5.516B, 5.539 5.538, 5.540	**C**	Fiksna: točka-točka: 27,5 – 27,9405 GHz točka-več točk: BWA: CRS: 27,9405 – 28,4445 GHz ECC/REC/(11)01 FWA 28 GHz ERC/REC T/R 13-02: Dodatek C ECC Rep 076 HCM Satelitski sistemi (civilni): fiksna satelitska: (Zemlja – vesolje) napajalni linki za HDTV: 27,5 – 29,5 GHz ECC/DEC/(05)01	Fixed: Point-to-Point: 27,5 – 27,9405 GHz Point-to-Multipoint: BWA: CRS: 27,9405 – 28,4445 GHz ECC/REC/(11)01 FWA 28 GHz ERC/REC T/R 13-02: Annex C ECC Rep 076 HCM Satellite systems (civil): FSS Earth stations: (Earth-to-space) Feeder links for HDTV: 27,5 – 29,5 GHz ECC/DEC/(05)01	FZ (P) / BCE Du= 1008 MHz Ch= n 3,5 MHz ZEKom &38 (P) / BCE brezODRF-T (P) / "0" SAT (S) / BCE SAT (P) / BCE	EN 302 217 EN 302 326 EN 301 360		
28,50 – 29,10 GHz										

28,50 – 29,10 GHz	**28.5-29.1** FIXED FIXED-SATELLITE (Earth-to-space) 5.484A, 5.516B, 5.523A, 5.539 MOBILE Earth exploration-satellite (Earth-to-space) 5.541 5.540	FIKSNA FIKSNA SATELITSKA (Zemlja – vesolje) 5.484A, 5.516B, 5.523A, 5.539 Storitev satelitskega raziskovanja Zemlje (Zemlja – vesolje) 5.541 5.540	FIXED FIXED-SATELLITE (Earth-to-space) 5.484A, 5.516B, 5.523A, 5.539 Earth exploration-satellite (Earth-to-space) 5.541 5.540	**C**	Fiksna: točka-točka: 28,5 – 28,9485 GHz točka-več točk: BWA: TS: 28,9485 – 29,4525 GHz ECC/REC/(11)01 ERC/REC T/R 13-02: Dodatek C ECC Rep 076 HCM Satelitski sistemi (civilni): fiksna satelitska: (Zemlja – vesolje) napajalni linki za HDTV: 27,5 – 29,5 GHz ECC/DEC/(05)01 EESS: 28,50 – 30 GHz	Fixed: Point-to-Point: 28,5 – 28,9485 GHz Point-to-Multipoint: BWA: TS: 28,9485 – 29,4525 GHz ECC/REC/(11)01 ERC/REC T/R 13-02: Annex C ECC Rep 076 HCM Satellite systems (civil): FSS Earth stations: (Earth-to-space) Feeder links for HDTV: 27,5 – 29,5 GHz ECC/DEC/(05)01 EESS: 28,50 – 30 GHz	FZ (P) / BCE Du= -1008 MHz Ch= n 3,5 MHz ZEKom &38 (P) / BCE brezODRF-T (P) / "0" SAT (S) / BCE SAT (P) / BCE brezODRF (S) / "0"	EN 302 217 EN 302 326 EN 301 360		
29,10 – 29,50 GHz										
29,10 – 29,50 GHz	**29.1-29.5** FIXED FIXED-SATELLITE (Earth-to-space) 5.516B, 5.523C, 5.523E, 5.535A, 5.539, 5.541A MOBILE Earth exploration-satellite (Earth-to-space) 5.541 5.540	FIKSNA FIKSNA SATELITSKA (Zemlja – vesolje) 5.516B, 5.523C, 5.523E, 5.535A, 5.539, 5.541A Storitev satelitskega raziskovanja Zemlje (Zemlja – vesolje) 5.541 5.540	FIXED FIXED-SATELLITE (Earth-to-space) 5.516B, 5.523C, 5.523E, 5.535A, 5.539, 5.541A Earth exploration-satellite (Earth-to-space) 5.541 5.540	**C**	Fiksna: točka-več točk: BWA: TS: 28,9485 – 29,4525 GHz ECC/REC/(11)01 FWA 28 GHz ERC/REC T/R 13-02: Dodatek C ECC Rep 076 HCM Satelitski sistemi (civilni): fiksna satelitska: (Zemlja – vesolje) napajalni linki za HDTV: 27,5 – 29,5 GHz ECC/DEC/(05)01 EESS: 28,50 – 30 GHz	Fixed: Point-to-Multipoint: BWA: TS: 28,9485 – 29,4525 GHz ECC/REC/(11)01 FWA 28 GHz ERC/REC T/R 13-02: Annex C ECC Rep 076 HCM Satellite systems (civil): FSS Earth stations: (Earth-to-space) Feeder links for HDTV: 27,5 – 29,5 GHz ECC/DEC/(05)01 EESS: 28,50 – 30 GHz	ZEKom &38 (P) / BCE brezODRF-T (P) / "0" SAT (S) / BCE SAT (P) / BCE brezODRF (S) / "0"	EN 302 326 EN 301 360		
29,50 – 29,90 GHz										
29,50 – 29,90 GHz	**29.5-29.9** FIXED-SATELLITE (Earth-to-space) 5.484A, 5.516B, 5.539 Earth exploration-satellite (Earth-to-space) 5.541 Mobile-satellite (Earth-to-space) 5.540, 5.542	FIKSNA SATELITSKA (Zemlja – vesolje) 5.484A, 5.516B, 5.539 Storitev satelitskega raziskovanja Zemlje (Zemlja-vesolje) 5.541 Mobilna satelitska (Zemlja – vesolje) 5.540	FIXED-SATELLITE (Earth-to-space) 5.484A, 5.516B, 5.539 Earth exploration-satellite (Earth-to-space) Mobile-satellite (Earth-to-space) 5.540	**C**	Satelitski sistemi (civilni): fiksna satelitska: (Zemlja – vesolje): 29,5 – 30 GHz SIT/SUT: ECC/DEC/(05)08 HEST: ECC/DEC/(06)03 LEST: ECC/DEC/(06)02 EESS: 28,50 – 30 GHz	Satellite systems (civil): FSS Earth stations: (Earth-to-space): 29,5 – 30 GHz SIT/SUT ECC/DEC/(05)08 HEST: ECC/DEC/(06)03 LEST: ECC/DEC/(06)02 EESS: 28,50 – 30 GHz	brezODRF (P) / "0" brezODRF (S) / "0"	EN 301 428, EN 301 459		
29,90 – 30,00 GHz										
29,90 – 30,00 GHz	**29.9-30** FIXED-SATELLITE (Earth-to-space) 5.484A, 5.516B, 5.539 MOBILE-SATELLITE (Earth-to-space) Earth exploration-satellite (Earth-to-space) 5.541, 5.543 5.525, 5.526, 5.527, 5.538, 5.540, 5.542	FIKSNA SATELITSKA (Zemlja – vesolje) 5.484A, 5.516B, 5.539 MOBILNA SATELITSKA(Zemlja – vesolje) Storitev satelitskega raziskovanja Zemlje (Zemlja – vesolje) 5.541, 5.543 5.525, 5.526, 5.527, 5.538, 5.540	FIXED-SATELLITE (Earth-to-space) 5.484A, 5.516B, 5.539 MOBILE-SATELLITE (Earth-to-space) Earth exploration-satellite (Earth-to-space) 5.541, 5.543 5.525, 5.526, 5.527, 5.538, 5.540	**C**	Satelitski sistemi (civilni): fiksna satelitska: (Zemlja – vesolje): 29,5 – 30 GHz SIT/SUT: ECC/DEC/(05)08 HEST: ECC/DEC/(06)03 LEST: ECC/DEC/(06)02 EESS: 28,50 – 30 GHz	Satellite systems (civil): FSS Earth stations: (Earth-to-space): 29,5 – 30 GHz SIT/SUT: ECC/DEC/(05)08 HEST: ECC/DEC/(06)03 LEST: ECC/DEC/(06)02 EESS: 28,50 – 30 GHz	brezODRF (P) / "0" brezODRF (S) / "0"	EN 301 428, EN 301 459		
30 – 31 GHz										
30 – 31 GHz	**30-31** FIXED-SATELLITE (Earth-to-space) 5.338A, MOBILE-SATELLITE (Earth-to-space) Standard frequency and time signal-satellite (space-to-Earth) 5.542	FIKSNA SATELITSKA (Zemlja – vesolje) (vesolje – Zemlja) 5.338A MOBILNA SATELITSKA(Zemlja – vesolje) Storitev standardne frekvence in časovnih signalov satelitska (vesolje – Zemlja)	FIXED-SATELLITE (Earth-to-space) 5.338A MOBILE-SATELLITE (Earth-to-space) Standard frequency and time signal-satellite (space-to-Earth)	**G**: 30 – 31 GHz	Obrambni sistemi: satelitski sistemi (vojaški): 30 – 31 GHz ECC/DEC/(10)02 NJFA Satelitski sistemi (civilni): storitev standardne frekvence in časovnih signalov satelitska: 30 – 31,30 GHz	Defence systems: Satellite systems (military): 30 – 31 GHz ECC/DEC/(10)02 NJFA Satellite systems (civil): Standard frequency and time signal-satellite: 30 – 31,30 GHz	DU (P) / "0" brezODRF (S) / "0"			
31 – 31,30 GHz										
31 – 31,30 GHz	**31-31.3** FIXED 5.338A, 5.543A MOBILE Standard frequency and time signal-satellite (space-to-Earth) Space research 5.544, 5.545 5.149	FIKSNA 5.338A MOBILNA Storitev standardne frekvence in časovnih signalov satelitsko (vesolje – Zemlja) 5.149	FIXED 5.338A MOBILE Standard frequency and time signal-satellite (space-to-Earth) 5.149	**C**	Fiksna: TDD: 31 – 31,30 GHz ECC/REC/(02)02 Radioastronomska: 31 – 31,80 GHz Satelitski sistemi (civilni): storitev standardne frekvence in časovnih signalov satelitska: 30 – 31,30 GHz	Fixed: TDD: 31 – 31,30 GHz ECC/REC/(02)02 Radio astronomy: 31 – 31,80 GHz Satellite systems (civil): Standard frequency and time signal-satellite: 30 – 31,30 GHz	FZ (P) / BCE brezODRF (P) / "0" brezODRF (P) / "0"	EN 302 217, EN 302 326		
31,30 – 31,50 GHz										
31,30 – 31,50 GHz	**31.3-31.5** EARTH EXPLORATION-SATELLITE (passive) RADIO ASTRONOMY SPACE RESEARCH (passive) 5.340	STORITEV SATELITSKEGA RAZISKOVANJA ZEMLJE (pasivno) RADIOASTRONOMSKA STORITEV VESOLJSKIH RAZISKAV (pasivno) 5.340	EARTH EXPLORATION-SATELLITE (passive) RADIO ASTRONOMY SPACE RESEARCH (passive) 5.340	**C**	Radioastronomska: 31 – 31,80 GHz Satelitski sistemi (civilni): EESS: 31,30 – 31,80 GHz storitev vesoljskih raziskav: 31,30 – 32,30 GHz ECC/DEC/(10)02	Radio astronomy: 31 – 31,80 GHz Satellite systems (civil): EESS: 31,30 – 31,80 GHz Space research: 31,30 – 32,30 GHz ECC/DEC/(10)02	brezODRF (P) / "0" brezODRF (P) / "0" brezODRF (P) / "0"			
31,50 – 31,80 GHz										

31,50 – 31,80 GHz	**31.5-31.8** EARTH EXPLORATION-SATELLITE (passive) RADIO ASTRONOMY SPACE RESEARCH (passive) Fixed Mobile except aeronautical mobile 5.149, 5.546	STORITEV SATELITSKO RAZISKOVANJE ZEMLJE (pasivno) RADIOASTRONOMSKA STORITEV VESOLJSKIH RAZISKAV (pasivno) Fiksna Mobilna razen zrakoplovne mobilne 5.149	EARTH EXPLORATION-SATELLITE (passive) RADIO ASTRONOMY SPACE RESEARCH (passive) Fixed Mobile except aeronautical mobile 5.149	**C**	Radioastronomska: 31 – 31,80 GHz Fiksna: 31,5 – 31,80 GHz Satelitski sistemi (civilni): EESS: 31,30 – 31,80 GHz storitev vesoljskih raziskav: 31,30 – 32,30 GHz	Radio astronomy: 31 – 31,80 GHz Fixed: 31,5 – 31,80 GHz Satellite systems (civil): EESS: 31,30 – 31,80 GHz Space research: 31,30 – 32,30 GHz	brezODRF (P) / "0" FZ (S) brezODRF (P) / "0" brezODRF (P) / "0"			

31,80 – 3 000 GHz

31,80 – 40,5 GHz

31,80 – 32 GHz

31,80 – 32 GHz	**31.8-32** FIXED 5.547A RADIONAVIGATION SPACE RESEARCH (deep space) (space-to-Earth) 5.547, 5.547B, 5.548	FIKSNA 5.547A RADIONAVIGACIJSKA STORITEV VESOLJSKIH RAZISKAV (globoko vesolje) (vesolje – Zemlja) 5.547, 5.548	FIXED 5.547A RADIONAVIGATION SPACE RESEARCH (deep space) (space-to-Earth) 5.547, 5.548	**C**	Fiksna: 31,8 – 33,4 GHz točka-točka: točka-več točk: HDFS: ECC/REC/(11)01 ERC/REC/(01)02 HCM Satelitski sistemi (civilni): storitev vesoljskih raziskav: 31,30 – 32,30 GHz	Fixed: 31,8 – 33,4 GHz Point-to-Point: Point-to-Multipoint: HDFS: ECC/REC/(11)01 ERC/REC/(01)02 HCM Satellite systems (civil): Space research: 31,30 – 32,30 GHz	FZ, MZ (P) / BCE, BCE Du= 812 MHz Ch= n 3,5 MHz brezODRF (P) / "0"	EN 302 217, EN 302 326		

32 – 32,30 GHz

32 – 32,30 GHz	**32-32.3** FIXED 5.547A RADIONAVIGATION SPACE RESEARCH (deep space) (space-to-Earth) 5.547, 5.547C, 5.548	FIKSNA 5.547A RADIONAVIGACIJSKA STORITEV VESOLJSKIH RAZISKAV (globoko vesolje) (vesolje – Zemlja) 5.547, 5.548	FIXED 5.547A RADIONAVIGATION SPACE RESEARCH (deep space) (space-to-Earth) 5.547, 5.548	**C**	Fiksna: 31,8 – 33,4 GHz točka-točka: točka-več točk: HDFS: ECC/REC/(11)01 ERC/REC/(01)02 HCM Satelitski sistemi (civilni): storitev vesoljskih raziskav: 31,30 – 32,30 GHz	Fixed: 31,8 – 33,4 GHz Point-to-Point: Point-to-Multipoint: HDFS: ECC/REC/(11)01 ERC/REC/(01)02 HCM Satellite systems (civil): Space research: 31,30 – 32,30 GHz	FZ, MZ (P) / BCE, BCE Du= 812 MHz Ch= n 3,5 MHz brezODRF (P) / "0"	EN 302 217 EN 302 326		

32,30 – 33 GHz

32,30 – 33 GHz	**32.3-33** FIXED 5.547A INTER-SATELLITE RADIONAVIGATION 5.547, 5.547D, 5.548	FIKSNA 5.547A MEDSATELITSKA RADIONAVIGACIJSKA 5.547, 5.548	FIXED 5.547A INTER-SATELLITE RADIONAVIGATION 5.547, 5.548	**C**	Fiksna: 31,8 – 33,4 GHz točka-točka: točka-več točk: HDFS: ECC/REC/(11)01 ERC/REC/(01)02 HCM Satelitski sistemi (civilni): medsatelitske zveze: 32,30 – 33 GHz	Fixed: 31,8 – 33,4 GHz Point-to-Point: Point-to-Multipoint: HDFS: ECC/REC/(11)01 ERC/REC/(01)02 HCM Satellite systems (civil): Inter-satelite links: 32,30 – 33 GHz	FZ, MZ (P) / BCE, BCE Du= 812 MHz Ch= n 3,5 MHz brezODRF (P) / "0"	EN 302 217 EN 302 326		

33 – 33,40 GHz

33 – 33,40 GHz	**33-33.4** FIXED 5.547A RADIONAVIGATION 5.547, 5.547E	FIKSNA 5.547A RADIONAVIGACIJSKA 5.547	FIXED 5.547A RADIONAVIGATION 5.547	**C**	Fiksna: 31,8 – 33,4 GHz točka-točka: točka-več točk: HDFS: ECC/REC/(11)01 ERC/REC/(01)02 HCM	Fixed: 31,8 – 33,4 GHz Point-to-Point: Point-to-Multipoint: HDFS: ECC/REC/(11)01 ERC/REC/(01)02 HCM	FZ, MZ (P) / BCE, BCE Du= 812 MHz Ch= n 3,5 MHz	EN 302 217 EN 302 326		

33,40 – 34,20 GHz

33,40 – 34,20 GHz	**33.4-34.2** RADIOLOCATION 5.549	RADIOLOKACIJSKA	RADIOLOCATION	**G**: 33,4 – 37 GHz	Obrambni sistemi: radiolokacijska (vojaška): 33,4 – 36 GHz NJFA	Defence systems: Radiolocation (military): 33,4 – 36 GHz NJFA	DU (P) / "0"			

34,20 – 34,70 GHz

34,20 – 34,70 GHz	**34.2-34.7** RADIOLOCATION SPACE RESEARCH (deep space) (Earth-to-space) 5.549	RADIOLOKACIJSKA STORITEV VESOLJSKIH RAZISKAV (globoko vesolje) (Zemlja – vesolje)	RADIOLOCATION SPACE RESEARCH (deep space) (Earth-to-space)	**G**: 33,4 – 37 GHz	Obrambni sistemi: radiolokacijska (vojaška): 33,4 – 36 GHz NJFA Satelitski sistemi (civilni): storitev vesoljskih raziskav: 34,20 – 34,70 GHz	Defence systems: Radiolocation (military): 33,4 – 36 GHz NJFA Satellite systems (civil): Space research: 34,20 – 34,70 GHz	DU (P) / "0" brezODRF (P) / "0"			

34,70 – 35,20 GHz

34,70 – 35,20 GHz	**34.7-35.2** RADIOLOCATION Space research 5.550 5.549	RADIOLOKACIJSKA Storitev vesoljskih raziskav	RADIOLOCATION Space research	**G**: 33,4 – 37 GHz	Obrambni sistemi: radiolokacijska (vojaška): 33,4 – 36 GHz NJFA Satelitski sistemi (civilni): storitev vesoljskih raziskav: 34,70 – 35,20 GHz	Defence systems: Radiolocation (military): 33,4 – 36 GHz NJFA Satellite systems (civil): Space research: 34,70 – 35,20 GHz	DU (P) / "0" brezODRF (P) / "0"			

35,20 – 35,5 GHz

35,20 – 35,5 GHz	**35.2-35.5** METEOROLOGICAL AIDS RADIOLOCATION 5.549	STORITEV METEOROLOŠKE PODPORE RADIOLOKACIJSKA	METEOROLOGICAL AIDS RADIOLOCATION	**G**: 33,4 – 37 GHz	Obrambni sistemi: radiolokacijska (vojaška): 33,4 – 36 GHz NJFA Meteorološka: 35,20 – 36 GHz	Defence systems: Radiolocation (military): 33,4 – 36 GHz NJFA Meteorology: 35,20 – 36 GHz	DU (P) / "0" FZ (P) / BCE			

35,5 – 36 GHz

35,5 – 36 GHz	**35.5-36** METEOROLOGICAL AIDS EARTH EXPLORATION-SATELLITE (active) RADIOLOCATION SPACE RESEARCH (active) 5.549, 5.549A	STORITEV METEOROLOŠKE PODPORE STORITEV SATELITSKEGA RAZISKOVANJA ZEMLJE (aktivno) RADIOLOKACIJSKA STORITEV VESOLJSKIH RAZISKAV (aktivno) 5.549A	METEOROLOGICAL AIDS EARTH EXPLORATION-SATELLITE (active) RADIOLOCATION RADIOLOCATION SPACE RESEARCH (active) 5.549A	**G**: 33,4 – 37 GHz	Obrambni sistemi: radiolokacijska (vojaška): 33,4 – 36 GHz NJFA Meteorološka: 35,20 – 36 GHz Satelitski sistemi (civilni): EESS: 35,5 – 37 GHz storitev vesoljskih raziskav: 35,5 – 38 GHz	Defence systems: Radiolocation (military): 33,4 – 36 GHz NJFA Meteorology: 35,20 – 36 GHz Satellite systems (civil): EESS: 35,5 – 37 GHz Space research: 35,5 – 38 GHz	DU (P) / "0" FZ (P) / BCE brezODRF (P) / "0" brezODRF (P) / "0"			
36 – 37 GHz										
36 – 37 GHz	**36-37** EARTH EXPLORATION-SATELLITE (passive) FIXED MOBILE SPACE RESEARCH (passive) 5.149, 5.550A	STORITEV SATELITSKEGA RAZISKOVANJA ZEMLJE (pasivno) FIKSNA MOBILNA STORITEV VESOLJSKIH RAZISKAV (pasivno) Radioastronomska 5.149, 5.550A	EARTH EXPLORATION-SATELLITE (passive) FIXED MOBILE SPACE RESEARCH (passive) Radio astronomy 5.149, 5.550A	**G**: 33,4 – 37 GHz	Obrambni sistemi: kopenski vojaški sistemi: 36 – 37 GHz NJFA Radioastronomska: 36,43 – 36,5 GHz Satelitski sistemi (civilni): EESS: 35,5 – 37 GHz storitev vesoljskih raziskav: 35,5 – 38 GHz	Defence systems: Land military systems: 36 – 37 GHz NJFA Radio astronomy: 36,43 – 36,5 GHz Satellite systems (civil): EESS: 35,5 – 37 GHz Space research: 35,5 – 38 GHz	DU (P) / "0" SAT, brezODRF (S) / BCE, "0" brezODRF (P) / "0" brezODRF (P) / "0"			
37 – 37,50 GHz										
37 – 37,50 GHz	**37-37.5** FIXED MOBILE SPACE RESEARCH (space-to-Earth) 5.547	FIKSNA MOBILNA STORITEV VESOLJSKIH RAZISKAV (vesolje – Zemlja) 5.547	FIXED MOBILE SPACE RESEARCH (space-to-Earth) 5.547	**C/G**: 37 – 40,5 GHz	Fiksna: točka-točka: HDFS: 37 – 39,5 GHz ERC/REC T/R 12-01 HCM NJFA Satelitski sistemi (civilni): storitev vesoljskih raziskav: 35,5 – 38 GHz	Fixed: Point-to-Point: HDFS: 37 – 39,5 GHz ERC/REC T/R 12-01 HCM NJFA Satellite systems (civil): Space research: 35,5 – 38 GHz	FZ, MZ, DU (P) / BCE, BCE, "0" Du= 1 260 MHz Ch= n 3,5 MHz brezODRF (P) / "0"	EN 302 217		
37,50 – 38 GHz										
37,50 – 38 GHz	**37.5-38** FIXED FIXED-SATELLITE (space-to-Earth) MOBILE SPACE RESEARCH (space-to-Earth) Earth exploration-satellite (space-to-Earth) 5.547	FIKSNA FIKSNA SATELITSKA (vesolje – Zemlja) MOBILNA STORITEV VESOLJSKIH RAZISKAV(vesolje – Zemlja) Storitev satelitskega raziskovanja Zemlje (vesolje – Zemlja) 5.547	FIXED FIXED-SATELLITE (space-to-Earth) MOBILE SPACE RESEARCH (space-to-Earth) Earth exploration-satellite (space-to-Earth) 5.547	**C/G**: 37 – 40,5 GHz	Fiksna: točka-točka: HDFS: 37 – 39,5 GHz ERC/REC T/R 12-01 HCM NJFA Satelitski sistemi (civilni): fiksna satelitska: (vesolje – Zemlja): 37,5 – 40,5 GHz ERC/DEC/(00)02 NJFA storitev vesoljskih raziskav: 35,5 – 38 GHz EESS: 37,50 – 40,50 GHz	Fixed: Point-to-Point: HDFS: 37 – 39,5 GHz ERC/REC T/R 12-01 HCM NJFA Fixed satellite FSS Earth stations: (space-to-Earth): 37,5 – 40,5 GHz ERC/DEC/(00)02 NJFA Space research: 35,5 – 38 GHz EESS: 37,50 – 40,50 GHz	FZ, MZ, DU (P) / BCE, BCE, "0" Du= 1 260 MHz Ch= n 3,5 MHz SAT, DU (P) / BCE, "0" brezODRF (P) / "0" brezODRF (S) / "0"	EN 302 217		
38 – 39,50 GHz										
38 – 39,50 GHz	**38-39.5** FIXED FIXED-SATELLITE (space-to-Earth) MOBILE Earth exploration-satellite (space-to-Earth) 5.547	FIKSNA FIKSNA SATELITSKA (vesolje – Zemlja) MOBILNA Storitev satelitskega raziskovanja Zemlje (vesolje – Zemlja) 5.547	FIXED FIXED-SATELLITE (space-to-Earth) MOBILE Earth exploration-satellite (space-to-Earth) 5.547	**C/G**: 37 – 40,5 GHz	Fiksna: točka-točka: HDFS: 37 – 39,5 GHz ERC/REC T/R 12-01 HCM NJFA Satelitski sistemi (civilni): fiksna satelitska: (vesolje – Zemlja): 37,5 – 40,5 GHz ERC/DEC/(00)02 NJFA EESS: 37,50 – 40,50 GHz	Fixed: Point-to-Point: HDFS: 37 – 39,5 GHz ERC/REC T/R 12-01 HCM NJFA Satellite systems (civil): FSS Earth stations: (space-to-Earth): 37,5 – 40,5 GHz ERC/DEC/(00)02 NJFA EESS: 37,50 – 40,50 GHz	FZ, MZ, DU (P) / BCE, BCE, "0" Du= 1 260 MHz Ch= n 3,5 MHz SAT, DU (P) / BCE, "0" brezODRF (S) / "0"	EN 302 217		
39,50 – 40 GHz										
39,50 – 40 GHz	**39.5-40** FIXED FIXED-SATELLITE (space-to-Earth) 5.516B MOBILE MOBILE-SATELLITE (space-to-Earth) Earth exploration-satellite (space-to-Earth) 5.547	FIKSNA FIKSNA SATELITSKA (vesolje – Zemlja) 5.516B MOBILNA MOBILNA SATELITSKA(vesolje – Zemlja) Storitev satelitskega raziskovanja Zemlje (vesolje – Zemlja) 5.547	FIXED FIXED-SATELLITE (space-to-Earth) 5.516B MOBILE MOBILE-SATELLITE (space-to-Earth) Earth exploration-satellite (space-to-Earth) 5.547	**C/G**: 37 – 40,5 GHz	Satelitski sistemi (civilni): fiksna satelitska: (vesolje – Zemlja): 37,5 – 40,5 GHz ERC/DEC/(00)02 NJFA EESS: 37,50 – 40,50 GHz	Satellite systems (civil): FSS Earth stations: (space-to-Earth): 37,5 – 40,5 GHz ERC/DEC/(00)02 NJFA EESS: 37,50 – 40,50 GHz	SAT, DU (P) / BCE, "0" brezODRF (S) / "0"			
40 – 40,50 GHz										
40 – 40,50 GHz	**40-40.5** EARTH EXPLORATION-SATELLITE (Earth-to-space) FIXED FIXED-SATELLITE (space-to-Earth) 5.516B MOBILE MOBILE-SATELLITE (space-to-Earth) SPACE RESEARCH (Earth-to-space) Earth exploration-satellite (space-to-Earth)	FIKSNA FIKSNA SATELITSKA (vesolje – Zemlja) 5.516B MOBILNA MOBILNA SATELITSKA(vesolje – Zemlja) STORITEV VESOLJSKIH RAZISKAV(Zemlja – vesolje) Storitev satelitskega raziskovanja Zemlje (vesolje – Zemlja)	FIXED FIXED-SATELLITE (space-to-Earth) 5.516B MOBILE MOBILE-SATELLITE (space-to-Earth) SPACE RESEARCH (Earth-to-space) Earth exploration-satellite (space-to-Earth)	**C/G**: 37 – 40,5 GHz	Satelitski sistemi (civilni): fiksna satelitska: (vesolje – Zemlja): 37,5 – 40,5 GHz ERC/DEC/(00)02 NJFA EESS: 37,50 – 40,50 GHz storitev vesoljskih raziskav: 40 – 40,50 GHz	Satellite systems (civil): FSS Earth stations: (space-to-Earth): 37,5 – 40,5 GHz ERC/DEC/(00)02 NJFA EESS: 37,50 – 40,50 GHz Space research: 40 – 40,50 GHz	SAT, DU (P) / BCE, "0" brezODRF (S) / "0" brezODRF (P) / "0"			

40,50 – 57,0 GHz

40,50 – 41,00 GHz

40,50 – 41,00 GHz	**40.5-41** FIXED FIXED-SATELLITE (space-to-Earth) BROADCASTING BROADCASTING-SATELLITE Mobile 5.547	FIKSNA FIKSNA SATELITSKA (vesolje – Zemlja) RADIODIFUZNA RADIODIFUZNA SATELITSKA Mobilna 5.547	FIXED FIXED-SATELLITE (space-to-Earth) BROADCASTING BROADCASTING-SATELLITE Mobile 5.547	**C**	Satelitski sistemi (civilni): fiksna satelitska: (vesolje – Zemlja): 40,5 – 42,5 GHz ECC/DEC/(02)04 Fiksna: točka-več točk: MWS: 40,5 – 43,5 GHz ERC/DEC/(99)15 ECC/REC/(01)04	Satellite systems (civil): FSS Earth stations: (space-to-Earth): 40,5 – 42,5 GHz ECC/DEC/(02)04 Fixed: Point-to-Multipoint: MWS: 40,5 – 43,5 GHz ERC/DEC/(99)15 ECC/REC/(01)04	SAT (P) / BCE FZ, MZ (P) / BCE, BCE	EN 300 748 EN 301 997		
41,00 – 42,50 GHz										
41,00 – 42,50 GHz	**41-42.5** FIXED FIXED-SATELLITE (space-to-Earth) 5.516B BROADCASTING BROADCASTING-SATELLITE Mobile 5.547, 5.551F, 5.551H, 5.551I	FIKSNA RADIODIFUZNA RADIODIFUZNA SATELITSKA Mobilna 5.547, 5.551H, 5.551I	FIXED BROADCASTING BROADCASTING-SATELLITE Mobile 5.547, 5.551H, 5.551I	**C**	Satelitski sistemi (civilni): fiksna satelitska: (vesolje – Zemlja): 40,5 – 42,5 GHz ECC/DEC/(02)04 Fiksna: točka-več točk: MWS: 40,5 – 43,5 GHz ECC/DEC/(02)04 ERC/DEC/(99)15 ECC/REC/(01)04	Satellite systems (civil): FSS Earth stations: (space-to-Earth): 40,5 – 42,5 GHz ECC/DEC/(02)04 Fixed: Point-to-Multipoint: MWS: 40,5 – 43,5 GHz ECC/DEC/(02)04 ERC/DEC/(99)15 ECC/REC/(01)04	SAT (P) / BCE FZ, MZ (P) / BCE, BCE	EN 300 748 EN 301 997		
42,50 – 43,50 GHz										
42,50 – 43,50 GHz	**42.5-43.5** FIXED FIXED-SATELLITE (Earth-to-space) 5.552 MOBILE except aeronautical mobile RADIO ASTRONOMY 5.149, 5.547	FIKSNA FIKSNA SATELITSKA (Zemlja – vesolje) 5.552 MOBILNA razen zrakoplovne mobilne RADIOASTRONOMSKA 5.149, 5.547	FIXED FIXED-SATELLITE (Earth-to-space) 5.552 MOBILE except aeronautical mobile RADIO ASTRONOMY 5.149, 5.547	**C**	Fiksna: točka-več točk: MWS: 40,5 – 43,5 GHz ECC/DEC/(02)04 ERC/DEC/(99)15 ECC/REC/(01)04 Radioastronomska: opazovanje spektralnih črt: 42,5 – 43,5 GHz	Fixed: Point-to-Multipoint: MWS: 40,5 – 43,5 GHz ECC/DEC/(02)04 ERC/DEC/(99)15 ECC/REC/(01)04 Radio astronomy: Spectral line observations: 42,5 – 43,5 GHz	ZEKom &38 (P) / BCE brezODRF-T (P) / "0" brezODRF (P) / "0"	EN 300 748 EN 301 997		
43,50 – 47,00 GHz										
43,50 – 47,00 GHz	**43.5-47** MOBILE 5.553 MOBILE-SATELLITE RADIONAVIGATION RADIONAVIGATION-SATELLITE 5.554	MOBILNA 5.553 MOBILNA SATELITSKA RADIONAVIGACIJSKA RADIONAVIGACIJSKA SATELITSKA 5.554	MOBILE 5.553 MOBILE-SATELLITE RADIONAVIGATION RADIONAVIGATION-SATELLITE 5.554	**G**: 43,5 – 45,5 GHz	Obrambni sistemi: kopenski vojaški sistemi: 43,5 – 45,5 GHz NJFA	Defence systems: Land military systems: 43,5 – 45,5 GHz NJFA	DU (P) / "0"			
47 – 47,20 GHz										
47 – 47,20 GHz	**47-47.2** AMATEUR AMATEUR-SATELLITE	RADIOAMATERSKA RADIOAMATERSKA SATELITSKA	AMATEUR AMATEUR-SATELLITE	**C**	: radioamaterska: 47 – 47,2 GHz maks. moč erp 300W ERC/REC T/R 61-01 ERC/REC T/R 61-02 SpA PURF RAS Satelitski sistemi (civilni): radioamaterska satelitska: 47 – 47,2 GHz maks. moč erp 300W ERC/REC T/R 61-01 ERC/REC T/R 61-02 SpA PURF RAS	: Amateur: 47 – 47,2 GHz max. power erp 300W ERC/REC T/R 61-01 ERC/REC T/R 61-02 SpA PURF RAS Satellite systems (civil): Amateur-satellite: 47 – 47,2 GHz maks. moč erp 300W ERC/REC T/R 61-01 ERC/REC T/R 61-02 SpA PURF RAS	RA (P) / "0" RA (P) / "0"	EN 301 783 EN 301 783		
47,20 – 47,50 GHz										
47,20 – 47,50 GHz	**47.2-47.5** FIXED FIXED-SATELLITE (Earth-to-space) 5.552 MOBILE 5.552A	FIKSNA FIKSNA SATELITSKA (Zemlja – vesolje) 5.552 MOBILNA Radioamaterska 5.552A	FIXED FIXED-SATELLITE (Earth-to-space) 5.552 MOBILE Amateur 5.552A	**C**	Fiksna: 47,20 – 47,50 GHz Satelitski sistemi (civilni): napajalne povezave: za BSS storitve (Zemlja – vesolje): 47,2 – 49,2 GHz : HAPS: 47,2 – 47,5 GHz radioamaterska: 47,2 – 48,5 GHz maks. moč erp 300W ERC/REC T/R 61-01 ERC/REC T/R 61-02 SpA PURF RAS	Fixed: 47,20 – 47,50 GHz Satellite systems (civil): Feeder links: for the BSS service (Earth-to-space): 47,2 – 49,2 GHz : HAPS: 47,2 – 47,5 GHz Amateur: 47,2 – 48,5 GHz max. power erp 300W ERC/REC T/R 61-01 ERC/REC T/R 61-02 SpA PURF RAS	FZ (P) / BCE SAT (P) / BCE FZ, MZ (S) / BCE, BCE RA (S) / "0"	EN 301 783		
47,50 – 47,90 GHz										
47,50 – 47,90 GHz	**47.5-47.9** FIXED FIXED-SATELLITE (Earth-to-space) 5.552 FIXED-SATELLITE (space-to Earth) 5.516B, 5.554A MOBILE	FIKSNA FIKSNA SATELITSKA (Zemlja – vesolje) 5.552 FIKSNA SATELITSKA (vesolje – Zemlja) 5.516B, 5.554A MOBILNA Radioamaterska	FIXED FIXED-SATELLITE (Earth-to-space) 5.552 FIXED-SATELLITE (space-to Earth) 5.516B, 5.554A MOBILE Amateur	**C**	Satelitski sistemi (civilni): fiksna satelitska: (Zemlja – vesolje) HDFSS: 45,7 – 47,9 GHz ECC/DEC/(05)08 napajalne povezave: za BSS storitve (Zemlja – vesolje) 47,2 – 49,2 GHz : radioamaterska: 47,2 – 48,5 GHz maks. moč erp 300W ERC/REC T/R 61-01 ERC/REC T/R 61-02 SpA PURF RAS	Satellite systems (civil): FSS Earth stations: (Earth-to-space) HDFSS: 45,7 – 47,9 GHz ECC/DEC/(05)08 Feeder links: for the BSS service (Earth-to-space) 47,2 – 49,2 GHz : Amateur: 47,2 – 48,5 GHz max. power erp 300W ERC/REC T/R 61-01 ERC/REC T/R 61-02 SpA PURF RAS	SAT (P) / BCE SAT (P) / BCE RA (S) / "0"	EN 301 783		
47,90 – 48,20 GHz										

47,90 – 48,20 GHz	**47.9-48.2** FIXED FIXED-SATELLITE (Earth-to-space) 5.552 MOBILE 5.552A	FIKSNA SATELITSKA (Zemlja – vesolje) 5.552 MOBILNA Fiksna Radioamaterska 5.552A	FIXED-SATELLITE (Earth-to-space) 5.552 MOBILE Fixed Amateur 5.552A	**C**	Fiksna: 47,90 – 48,20 GHz Satelitski sistemi (civilni): napajalne povezave: za BSS storitve (Zemlja – vesolje) 47,2 – 49,2 GHz : HAPS: 47,9 – 48,2 GHz radioamaterska: 47,2 – 48,5 GHz maks. moč erp 300W ERC/REC T/R 61-01 ERC/REC T/R 61-02 SpA PURF RAS	Fixed: 47,90 – 48,20 GHz Satellite systems (civil): Feeder links: for the BSS service (Earth-to-space) 47,2 – 49,2 GHz : HAPS: 47,9 – 48,2 GHz Amateur: 47,2 – 48,5 GHz max. power erp 300W ERC/REC T/R 61-01 ERC/REC T/R 61-02 SpA PURF RAS	FZ (P) / BCE SAT (P) / BCE FZ, MZ (S) / BCE, BCE RA (S) / "0"	EN 301 783		
48,20 – 48,54 GHz										
48,20 – 48,54 GHz	**48.2-48.54** FIXED FIXED-SATELLITE (Earth-to-space) 5.552 FIXED-SATELLITE (space-to Earth) 5.516B, 5.554A, 5.555B MOBILE	FIKSNA FIKSNA SATELITSKA (Zemlja – vesolje) 5.552 FIKSNA SATELITSKA (vesolje – Zemlja) 5.516B, 5.554A, 5.555B MOBILNA Radioamaterska	FIXED FIXED-SATELLITE (Earth-to-space) 5.552 FIXED-SATELLITE (space-to Earth) 5.516B, 5.554A, 5.555B MOBILE Amateur	**C**	Fiksna: točka-točka: 48,5 – 50,2 GHz ERC/REC 12-10 Satelitski sistemi (civilni): fiksna satelitska: (Zemlja – vesolje) HDFSS: 48,20 – 48,54 GHz ECC/DEC/(05)08 napajalne povezave: za BSS storitve (Zemlja – vesolje) 47,2 – 49,2 GHz : radioamaterska: 47,2 – 48,5 GHz maks. moč erp 300W ERC/REC T/R 61-01 ERC/REC T/R 61-02 SpA PURF RAS	Fixed: Point-to-Point: 48,5 – 50,2 GHz ERC/REC 12-10 Satellite systems (civil): FSS Earth stations: (Earth-to-space) HDFSS: 48,20 – 48,54 GHz ECC/DEC/(05)08 Feeder links: for the BSS service (Earth-to-space) 47,2 – 49,2 GHz : Amateur: 47,2 – 48,5 GHz max. power erp 300W ERC/REC T/R 61-01 ERC/REC T/R 61-02 SpA PURF RAS	FZ (P) / BCE Du= 884 MHz Ch= n 3,5 MHz SAT (P) / BCE SAT (P) / BCE RA (S) / "0"	EN 302 217 EN 301 783		
48,54 – 49,44 GHz										
48,54 – 49,44 GHz	**48.54-49.44** FIXED FIXED-SATELLITE (Earth-to-space) 5.552 MOBILE 5.149, 5.340, 5.555	FIKSNA FIKSNA SATELITSKA (Zemlja – vesolje) 5.552 MOBILNA RADIOASTRONOMSKA 5.555 5.149, 5.340	FIXED FIXED-SATELLITE (Earth-to-space) 5.552 MOBILE RADIO ASTRONOMY 5.555 5.149, 5.340	**C**	Fiksna: točka-točka: 48,5 – 50,2 GHz ERC/REC 12-10 Satelitski sistemi (civilni): napajalne povezave: za BSS storitve (Zemlja – vesolje) 47,2 – 49,2 GHz Radioastronomska: opazovanje spektralnih črt: 48,94 – 49,04 GHz	Fixed: Point-to-Point: 48,5 – 50,2 GHz ERC/REC 12-10 Satellite systems (civil): Feeder links: for the BSS service (Earth-to-space) 47,2 – 49,2 GHz Radio astronomy: Spectral line observations: 48,94 – 49,04 GHz	FZ (P) / BCE Du= 884 MHz Ch= n 3,5 MHz SAT (P) / BCE brezODRF (P) / "0"	EN 302 217		
49,44 – 50,20 GHz										
49,44 – 50,20 GHz	**49.44-50.2** FIXED FIXED-SATELLITE (Earth-to-space) 5.338A, 5.552 FIXED-SATELLITE (space-to Earth) 5.516B, 5.554A, 5.555B MOBILE	FIKSNA FIKSNA SATELITSKA (Zemlja – vesolje) 5.338A, 5.552 FIKSNA SATELITSKA (vesolje – Zemlja) 5.516B, 5.554A, 5.555B MOBILNA	FIXED FIXED-SATELLITE (Earth-to-space) 5.338A, 5.552 FIXED-SATELLITE (space-to Earth) 5.516B, 5.554A, 5.555B MOBILE	**C**	Fiksna: točka-točka: 48,5 – 50,2 GHz ERC/REC 12-10 Satelitski sistemi (civilni): fiksna satelitska: (vesolje – Zemlja): 49,44 – 50,20 GHz ECC/DEC/(05)08	Fixed: Point-to-Point: 48,5 – 50,2 GHz ERC/REC 12-10 Satellite systems (civil): FSS Earth stations: (space-to Earth): 49,44 – 50,20 GHz ECC/DEC/(05)08	FZ (P) / BCE Du= 884 MHz Ch= n 3,5 MHz SAT (P) / BCE	EN 302 217		
50,20 – 50,40 GHz										
50,20 – 50,40 GHz	**50.2-50.4** EARTH EXPLORATION-SATELLITE (passive) SPACE RESEARCH (passive) 5.340	STORITEV SATELITSKEGA RAZISKOVANJA ZEMLJE (pasivno) STORITEV VESOLJSKIH RAZISKAV (pasivno) 5.340	EARTH EXPLORATION-SATELLITE (passive) SPACE RESEARCH (passive) 5.340	**C**	Satelitski sistemi (civilni): EESS: pasivno: 50,20 – 50,40 GHz storitev vesoljskih raziskav: 50,20 – 50,40 GHz	Satellite systems (civil): EESS: Passive sensors (satellite): 50,20 – 50,40 GHz Space research: 50,20 – 50,40 GHz	brezODRF (P) / "0" brezODRF (P) / "0"			
50,40 – 51,40 GHz										
50,40 – 51,40 GHz	**50.4-51.4** FIXED FIXED-SATELLITE (Earth-to-space) 5.338A MOBILE Mobile-satellite (Earth-to-space)	FIKSNA FIKSNA SATELITSKA (Zemlja – vesolje) 5.338A MOBILNA Mobilna satelitska (Zemlja – vesolje)	FIXED FIXED-SATELLITE (Earth-to-space) 5.338A MOBILE Mobile-satellite (Earth-to-space)	**G**: 50,40 – 51,40 GHz	Obrambni sistemi: satelitski sistemi (vojaški): 50,40 – 51,40 GHz NJFA	Defence systems: Satellite systems (military): 50,40 – 51,40 GHz NJFA	DU (P) / "0"			
51,40 – 52,6 GHz										
51,40 – 52,6 GHz	**51.4-52.6** FIXED 5.338A MOBILE 5.547, 5.556	FIKSNA 5.338A MOBILNA 5.547, 5.556	FIXED 5.338A MOBILE 5.547, 5.556	**C**	Fiksna: točka-točka: HDFS: 51,4 – 52,6 GHz ERC/REC 12-11	Fixed: Point-to-Point: HDFS: 51,4 – 52,6 GHz ERC/REC 12-11	FZ, MZ (P) / BCE, BCE Du= 616 MHz Ch= n 3,5 MHz	EN 302 217		
52,6 – 54,25 GHz										
52,6 – 54,25 GHz	**52.6-54.25** EARTH EXPLORATION-SATELLITE (passive) SPACE RESEARCH (passive) 5.340, 5.556	STORITEV SATELITSKEGA RAZISKOVANJA ZEMLJE (pasivno) STORITEV VESOLJSKIH RAZISKAV (pasivno) 5.340, 5.556	EARTH EXPLORATION-SATELLITE (passive) SPACE RESEARCH (passive) 5.340, 5.556	**C**	Satelitski sistemi (civilni): EESS: 52,6 – 59,3 GHz pasivno meritev temperature atmosfere storitev vesoljskih raziskav: 52,6 – 59,3 GHz	Satellite systems (civil): EESS: 52,6 – 59,3 GHz Passive sensors (satellite) Atmospheric temperature sounding Space research: 52,6 – 59,3 GHz	SAT, brezODRF (P) / BCE, "0" brezODRF (P) /, "0"			
54,25 – 55,78 GHz										

54,25 – 55,78 GHz	**54.25-55.78** EARTH EXPLORATION-SATELLITE (passive) INTER-SATELLITE 5.556A SPACE RESEARCH (passive) 5.556B	STORITEV SATELITSKEGA RAZISKOVANJA ZEMLJE (pasivno) MEDSATELITSKA 5.556A STORITEV VESOLJSKIH RAZISKAV (pasivno)	EARTH EXPLORATION-SATELLITE (passive) INTER-SATELLITE 5.556A SPACE RESEARCH (passive)	**C**	Satelitski sistemi (civilni): EESS: 52,6 – 59,3 GHz pasivno meritev temperature atmosfere storitev vesoljskih raziskav: 52,6 – 59,3 GHz medsatelitske zveze: 54,25 – 58,2 GHz	Satellite systems (civil): EESS: 52,6 – 59,3 GHz Passive sensors (satellite) Atmospheric temperature sounding Space research: 52,6 – 59,3 GHz Inter-satellite links: 54,25 – 58,2 GHz	brezODRF (P) / "0" brezODRF (P) / "0" brezODRF (P) / "0"			
55,78 – 56,9 GHz										
55,78 – 56,9 GHz	**55.78-56.9** EARTH EXPLORATION-SATELLITE (passive) FIXED 5.557A INTER-SATELLITE 5.556A MOBILE 5.558 SPACE RESEARCH (passive) 5.547, 5.557	STORITEV SATELITSKEGA RAZISKOVANJA ZEMLJE (pasivno) FIKSNA 5.557A MEDSATELITSKA 5.556A MOBILNA 5.558 STORITEV VESOLJSKIH RAZISKAV (pasivno) 5.547	EARTH EXPLORATION-SATELLITE (passive) FIXED 5.557A INTER-SATELLITE 5.556A MOBILE 5.558 SPACE RESEARCH (passive) 5.547	**C**	Fiksna: točka-točka: HDFS: 55,78 – 57,0 GHz ERC/REC 12-12 Satelitski sistemi (civilni): EESS: 52,6 – 59,3 GHz pasivno meritev temperature atmosfere storitev vesoljskih raziskav: 52,6 – 59,3 GHz medsatelitske zveze: 54,25 – 58,2 GHz	Fixed: Point-to-Point: HDFS: 55,78 – 57,0 GHz ERC/REC 12-12 Satellite systems (civil): EESS: 52,6 – 59,3 GHz Passive sensors (satellite) Atmospheric temperature sounding Space research: 52,6 – 59,3 GHz Inter-satellite links: 54,25 – 58,2 GHz	FZ, MZ (P) / BCE, BCE Du= 616 MHz Ch= n 3,5 MHz brezODRF (P) / "0" brezODRF (P) / "0" brezODRF (P) / "0"	EN 302 217		
56,9 – 57,0 GHz										
56,9 – 57,0 GHz	**56.9-57** EARTH EXPLORATION-SATELLITE (passive) FIXED INTER-SATELLITE 5.558A MOBILE 5.558 SPACE RESEARCH (passive) 5.547, 5.557	STORITEV SATELITSKEGA RAZISKOVANJA ZEMLJE (pasivno) FIKSNA MEDSATELITSKA 5.558A MOBILNA 5.558 STORITEV VESOLJSKIH RAZISKAV (pasivno) 5.547	EARTH EXPLORATION-SATELLITE (passive) FIXED INTER-SATELLITE 5.558A MOBILE 5.558 SPACE RESEARCH (passive) 5.547	**C**	Fiksna: točka-točka: HDFS: 55,78 – 57,0 GHz ERC/REC 12-12 Satelitski sistemi (civilni): EESS: 52,6 – 59,3 GHz pasivno meritev temperature atmosfere storitev vesoljskih raziskav: 52,6 – 59,3 GHz medsatelitske zveze: 54,25 – 58,2 GHz	Fixed: Point-to-Point: HDFS: 55,78 – 57,0 GHz ERC/REC 12-12 Satellite systems (civil): EESS: 52,6 – 59,3 GHz Passive sensors (satellite) Atmospheric temperature sounding Space research: 52,6 – 59,3 GHz Inter-satellite links: 54,25 – 58,2 GHz	FZ, MZ (P) / BCE, BCE Du= 616 MHz Ch= n 3,5 MHz brezODRF (P) / "0" brezODRF (P) / "0" brezODRF (P) / "0"	EN 302 217		

57 – 86 GHz

57 – 58,2 GHz

57 – 58,2 GHz	**57-58.2** EARTH EXPLORATION-SATELLITE (passive) FIXED INTER-SATELLITE 5.556A MOBILE 5.558 SPACE RESEARCH (passive) 5.547, 5.557	STORITEV SATELITSKEGA RAZISKOVANJA ZEMLJE (pasivno) FIKSNA MEDSATELITSKA 5.556A MOBILNA 5.558 STORITEV VESOLJSKIH RAZISKAV (pasivno) 5.547	EARTH EXPLORATION-SATELLITE (passive) FIXED INTER-SATELLITE 5.558A MOBILE 5.558 SPACE RESEARCH (passive) 5.547	**C**	Satelitski sistemi (civilni): EESS: 52,6 – 59,3 GHz pasivno meritev temperature atmosfere storitev vesoljskih raziskav: 52,6 – 59,3 GHz medsatelitske zveze: 54,25 – 58,2 GHz Fiksna: BWA: 57 – 59 GHz točka-točka: HDFS: 57 – 59 GHz ECC/REC/(09)01	Satellite systems (civil): EESS: 52,6 – 59,3 GHz Passive sensors (satellite) Atmospheric temperature sounding Space research: 52,6 – 59,3 GHz Inter-satellite links: 54,25 – 58,2 GHz Fixed: BWA: 57 – 59 GHz Point-to-Point: HDFS: 57 – 59 GHz ECC/REC/(09)01	brezODRF (P) / "0" brezODRF (P) / "0" brezODRF (P) / "0" brezODRF (S) / "0" brezODRF (S) / "0"	EN 302 217 EN 302 217		.
58,20 – 59 GHz										
58,20 – 59 GHz	**58.2-59** EARTH EXPLORATION-SATELLITE (passive) FIXED MOBILE SPACE RESEARCH (passive) 5.547, 5.556	STORITEV SATELITSKEGA RAZISKOVANJA ZEMLJE (pasivno) FIKSNA MOBILNA STORITEV VESOLJSKIH RAZISKAV (pasivno) 5.547, 5.556	EARTH EXPLORATION-SATELLITE (passive) FIXED MOBILE SPACE RESEARCH (passive) 5.547, 5.556	**C**	Satelitski sistemi (civilni): EESS: 52,6 – 59,3 GHz pasivno meritev temperature atmosfere storitev vesoljskih raziskav: 52,6 – 59,3 GHz Fiksna: BWA: 57 – 59 GHz točka-točka: HDFS: 57 – 59 GHz ECC/REC/(09)01	Satellite systems (civil): EESS: 52,6 – 59,3 GHz Passive sensors (satellite) Atmospheric temperature sounding Space research: 52,6 – 59,3 GHz Fixed: BWA: 57 – 59 GHz Point-to-Point: HDFS: 57 – 59 GHz ECC/REC/(09)01	brezODRF (P) / "0" brezODRF (P) / "0" brezODRF (S) / "0" brezODRF (S) / "0"	EN 302 217 EN 302 217		.
59 – 59,3 GHz										
59 – 59,3 GHz	**59-59.3** EARTH EXPLORATION-SATELLITE (passive) FIXED INTER-SATELLITE 5.556A MOBILE 5.558 RADIOLOCATION 5.559 SPACE RESEARCH (passive)	STORITEV SATELITSKEGA RAZISKOVANJA ZEMLJE (pasivno) FIKSNA MEDSATELITSKA 5.556A MOBILNA 5.558 RADIOLOKACIJSKA 5.559 STORITEV VESOLJSKIH RAZISKAV (pasivno)	EARTH EXPLORATION-SATELLITE (passive) FIXED INTER-SATELLITE 5.556A MOBILE 5.558 RADIOLOCATION 5.559 SPACE RESEARCH (passive)	**G**: 59 – 61 GHz	Obrambni sistemi: kopenski vojaški sistemi: 59 – 61 GHz NJFA Satelitski sistemi (civilni): EESS: 52,6 – 59,3 GHz pasivno meritev temperature atmosfere storitev vesoljskih raziskav: 52,6 – 59,3 GHz medsatelitske zveze: 59 – 71 GHz	Defence systems: Land military systems: 59 – 61 GHz NJFA Satellite systems (civil): EESS: 52,6 – 59,3 GHz Passive sensors (satellite) Atmospheric temperature sounding Space research: 52,6 – 59,3 GHz Inter-satellite links: 59 – 71 GHz	DU (P) / "0" brezODRF (P) / "0" brezODRF (P) / "0" brezODRF (P) / "0"			
59,3 – 61 GHz										
59,3 – 61 GHz	**59.3-64** FIXED INTER-SATELLITE MOBILE 5.558 RADIOLOCATION 5.559 5.138	FIKSNA MEDSATELITSKA MOBILNA 5.558 RADIOLOKACIJSKA 5.559	FIXED INTER-SATELLITE MOBILE 5.558 RADIOLOCATION 5.559	**G**: 59 – 61 GHz	Obrambni sistemi: kopenski vojaški sistemi: 59 – 61 GHz NJFA Satelitski sistemi (civilni): medsatelitske zveze: 59 – 71 GHz	Defence systems: Land military systems: 59 – 61 GHz NJFA Satellite systems (civil): Inter-satellite links: 59 – 71 GHz	DU (P) / "0" brezODRF (P) / "0"			
61 – 61,5 GHz										

61 – 61,5 GHz		FIKSNA MEDSATELITSKA MOBILNA 5.558 RADIOLOKACIJSKA 5.559 5.138	FIXED INTER-SATELLITE MOBILE 5.558 RADIOLOCATION 5.559 5.138	**C/G**: 61 – 63 GHz	Fiksna: BWA: 61 – 64 GHz točka-točka: HDFS: 61 – 64 GHz ECC/REC/(09)01 Obrambni sistemi: kopenski vojaški sistemi: 61 – 63 GHz NJFA Satelitski sistemi (civilni): medsatelitske zveze: 59 – 71 GHz	Fixed: BWA: 61 – 64 GHz Point-to-Point: HDFS: 61 – 64 GHz ECC/REC/(09)01 Defence systems: Land military systems: 61 – 63 GHz NJFA Satellite systems (civil): Inter-satellite links: 59 – 71 GHz	MZ (P) / BCE FZ (P) / BCE DU (S) / "0" brezODRF (P) / "0"	EN 302 217 EN 302 217		
61,5 – 63 GHz										
61,5 – 63 GHz		FIKSNA MEDSATELITSKA MOBILNA 5.558 RADIOLOKACIJSKA 5.559	FIXED INTER-SATELLITE MOBILE 5.558 RADIOLOCATION 5.559	**C/G**: 61 – 63 GHz	Fiksna: BWA: 61 – 64 GHz točka-točka: HDFS: 61 – 64 GHz ECC/REC/(09)01 Kopenska mobilna: širokopasovni sistemi: 62 – 63 GHz Obrambni sistemi: kopenski vojaški sistemi: 61 – 63 GHz NJFA Satelitski sistemi (civilni): medsatelitske zveze: 59 – 71 GHz	Fixed: BWA: 61 – 64 GHz Point-to-Point: HDFS: 61 – 64 GHz ECC/REC/(09)01 Land mobile: Broadband systems: 62 – 63 GHz Defence systems: Land military systems: 61 – 63 GHz NJFA Satellite systems (civil): Inter-satellite links: 59 – 71 GHz	MZ (P) / BCE FZ (P) / BCE MZ (S) / BCE DU (S) / "0" brezODRF (P) / "0"	EN 302 217 EN 302 217		
63 – 64 GHz										
63 – 64 GHz		FIKSNA MEDSATELITSKA MOBILNA 5.558 RADIOLOKACIJSKA 5.559	FIXED INTER-SATELLITE MOBILE 5.558 RADIOLOCATION 5.559	**C**	Fiksna: BWA: 61 – 64 GHz točka-točka: HDFS: 61 – 64 GHz ECC/REC/(09)01 Kopenska mobilna: ITS: 63 – 64 GHz ECC/DEC/(09)01 Satelitski sistemi (civilni): medsatelitske zveze: 59 – 71 GHz	Fixed: BWA: 61 – 64 GHz Point-to-Point: HDFS: 61 – 64 GHz ECC/REC/(09)01 Land mobile: ITS: 63 – 64 GHz ECC/DEC/(09)01 Satellite systems (civil): Inter-satellite links: 59 – 71 GHz	MZ (P) / BCE FZ (P) / BCE MZ (P) / BCE brezODRF (P) / "0"	EN 302 217 EN 302 217 EN 302 686		
64 – 65 GHz										
64 – 65 GHz	**64-65** FIXED INTER-SATELLITE MOBILE except aeronautical mobile 5.547, 5.556	FIKSNA MEDSATELITSKA MOBILNA razen zrakoplovne mobilne 5.547, 5.556	FIXED INTER-SATELLITE MOBILE except aeronautical mobile 5.547, 5.556	**C**	Fiksna: točka-točka: HDFS: 64 – 66 GHz ECC/REC/(05)02 Satelitski sistemi (civilni): medsatelitske zveze: 59 – 71 GHz	Fixed: Point-to-Point: HDFS: 64 – 66 GHz ECC/REC/(05)02 Satellite systems (civil): Inter-satellite links: 59 – 71 GHz	FZ (P) / BCE Du= 990 MHz Ch= 30 MHz RTTE SC58 (S) / "0"	EN 302 217 EN 302 567	Možni pas za MGWS (Rep114).	Candidate band for MGWS (Rep114).
65 – 66 GHz										
65 – 66 GHz	**65-66** EARTH EXPLORATION-SATELLITE FIXED INTER-SATELLITE MOBILE except aeronautical mobile SPACE RESEARCH 5.547	STORITEV SATELITSKEGA RAZISKOVANJA ZEMLJE FIKSNA MEDSATELITSKA MOBILNA razen zrakoplovne mobilne STORITEV VESOLJSKIH RAZISKAV 5.547	EARTH EXPLORATION-SATELLITE FIXED INTER-SATELLITE MOBILE except aeronautical mobile SPACE RESEARCH 5.547	**C**	Fiksna: točka-točka: HDFS: 64 – 66 GHz ECC/REC/(05)02 Satelitski sistemi (civilni): medsatelitske zveze: 59 – 71 GHz storitev vesoljskih raziskav: 65 – 66 GHz EESS: 65 – 66 GHz	Fixed: Point-to-Point: HDFS: 64 – 66 GHz ECC/REC/(05)02 Satellite systems (civil): Inter-satellite links: 59 – 71 GHz Space research: 65 – 66 GHz EESS: 65 – 66 GHz	FZ (P) / BCE Du= 990 MHz Ch= 30 MHz brezODRF (P) / "0" brezODRF (P) / "0" brezODRF (P) / "0"	EN 302 217 EN 302 567	Možni pas za MGWS (Rep114).	Candidate band for MGWS (Rep114).
66 – 71 GHz										
66 – 71 GHz	**66-71** INTER-SATELLITE MOBILE 5.553, 5.558 MOBILE-SATELLITE RADIONAVIGATION RADIONAVIGATION-SATELLITE 5.554	MEDSATELITSKA MOBILNA 5.553, 5.558 MOBILNA SATELITSKA RADIONAVIGACIJSKA RADIONAVIGACIJSKA SATELITSKA 5.554	INTER-SATELLITE MOBILE 5.553, 5.558 MOBILE-SATELLITE RADIONAVIGATION RADIONAVIGATION-SATELLITE 5.554	**C**	Satelitski sistemi (civilni): medsatelitske zveze: 59 – 71 GHz	Satellite systems (civil): Inter-satellite links: 59 – 71 GHz	brezODRF (P) / "0"			
71 – 74 GHz										
71 – 74 GHz	**71-74** FIXED FIXED-SATELLITE (space-to-Earth) MOBILE MOBILE-SATELLITE (space-to-Earth)	FIKSNA FIKSNA SATELITSKA (vesolje – Zemlja) MOBILNA MOBILNA SATELITSKA(vesolje – Zemlja)	FIXED FIXED-SATELLITE (space-to-Earth) MOBILE MOBILE-SATELLITE (space-to-Earth)	**G**: 71 – 74 GHz	Obrambni sistemi: satelitski sistemi (vojaški): 71 – 74 GHz NJFA	Defence systems: Satellite systems (military): 71 – 74 GHz NJFA	DU (P) / "0"		Možni pas za MGWS.	Candidate band for MGWS.
74 – 75,5 GHz										
74 – 75,5 GHz	**74-76** FIXED FIXED-SATELLITE (space-to-Earth) MOBILE BROADCASTING BROADCASTING-SATELLITE Space research (space-to-Earth) 5.561	FIKSNA FIKSNA SATELITSKA (vesolje – Zemlja) MOBILNA RADIODIFUZNA RADIODIFUZNA SATELITSKA Storitev vesoljskih raziskav (vesolje – Zemlja) 5.561	FIXED FIXED-SATELLITE (space-to-Earth) MOBILE BROADCASTING BROADCASTING-SATELLITE Space research (space-to-Earth) 5.561	**C**	Fiksna: točka-točka: 74 – 76 GHz ECC/REC/(05)07 Radioastronomska: VLBI: 74 – 76 GHz Satelitski sistemi (civilni): storitev vesoljskih raziskav: 74 – 84 GHz	Fixed: Point-to-Point: 74 – 76 GHz ECC/REC/(05)07 Radio astronomy: VLBI observations: 74 – 76 GHz Satellite systems (civil): Space research: 74 – 84 GHz	FZ (P) / BCE Du= 10 GHz Ch= n 250 MHz brezODRF (P) / "0" brezODRF (S) / "0"	EN 302 217	Možni pas za MGWS.	Candidate band for MGWS.

75,5 – 76 GHz										
75,5 – 76 GHz		FIKSNA FIKSNA SATELITSKA (vesolje – Zemlja) MOBILNA RADIODIFUZNA RADIODIFUZNA SATELITSKA Storitev vesoljskih raziskav (vesolje – Zemlja) 5.561	FIXED FIXED-SATELLITE (space-to-Earth) MOBILE BROADCASTING BROADCASTING-SATELLITE Space research (space-to-Earth) 5.561	**C**	Fiksna: točka-točka: 74 – 76 GHz ECC/REC/(05)07 Radioastronomska: VLBI: 74 – 76 GHz : radioamaterska: 75,5 – 77,5 GHz maks. moč erp 300W ERC/REC T/R 61-01 ERC/REC T/R 61-02 SpA PURF RAS Satelitski sistemi (civilni): storitev vesoljskih raziskav: 74 – 84 GHz	Fixed: Point-to-Point: 74 – 76 GHz ECC/REC/(05)07 Radio astronomy: VLBI observations: 74 – 76 GHz : Amateur: 75,5 – 77,5 GHz max. power erp 300W ERC/REC T/R 61-01 ERC/REC T/R 61-02 SpA PURF RAS Satellite systems (civil): Space research: 74 – 84 GHz	FZ (P) / BCE Du= 10 GHz Ch= n 250 MHz brezODRF (S) / "0" RA (S) / "0" brezODRF (S) / "0"	EN 302 217 EN 301 783	Možni pas za MGWS.	Candidate band for MGWS.
76 – 77,5 GHz										
76 – 77,5 GHz	**76-77.5** RADIO ASTRONOMY RADIOLOCATION Amateur Amateur-satellite Space research (space-to-Earth) 5.149	RADIOASTRONOMSKA RADIOLOKACIJSKA Radioamaterska Radioamaterska satelitska Storitev vesoljskih raziskav (vesolje – Zemlja) 5.149	RADIO ASTRONOMY RADIOLOCATION Amateur Amateur-satellite Space research (space-to-Earth) 5.149	**G**: 77 – 77,5 GHz	Obrambni sistemi radiolokacijska (vojaška): 77 – 77,5 GHz NJFA Radioastronomska: opazovanje spektralnih črt: 76 – 94 GHz : radioamaterska 75,5 – 77,5 GHz maks. moč erp 300W ERC/REC T/R 61-01 ERC/REC T/R 61-02 SpA PURF RAS Satelitski sistemi (civilni): storitev vesoljskih raziskav: 74 – 84 GHz radioamaterska satelitska: 76 – 77,5 GHz maks. moč erp 300W ERC/REC T/R 61-01 ERC/REC T/R 61-02 SpA PURF RAS	Defence systems: Radiolocation (military): 77 – 77,5 GHz NJFA Radio astronomy: Spectral line observations: 76 – 94 GHz : Amateur 75,5 – 77,5 GHz max. power erp 300W ERC/REC T/R 61-01 ERC/REC T/R 61-02 SpA PURF RAS Satellite systems (civil): Space research: 74 – 84 GHz Amateur-satellite: 76 – 77,5 GHz max. power erp 300W ERC/REC T/R 61-01 ERC/REC T/R 61-02 SpA PURF RAS	DU (P) / "0" brezODRF (P) / "0" RA (S) / "0" brezODRF (S) / "0" RA (S) / "0"	EN 301 783 EN 301 783		
77,5 – 78 GHz										
77,5 – 78 GHz	**77.5-78** AMATEUR AMATEUR-SATELLITE Radio astronomy Space research (space-to-Earth) 5.149	RADIOAMATERSKA RADIOAMATERSKA SATELITSKA Radioastronomska Storitev vesoljskih raziskav (vesolje – Zemlja) 5.149	AMATEUR AMATEUR-SATELLITE Radio astronomy Space research (space-to-Earth) 5.149	**C**	: radioamaterska: 77,5 – 78 GHz maks. moč erp 300W ERC/REC T/R 61-01 ERC/REC T/R 61-02 SpA PURF RAS Radioastronomska: opazovanje spektralnih črt: 76 – 94 GHz Satelitski sistemi (civilni): storitev vesoljskih raziskav: 74 – 84 GHz radioamaterska satelitska: 77,5 – 78 GHz maks. moč erp 300W ERC/REC T/R 61-01 ERC/REC T/R 61-02 SpA PURF RAS	: Amateur: 77,5 – 78 GHz max. power erp 300W ERC/REC T/R 61-01 ERC/REC T/R 61-02 SpA PURF RAS Radio astronomy: Spectral line observations: 76 – 94 GHz Satellite systems (civil): Space research: 74 – 84 GHz Amateur-satellite: 77,5 – 78 GHz max. power erp 300W ERC/REC T/R 61-01 ERC/REC T/R 61-02 SpA PURF RAS	RA (P) / "0" brezODRF (S) / "0" brezODRF S) / "0" RA (P) / "0"	EN 301 783 EN 301 783		
78 – 79 GHz										
78 – 79 GHz	**78-79** RADIOLOCATION Amateur Amateur-satellite Radio astronomy Space research (space-to-Earth) 5.149, 5.560	RADIOLOKACIJSKA Radioamaterska Radioamaterska satelitska Radioastronomska Storitev vesoljskih raziskav (vesolje – Zemlja) 5.149, 5.560	RADIOLOCATION Amateur Amateur-satellite Radio astronomy Space research (space-to-Earth) 5.149, 5.560	**G**: 79 – 81 GHz	Obrambni sistemi radiolokacijska (vojaška): 79 – 81 GHz NJFA Radioastronomska: opazovanje spektralnih črt: 76 – 94 GHz : radioamaterska 78 – 81,5 GHz maks. moč erp 300W ERC/REC T/R 61-01 ERC/REC T/R 61-02 SpA PURF RAS Satelitski sistemi (civilni): storitev vesoljskih raziskav: 74 – 84 GHz radioamaterska satelitska: 78 – 84 GHz maks. moč erp 300W ERC/REC T/R 61-01 ERC/REC T/R 61-02 SpA PURF RAS	Defence systems: Radiolocation (military): 79 – 81 GHz NJFA Radio astronomy: Spectral line observations: 76 – 94 GHz : Amateur: 78 – 81,5 GHz max. power erp 300W ERC/REC T/R 61-01 ERC/REC T/R 61-02 SpA PURF RAS Satellite systems (civil): Space research: 74 – 84 GHz Amateur-satellite: 78 – 84 GHz max. power erp 300W ERC/REC T/R 61-01 ERC/REC T/R 61-02 SpA PURF RAS	DU (P) / "0" brezODRF (S) / "0" RA (S) / "0" brezODRF (S) / "0" RA (S) / "0"	EN 301 783 EN 301 783		
79 – 81 GHz										

79 – 81 GHz	**79-81** RADIO ASTRONOMY RADIOLOCATION Amateur Amateur-satellite Space research (space-to-Earth) 5.149	RADIOASTRONOMSKA RADIOLOKACIJSKA Radioamaterska Radioamaterska satelitska Storitev vesoljskih raziskav (vesolje – Zemlja) 5.149	RADIO ASTRONOMY RADIOLOCATION Amateur Amateur-satellite Space research (space-to-Earth) 5.149	**G**: 79 – 81 GHz	Obrambni sistemi radiolokacijska (vojaška): 79 – 81 GHz NJFA Radioastronomska: opazovanje spektralnih črt: 76 – 94 GHz : radioamaterska 78 – 81,5 GHz maks. moč erp 300W ERC/REC T/R 61-01 ERC/REC T/R 61-02 SpA PURF RAS Satelitski sistemi (civilni): storitev vesoljskih raziskav: 74 – 84 GHz radioamaterska satelitska: 78 – 84 GHz maks. moč erp 300W ERC/REC T/R 61-01 ERC/REC T/R 61-02 SpA PURF RAS	Defence systems: Radiolocation (military): 79 – 81 GHz NJFA Radio astronomy: Spectral line observations: 76 – 94 GHz : Amateur: 78 – 81,5 GHz max. power erp 300W ERC/REC T/R 61-01 ERC/REC T/R 61-02 SpA PURF RAS Satellite systems (civil): Space research: 74 – 84 GHz Amateur-satellite: 78 – 84 GHz max. power erp 300W ERC/REC T/R 61-01 ERC/REC T/R 61-02 SpA PURF RAS	DU (P) / "0" brezODRF (P) / "0" RA (S) / "0" brezODRF (S) / "0" RA (S) / "0"	EN 301 783 EN 301 783		
81 – 84 GHz										
81 – 84 GHz	**81-84** FIXED FIXED-SATELLITE (Earth-to-space) MOBILE MOBILE-SATELLITE (Earth-to-space) RADIO ASTRONOMY Space research (space-to-Earth) 5.149, 5.561A	FIKSNA FIKSNA SATELITSKA (Zemlja – vesolje) MOBILNA MOBILNA SATELITSKA(Zemlja – vesolje) RADIOASTRONOMSKA Storitev vesoljskih raziskav (vesolje – Zemlja) Radioamaterska Radioamaterska satelitska 5.149, 5.561A	FIXED FIXED-SATELLITE (Earth-to-space) MOBILE MOBILE-SATELLITE (Earth-to-space) RADIO ASTRONOMY Space research (space-to-Earth) Amateur Amateur-satellite 5.149, 5.561A	**G**: 81 – 84 GHz	Obrambni sistemi: satelitski sistemi (vojaški):: 81 – 84 GHz NJFA Radioastronomska: opazovanje spektralnih črt: 76 – 94 GHz : radioamaterska: 78 – 81,5 GHz maks. moč erp 300W ERC/REC T/R 61-01 ERC/REC T/R 61-02 SpA PURF RAS Satelitski sistemi (civilni): storitev vesoljskih raziskav: 74 – 84 GHz radioamaterska satelitska: 78 – 84 GHz maks. moč erp 300W ERC/REC T/R 61-01 ERC/REC T/R 61-02 SpA PURF RAS	Defence systems: Satellite systems (military):: 81 – 84 GHz NJFA Radio astronomy: Spectral line observations: 76 – 94 GHz : Amateur: 78 – 81,5 GHz max. power erp 300W ERC/REC T/R 61-01 ERC/REC T/R 61-02 SpA PURF RAS Satellite systems (civil): Space research: 74 – 84 GHz Amateur-satellite: 78 – 84 GHz max. power erp 300W ERC/REC T/R 61-01 ERC/REC T/R 61-02 SpA PURF RAS	DU (P) / "0" brezODRF (P) / "0" RA (S) / "0" brezODRF (S) / "0" RA (S) / "0"	EN 301 783 EN 301 783	Možni pas za MGWS.	Candidate band for MGWS.
84 – 86 GHz										
84 – 86 GHz	**84-86** FIXED FIXED-SATELLITE (Earth-to-space) 5.561B MOBILE RADIO ASTRONOMY 5.149	FIKSNA FIKSNA SATELITSKA (Zemlja – vesolje) MOBILNA RADIOASTRONOMSKA 5.149	FIXED FIXED-SATELLITE (Earth-to-space) MOBILE RADIO ASTRONOMY 5.149	**C**	Fiksna: točka-točka: 84 – 86 GHz ECC/REC/(05)07 Radioastronomska: opazovanje spektralnih črt: 76 – 94 GHz	Fixed: Point-to-Point: 84 – 86 GHz ECC/REC/(05)07 Radio astronomy: Spectral line observations: 76 – 94 GHz	FZ (P) / BCE Du= -10 GHz Ch= n 250 MHz brezODRF (P) / "0"	EN 302 217	Možni pas za MGWS.	Candidate band for MGWS.
86 – 141 GHz										
86 – 92 GHz										
86 – 92 GHz	**86-92** EARTH EXPLORATION-SATELLITE (passive) RADIO ASTRONOMY SPACE RESEARCH (passive) 5.340	STORITEV SATELITSKEGA RAZISKOVANJA ZEMLJE (pasivno) RADIOASTRONOMSKA STORITEV VESOLJSKIH RAZISKAV(pasivno) 5.340	EARTH EXPLORATION-SATELLITE (passive) RADIO ASTRONOMY SPACE RESEARCH (passive) 5.340	**C**	Radioastronomska: opazovanje spektralnih črt: 76 – 94 GHz Satelitski sistemi (civilni): EESS: pasivno: 86 – 92 GHz storitev vesoljskih raziskav: 86 – 92 GHz	Radio astronomy: Spectral line observations: 76 – 94 GHz Satellite systems (civil): EESS: Passive sensors (satellite): 86 – 92 GHz Space research: 86 – 92 GHz	brezODRF (P) / "0" brezODRF (P) / "0" brezODRF (P) / "0"			
92 – 94 GHz										
92 – 94 GHz	**92-94** FIXED MOBILE RADIO ASTRONOMY RADIOLOCATION 5.149	FIKSNA MOBILNA RADIOASTRONOMSKA RADIOLOKACIJSKA 5.149	FIXED MOBILE RADIO ASTRONOMY RADIOLOCATION 5.149	**C/G**: 92 – 100 GHz	Radioastronomska: opazovanje spektralnih črt: 76 – 94 GHz Obrambni sistemi: radiolokacijska (vojaška): 92 – 100 GHz NJFA	Radio astronomy: Spectral line observations: 76 – 94 GHz Defence systems: Radiolocation (military): 92 – 100 GHz NJFA	brezODRF (P) / "0" DU (S) / "0"			
94 – 94,1 GHz										
94 – 94,1 GHz	**94-94.1** EARTH EXPLORATION-SATELLITE (active) RADIOLOCATION SPACE RESEARCH (active) Radio astronomy 5.562, 5.562A	STORITEV SATELITSKEGA RAZISKOVANJA ZEMLJE (aktivno) RADIOLOKACIJSKA STORITEV VESOLJSKIH RAZISKAV (aktivno) Radioastronomska 5.562, 5.562A	EARTH EXPLORATION-SATELLITE (active) RADIOLOCATION SPACE RESEARCH (active) Radio astronomy 5.562, 5.562A	**C/G**: 92 – 100 GHz	Satelitski sistemi (civilni): EESS: aktivni senzorji (satelit): 94 – 94,1 GHz storitev vesoljskih raziskav: 94 – 94,1 GHz Obrambni sistemi: radiolokacijska (vojaška): 92 – 100 GHz NJFA	Satellite systems (civil): EESS: Active sensors (satellite): 94 – 94,1 GHz Space research: 94 – 94,1 GHz Defence systems: Radiolocation (military): 92 – 100 GHz NJFA	brezODRF (P) / "0" brezODRF (P) / "0" DU (S) / "0"			
94,1 – 95 GHz										
94,1 – 95 GHz	**94.1-95** FIXED MOBILE RADIO ASTRONOMY RADIOLOCATION 5.149	FIKSNA MOBILNA RADIOASTRONOMSKA RADIOLOKACIJSKA 5.149	FIXED MOBILE RADIO ASTRONOMY RADIOLOCATION 5.149	**C/G**: 92 – 100 GHz	Radioastronomska: opazovanje spektralnih črt: 94,1 – 105 GHz Obrambni sistemi: radiolokacijska (vojaška): 92 – 100 GHz NJFA	Radio astronomy: Spectral line observations: 94,1 – 105 GHz Defence systems: Radiolocation (military): 92 – 100 GHz NJFA	brezODRF (P) / "0" DU (S) / "0"			
95 – 100 GHz										

95 – 100 GHz	**95-100** FIXED MOBILE RADIO ASTRONOMY RADIOLOCATION RADIONAVIGATION RADIONAVIGATION-SATELLITE 5.149, 5.554	FIKSNA MOBILNA RADIOASTRONOMSKA RADIOLOKACIJSKA RADIONAVIGACIJSKA RADIONAVIGACIJSKA SATELITSKA 5.149, 5.554	FIXED MOBILE RADIO ASTRONOMY RADIOLOCATION RADIONAVIGATION RADIONAVIGATION-SATELLITE 5.149, 5.554	**C/G**: 92 – 100 GHz	Radioastronomska: opazovanje spektralnih črt: 94,1 – 105 GHz Obrambni sistemi: radiolokacijska (vojaška): 92 – 100 GHz NJFA	Radio astronomy: Spectral line observations: 94,1 – 105 GHz Defence systems: Radiolocation (military): 92 – 100 GHz NJFA	brezODRF (P) / "0" DU (S) / "0"			
100 – 102 GHz										
100 – 102 GHz	**100-102** EARTH EXPLORATION-SATELLITE (passive) RADIO ASTRONOMY SPACE RESEARCH (passive) 5.340, 5.341	STORITEV SATELITSKEGA RAZISKOVANJA ZEMLJE (pasivno) RADIOASTRONOMSKA STORITEV VESOLJSKIH RAZISKAV (pasivno) 5.340, 5.341	EARTH EXPLORATION-SATELLITE (passive) RADIO ASTRONOMY SPACE RESEARCH (passive) 5.340, 5.341	**C**	Radioastronomska: opazovanje spektralnih črt: 94,1 – 105 GHz Satelitski sistemi (civilni): EESS: pasivno: 100 – 102 GHzstoritev vesoljskih raziskav: 100 – 102 GHz	Radio astronomy: Spectral line observations: 94,1 – 105 GHz Satellite systems (civil): EESS: Passive sensors (satellite): 100 – 102 GHz Space research: 100 – 102 GHz	brezODRF (P) / "0" brezODRF (P) / "0" brezODRF (P) / "0"			
102 – 105 GHz										
102 – 105 GHz	**102-105** FIXED MOBILE RADIO ASTRONOMY 5.149, 5.341	FIKSNA MOBILNA RADIOASTRONOMSKA 5.149, 5.341	FIXED MOBILE RADIO ASTRONOMY 5.149, 5.341	**C**	Radioastronomska: opazovanje spektralnih črt: 94,1 – 105 GHz	Radio astronomy: Spectral line observations: 94,1 – 105 GHz	brezODRF (P) / "0"			
105 – 109,50 GHz										
105 – 109,50 GHz	**105-109.5** FIXED MOBILE RADIO ASTRONOMY SPACE RESEARCH (passive) 5.562B 5.149, 5.341	FIKSNA MOBILNA RADIOASTRONOMSKA STORITEV VESOLJSKIH RAZISKAV (pasivno) 5.562B 5.149, 5.341	FIXED MOBILE RADIO ASTRONOMY SPACE RESEARCH (passive) 5.562B 5.149, 5.341	**C**						
109,50 – 111,80 GHz										
109,50 – 111,80 GHz	**109.5-111.8** EARTH EXPLORATION-SATELLITE (passive) RADIO ASTRONOMY SPACE RESEARCH (passive) 5.340, 5.341	STORITEV SATELITSKEGA RAZISKOVANJA ZEMLJE (pasivno) RADIOASTRONOMSKA STORITEV VESOLJSKIH RAZISKAV (pasivno) 5.340, 5.341	EARTH EXPLORATION-SATELLITE (passive) RADIO ASTRONOMY SPACE RESEARCH (passive) 5.340, 5.341	**C**	Radioastronomska: opazovanje spektralnih črt: (CO) 109,8 GHz 110,2GHz	Radio astronomy: Spectral line observations: (CO) 109,8 GHz 110,2GHz	brezODRF (P) / "0"			
111,80 – 114,25 GHz										
111,80 – 114,25 GHz	**111.8-114.25** FIXED MOBILE RADIO ASTRONOMY SPACE RESEARCH (passive) 5.562B 5.149, 5.341	FIKSNA MOBILNA RADIOASTRONOMSKA STORITEV VESOLJSKIH RAZISKAV (pasivno) 5.562B 5.149, 5.341	FIXED MOBILE RADIO ASTRONOMY SPACE RESEARCH (passive) 5.562B 5.149, 5.341	**C**						
114,25 – 116 GHz										
114,25 – 116 GHz	**114.25-116** EARTH EXPLORATION- SATELLITE (passive) RADIO ASTRONOMY SPACE RESEARCH (passive) 5.340, 5.341	STORITEV SATELITSKEGA RAZISKOVANJA ZEMLJE (pasivno) RADIOASTRONOMSKA STORITEV VESOLJSKIH RAZISKAV (pasivno) 5.340, 5.341	EARTH EXPLORATION-SATELLITE (passive) RADIO ASTRONOMY SPACE RESEARCH (passive) 5.340, 5.341	**C**	Radioastronomska: opazovanje spektralnih črt: (CO) 115,3 GHz	Radio astronomy: Spectral line observations: (CO) 115,3 GHz	brezODRF (P) / "0"			
116,00 – 119,98 GHz										
116,00 – 119,98 GHz	**116-119.98** EARTH EXPLORATION- SATELLITE (passive) INTER-SATELLITE 5.562C SPACE RESEARCH (passive) 5.341	STORITEV SATELITSKEGA RAZISKOVANJA ZEMLJE (pasivno) MEDSATELITSKA 5.562C STORITEV VESOLJSKIH RAZISKAV (pasivno) 5.341	EARTH EXPLORATION-SATELLITE (passive) INTER-SATELLITE 5.562C SPACE RESEARCH (passive) 5.341	**C**	Satelitski sistemi (civilni): EESS: pasivno kisik 118,75 GHz	Satellite systems (civil): EESS: Passive sensors (satellite) Oxygen 118,75 GHz	brezODRF (P) / "0"			
119,98 -122,25 GHz										
119,98 -122,25 GHz	**119.98-122.25** EARTH EXPLORATION-SATELLITE (passive) INTER-SATELLITE 5.562C SPACE RESEARCH (passive) 5.138, 5.341	STORITEV SATELITSKEGA RAZISKOVANJA ZEMLJE (pasivno) MEDSATELITSKA 5.562C STORITEV VESOLJSKIH RAZISKAV (pasivno) 5.138, 5.341	EARTH EXPLORATION-SATELLITE (passive) INTER-SATELLITE 5.562C SPACE RESEARCH (passive) 5.138, 5.341	**C**	Satelitski sistemi (civilni): EESS: pasivno kisik 118,75 GHz	Satellite systems (civil): EESS: Passive sensors (satellite) Oxygen 118,75 GHz	brezODRF (P) / "0"			
122,25 – 123,00 GHz										

122,25 – 123,00 GHz	**122.25-123** FIXED INTER-SATELLITE MOBILE 5.558 Amateur 5.138	FIKSNA MEDSATELITSKA MOBILNA 5.558 Radioamaterska 5.138	FIXED INTER-SATELLITE MOBILE 5.558 Amateur 5.138	C	: radioamaterska: 122,25 – 123,00 GHz maks. moč erp 300W ERC/REC T/R 61-01 ERC/REC T/R 61-02 SpA PURF RAS	: Amateur: 122,25 – 123,00 GHz max. power erp 300W ERC/REC T/R 61-01 ERC/REC T/R 61-02 SpA PURF RAS	RA (S) / "0"	EN 301 783		
123 – 130 GHz										
123 – 130 GHz	**123-130** FIXED-SATELLITE (space-to-Earth) MOBILE-SATELLITE (space-to-Earth) RADIONAVIGATION RADIONAVIGATION-SATELLITE Radio astronomy 5.562D 5.149, 5.554	FIKSNA SATELITSKA (vesolje – Zemlja) MOBILNA SATELITSKA (vesolje – Zemlja) RADIONAVIGACIJSKA RADIONAVIGACIJSKA SATELITSKA Radioastronomska 5.149, 5.554	FIXED-SATELLITE (space-to-Earth) MOBILE-SATELLITE (space-to-Earth) RADIONAVIGATION RADIONAVIGATION-SATELLITE Radio astronomy 5.149, 5.554	C						
130 – 134 GHz										
130 – 134 GHz	**130-134** EARTH EXPLORATION-SATELLITE (active) 5.562E FIXED INTER-SATELLITE MOBILE 5.558 RADIO ASTRONOMY 5.149, 5.562A	STORITEV SATELITSKEGA RAZISKOVANJA ZEMLJE (aktivno) 5.562E FIKSNA MEDSATELITSKA MOBILNA 5.558 RADIOASTRONOMSKA 5.149	EARTH EXPLORATION-SATELLITE (active) 5.562E FIXED INTER-SATELLITE MOBILE 5.558 RADIO ASTRONOMY 5.149	C	Radioastronomska: opazovanje spektralnih črt: 130 – 134 GHz	Radio astronomy: Spectral line observations: 130 – 134 GHz	brezODRF (P) / "0"			
134 – 136 GHz										
134 – 136 GHz	**134-136** AMATEUR AMATEUR-SATELLITE Radio astronomy	RADIOAMATERSKA RADIOAMATERSKA SATELITSKA Radioastronomska	AMATEUR AMATEUR-SATELLITE Radio astronomy	C	: radioamaterska: 134 – 141 GHz maks. moč erp 300W ERC/REC T/R 61-01 ERC/REC T/R 61-02 SpA PURF RAS	: Amateur: 134 – 141 GHz max. power erp 300W ERC/REC T/R 61-01 ERC/REC T/R 61-02 SpA PURF RAS	RA (P) / "0"	EN 301 783		
136 – 141 GHz										
136 – 141 GHz	**136-141** RADIO ASTRONOMY RADIOLOCATION Amateur Amateur-satellite 5.149	RADIOASTRONOMSKA RADIOLOKACIJSKA Radioamaterska Radioamaterska satelitska 5.149	RADIO ASTRONOMY RADIOLOCATION Amateur Amateur-satellite 5.149	C	Radioastronomska: opazovanje spektralnih črt: 136 – 148,5 GHz : radioamaterska: 134 – 141 GHz maks. moč erp 300W ERC/REC T/R 61-01 ERC/REC T/R 61-02 SpA PURF RAS	Radio astronomy: Spectral line observations: 136 – 148,5 GHz : Amateur: 134 – 141 GHz max. power erp 300W ERC/REC T/R 61-01 ERC/REC T/R 61-02 SpA PURF RAS	brezODRF (P) / "0" RA (S) / "0"	EN 301 783		

141 – 241 GHz

141 – 148,5 GHz										
141 – 148,5 GHz	**141-148.5** FIXED MOBILE RADIO ASTRONOMY RADIOLOCATION 5.149	FIKSNA MOBILNA RADIOASTRONOMSKA RADIOLOKACIJSKA 5.149	FIXED MOBILE RADIO ASTRONOMY RADIOLOCATION 5.149	C	Radioastronomska: opazovanje spektralnih črt: 136 – 148,5 GHz	Radio astronomy: Spectral line observations: 136 – 148,5 GHz	brezODRF (P) / "0"			
148,5 – 151,5 GHz										
148,5 – 151,5 GHz	**148.5-151.5** EARTH EXPLORATION-SATELLITE (passive) RADIO ASTRONOMY SPACE RESEARCH (passive) 5.340	STORITEV SATELITSKEGA RAZISKOVANJA ZEMLJE (pasivno) RADIOASTRONOMSKA STORITEV VESOLJSKIH RAZISKAV (pasivno) 5.340	EARTH EXPLORATION-SATELLITE (passive) RADIO ASTRONOMY SPACE RESEARCH (passive) 5.340	C	Satelitski sistemi (civilni): EESS: pasivno: 148,5 – 151,5 GHz	Satellite systems (civil): EESS: Passive sensors (satellite): 148,5 – 151,5 GHz	brezODRF (P) / "0"			
151,5 – 155,5 GHz										
151,5 – 155,5 GHz	**151.5-155.5** FIXED MOBILE RADIO ASTRONOMY RADIOLOCATION 5.149	FIKSNA MOBILNA RADIOASTRONOMSKA RADIOLOKACIJSKA 5.149	FIXED MOBILE RADIO ASTRONOMY RADIOLOCATION 5.149	C	Radioastronomska: opazovanje spektralnih črt: 151,5 – 158,5 GHz	Radio astronomy: Spectral line observations: 151,5 – 158,5 GHz	brezODRF (P) / "0"			
155,5 – 158,5 GHz										
155,5 – 158,5 GHz	**155.5-158.5** EARTH EXPLORATION-SATELLITE (passive) 5.562F FIXED MOBILE RADIO ASTRONOMY SPACE RESEARCH (passive) 5.562B 5.149, 5.562G	STORITEV SATELITSKEGA RAZISKOVANJA ZEMLJE (pasivno) 5.562F FIKSNA MOBILNA RADIOASTRONOMSKA STORITEV VESOLJSKIH RAZISKAV (pasivno) 5.562B 5.149, 5.562G	EARTH EXPLORATION-SATELLITE (passive) 5.562F FIXED MOBILE RADIO ASTRONOMY SPACE RESEARCH (passive) 5.562B 5.149, 5.562G	C	Radioastronomska: opazovanje spektralnih črt: 151,5 – 158,5 GHz	Radio astronomy: Spectral line observations: 151,5 – 158,5 GHz	brezODRF (P) / "0"			
158,5 – 164 GHz										
158,5 – 164 GHz	**158.5-164** FIXED FIXED-SATELLITE (space-to-Earth) MOBILE MOBILE-SATELLITE (space-to-Earth)	FIKSNA FIKSNA SATELITSKA (vesolje – Zemlja) MOBILNA MOBILNA SATELITSKA (vesolje – Zemlja)	FIXED FIXED-SATELLITE (space-to-Earth) MOBILE MOBILE-SATELLITE (space-to-Earth)	C						

164 – 167 GHz

164 – 167 GHz	**164-167** EARTH EXPLORATION-SATELLITE (passive) RADIO ASTRONOMY SPACE RESEARCH (passive) 5.340	STORITEV SATELITSKEGA RAZISKOVANJA ZEMLJE (pasivno) RADIOASTRONOMSKA STORITEV VESOLJSKIH RAZISKAV (pasivno) 5.340	EARTH EXPLORATION-SATELLITE (passive) RADIO ASTRONOMY SPACE RESEARCH (passive) 5.340	**C**	Satelitski sistemi (civilni): EESS: pasivno: 164 – 167 GHz	Satellite systems (civil): EESS: Passive sensors (satellite): 164 – 167 GHz	brezODRF (P) / "0"			
167 – 174,5 GHz										
167 – 174,5 GHz	**167-174.5** FIXED FIXED-SATELLITE (space-to-Earth) INTER-SATELLITE MOBILE 5.558 5.149, 5.562D	FIKSNA FIKSNA SATELITSKA (vesolje – Zemlja) MEDSATELITSKA MOBILNA 5.558 5.149	FIXED FIXED-SATELLITE (space-to-Earth) INTER-SATELLITE MOBILE 5.558 5.149	**C**						
174,5 – 174,8 GHz										
174,5 – 174,8 GHz	**174.5-174.8** FIXED INTER-SATELLITE MOBILE 5.558	FIKSNA MEDSATELITSKA MOBILNA 5.558	FIXED INTER-SATELLITE MOBILE 5.558	**C**						
174,80 – 182,00 GHz										
174,80 – 182,00 GHz	**174.8-182** EARTH EXPLORATION-SATELLITE (passive) INTER-SATELLITE 5.562H SPACE RESEARCH (passive)	STORITEV SATELITSKEGA RAZISKOVANJA ZEMLJE (pasivno) MEDSATELITSKA 5.562H STORITEV VESOLJSKIH RAZISKAV (pasivno)	EARTH EXPLORATION-SATELLITE (passive) INTER-SATELLITE 5.562H SPACE RESEARCH (passive)	**C**	Satelitski sistemi (civilni): EESS: pasivno: 174,80 – 191,80 GHz	Satellite systems (civil): EESS: Passive sensors (satellite): 174,80 – 191,80 GHz	brezODRF (P) / "0"			
182 – 185 GHz										
182 – 185 GHz	**182-185** EARTH EXPLORATION-SATELLITE (passive) RADIO ASTRONOMY SPACE RESEARCH (passive) 5.340	STORITEV SATELITSKEGA RAZISKOVANJA ZEMLJE (pasivno) RADIOASTRONOMSKA STORITEV VESOLJSKIH RAZISKAV (pasivno) 5.340	EARTH EXPLORATION-SATELLITE (passive) RADIO ASTRONOMY SPACE RESEARCH (passive) 5.340	**C**	Satelitski sistemi (civilni): EESS: pasivno: 174,80 – 191,80 GHz	Satellite systems (civil): EESS: Passive sensors (satellite): 174,80 – 191,80 GHz	brezODRF (P) / "0"			
185 – 190 GHz										
185 – 190 GHz	**185-190** EARTH EXPLORATION-SATELLITE (passive) INTER-SATELLITE 5.562H SPACE RESEARCH (passive)	STORITEV SATELITSKEGA RAZISKOVANJA ZEMLJE (pasivno) MEDSATELITSKA 5.562H STORITEV VESOLJSKIH RAZISKAV (pasivno)	EARTH EXPLORATION-SATELLITE (passive) INTER-SATELLITE 5.562H SPACE RESEARCH (passive)	**C**	Satelitski sistemi (civilni): EESS: pasivno: 174,80 – 191,80 GHz	Satellite systems (civil): EESS: Passive sensors (satellite): 174,80 – 191,80 GHz	brezODRF (P) / "0"			
190,00 – 191,80 GHz										
190,00 – 191,80 GHz	**190-191.8** EARTH EXPLORATION-SATELLITE (passive) SPACE RESEARCH (passive) 5.340	STORITEV SATELITSKEGA RAZISKOVANJA ZEMLJE (pasivno) STORITEV VESOLJSKIH RAZISKAV (pasivno) 5.340	EARTH EXPLORATION-SATELLITE (passive) SPACE RESEARCH (passive) 5.340	**C**	Satelitski sistemi (civilni): EESS: pasivno: 174,80 – 191,80 GHz	Satellite systems (civil): EESS: Passive sensors (satellite): 174,80 – 191,80 GHz	brezODRF (P) / "0"			
191,80 – 200 GHz										
191,80 – 200 GHz	**191.8-200** FIXED INTER-SATELLITE MOBILE 5.558 MOBILE-SATELLITE RADIONAVIGATION RADIONAVIGATION-SATELLITE 5.149, 5.341, 5.554	FIKSNA MEDSATELITSKA MOBILNA 5.558 MOBILNA SATELITSKA RADIONAVIGACIJSKA RADIONAVIGACIJSKA SATELITSKA 5.149, 5.341, 5.554	FIXED INTER-SATELLITE MOBILE 5.558 MOBILE-SATELLITE RADIONAVIGATION RADIONAVIGATION-SATELLITE 5.149, 5.341, 5.554	**C**						
200 – 202 GHz										
200 – 202 GHz	**200-202** EARTH EXPLORATION-SATELLITE (passive) RADIO ASTRONOMY SPACE RESEARCH (passive) 5.340, 5.341, 5.563A	STORITEV SATELITSKEGA RAZISKOVANJA ZEMLJE (pasivno) RADIOASTRONOMSKA STORITEV VESOLJSKIH RAZISKAV (pasivno) 5.340, 5.341, 5.563A	EARTH EXPLORATION-SATELLITE (passive) RADIO ASTRONOMY SPACE RESEARCH (passive) 5.340, 5.341, 5.563A	**C**	Satelitski sistemi (civilni): EESS: pasivno: 200 – 209 GHz Radioastronomska: opazovanje spektralnih črt: 200 – 202 GHz	Satellite systems (civil): EESS: Passive sensors (satellite): 200 – 209 GHz Radio astronomy: Spectral line observations: 200 – 202 GHz	brezODRF (P) / "0" brezODRF (P) / "0"			
202 – 209 GHz										
202 – 209 GHz	**202-209** EARTH EXPLORATION-SATELLITE (passive) RADIO ASTRONOMY SPACE RESEARCH (passive) 5.340, 5.341, 5.563A	STORITEV SATELITSKEGA RAZISKOVANJA ZEMLJE (pasivno) RADIOASTRONOMSKA STORITEV VESOLJSKIH RAZISKAV (pasivno) 5.340, 5.341, 5.563A	EARTH EXPLORATION-SATELLITE (passive) RADIO ASTRONOMY SPACE RESEARCH (passive) 5.340, 5.341, 5.563A	**C**	Satelitski sistemi (civilni): EESS: pasivno: 200 – 209 GHz	Satellite systems (civil): EESS: Passive sensors (satellite): 200 – 209 GHz	SAT, brezODRF (P) / BCE, "0"			
209 – 217 GHz										

209 – 217 GHz	**209-217** FIXED FIXED-SATELLITE (Earth-to-space) MOBILE RADIO ASTRONOMY 5.149, 5.341	FIKSNA FIKSNA SATELITSKA (Zemlja – vesolje) MOBILNA RADIOASTRONOMSKA 5.149, 5.341	FIXED FIXED-SATELLITE (Earth-to-space) MOBILE RADIO ASTRONOMY 5.149, 5.341	**C**	Radioastronomska: opazovanje spektralnih črt: 209 – 217 GHz	Radio astronomy: Spectral line observations: 209 – 217 GHz	brezODRF (P) / "0"			
217 – 226 GHz										
217 – 226 GHz	**217-226** FIXED FIXED-SATELLITE (Earth-to-space) MOBILE RADIO ASTRONOMY SPACE RESEARCH (passive) 5.562B 5.149, 5.341	FIKSNA FIKSNA SATELITSKA (Zemlja – vesolje) MOBILNA RADIOASTRONOMSKA STORITEV VESOLJSKIH RAZISKAV (pasivno) 5.562B 5.149, 5.341	FIXED FIXED-SATELLITE (Earth-to-space) MOBILE RADIO ASTRONOMY SPACE RESEARCH (passive) 5.562B 5.149, 5.341	**C**	š					
226 – 231,50 GHz										
226 – 231,50 GHz	**226-231.5** EARTH EXPLORATION-SATELLITE (passive) RADIO ASTRONOMY SPACE RESEARCH (passive) 5.340	STORITEV SATELITSKEGA RAZISKOVANJA ZEMLJE (pasivno) RADIOASTRONOMSKA STORITEV VESOLJSKIH RAZISKAV (pasivno) 5.340	EARTH EXPLORATION-SATELLITE (passive) RADIO ASTRONOMY SPACE RESEARCH (passive) 5.340	**C**	Satelitski sistemi (civilni): EESS: pasivno: 226 – 231,50 GHz Radioastronomska: opazovanje spektralnih črt: 226 – 231,50 GHz	Satellite systems (civil): EESS: Passive sensors (satellite): 226 – 231,50 GHz Radio astronomy: Spectral line observations: 226 – 231,50 GHz	brezODRF (P) / "0" brezODRF (P) / "0"			
231,50 – 232 GHz										
231,50 – 232 GHz	**231.5-232** FIXED MOBILE Radiolocation	FIKSNA MOBILNA Radiolokacijska	FIXED MOBILE Radiolocation	**C**						
232,00 – 235,00 GHz										
232,00 – 235,00 GHz	**232-235** FIXED FIXED-SATELLITE (space-to-Earth) MOBILE Radiolocation	FIKSNA FIKSNA SATELITSKA (vesolje – Zemlja) MOBILNA Radiolokacijska	FIXED FIXED-SATELLITE (space-to-Earth) MOBILE Radiolocation	**C**						
235 – 238 GHz										
235 – 238 GHz	**235-238** EARTH EXPLORATION-SATELLITE (passive) FIXED-SATELLITE (space-to-Earth) SPACE RESEARCH (passive) 5.563A, 5.563B	STORITEV SATELITSKEGA RAZISKOVANJA ZEMLJE (pasivno) FIKSNA SATELITSKA (vesolje – Zemlja) STORITEV VESOLJSKIH RAZISKAV (pasivno) 5.563A, 5.563B	EARTH EXPLORATION-SATELLITE (passive) FIXED-SATELLITE (space-to-Earth) SPACE RESEARCH (passive) 5.563A, 5.563B	**C**						
238 – 240 GHz										
238 – 240 GHz	**238-240** FIXED FIXED-SATELLITE (space-to-Earth) MOBILE RADIOLOCATION RADIONAVIGATION RADIONAVIGATION-SATELLITE	FIKSNA FIKSNA SATELITSKA (vesolje – Zemlja) MOBILNA RADIOLOKACIJSKA RADIONAVIGACIJSKA RADIONAVIGACIJSKA SATELITSKA	FIXED FIXED-SATELLITE (space-to-Earth) MOBILE RADIOLOCATION RADIONAVIGATION RADIONAVIGATION-SATELLITE	**C**						
240,00 – 241,00 GHz										
240,00 – 241,00 GHz	**240-241** FIXED MOBILE RADIOLOCATION	FIKSNA MOBILNA RADIOLOKACIJSKA	FIXED MOBILE RADIOLOCATION	**C**						

241 – 3 000 GHz

241 – 248 GHz

241 – 248 GHz	**241-248** RADIO ASTRONOMY RADIOLOCATION Amateur Amateur-satellite 5.138, 5.149	RADIOASTRONOMSKA RADIOLOKACIJSKA Radioamaterska Radioamaterska satelitska 5.138, 5.149	RADIO ASTRONOMY RADIOLOCATION Amateur Amateur-satellite 5.138, 5.149	**C**	Radioastronomska: opazovanje spektralnih črt: 241 – 248 GHz : radioamaterska: 241 – 250 GHz maks. moč erp 300W ERC/REC T/R 61-01 ERC/REC T/R 61-02 SpA PURF RAS	Radio astronomy: Spectral line observations: 241 – 248 GHz : Amateur: 241 – 250 GHz max. power erp 300W ERC/REC T/R 61-01 ERC/REC T/R 61-02 SpA PURF RAS	brezODRF (P) / "0" RA (S) / "0"	EN 301 783		
248 – 250 GHz										
248 – 250 GHz	**248-250** AMATEUR AMATEUR-SATELLITE Radio astronomy 5.149	RADIOAMATERSKA RADIOAMATERSKA SATELITSKA Radioastronomska 5.149	AMATEUR AMATEUR-SATELLITE Radio astronomy 5.149	**C**	: radioamaterska 241 – 250 GHz maks. moč erp 300W ERC/REC T/R 61-01 ERC/REC T/R 61-02 SpA PURF RAS	: Amateur 241 – 250 GHz max. power erp 300W ERC/REC T/R 61-01 ERC/REC T/R 61-02 SpA PURF RAS	RA (P) / "0"	EN 301 783		
250 – 252 GHz										
250 – 252 GHz	**250-252** EARTH EXPLORATION-SATELLITE (passive) RADIO ASTRONOMY SPACE RESEARCH (passive) 5.340, 5.563A	STORITEV SATELITSKEGA RAZISKOVANJA ZEMLJE (pasivno) RADIOASTRONOMSKA STORITEV VESOLJSKIH RAZISKAV (pasivno) 5.340, 5.563A	EARTH EXPLORATION-SATELLITE (passive) RADIO ASTRONOMY SPACE RESEARCH (passive) 5.340, 5.563A	**C**	šSatelitski sistemi (civilni): EESS: pasivno: 250 – 252 GHz	Satellite systems (civil): EESS: Passive sensors (satellite): 250 – 252 GHz	SAT, brezODRF (P) / BCE, "0"			
252 – 265 GHz										
252 – 265 GHz	**252-265** FIXED MOBILE MOBILE-SATELLITE (Earth-to-space) RADIO ASTRONOMY RADIONAVIGATION RADIONAVIGATION-SATELLITE 5.149, 5.554	FIKSNA MOBILNA MOBILNA SATELITSKA (Zemlja – vesolje) RADIOASTRONOMSKA RADIONAVIGACIJSKA RADIONAVIGACIJSKA SATELITSKA 5.149, 5.554	FIXED MOBILE MOBILE-SATELLITE (Earth-to-space) RADIO ASTRONOMY RADIONAVIGATION RADIONAVIGATION-SATELLITE 5.149, 5.554	**C**	Radioastronomska: opazovanje spektralnih črt: 252 – 265 GHz	Radio astronomy: Spectral line observations: 252 – 265 GHz	brezODRF (P) / "0"			
265 – 275 GHz										
265 – 275 GHz	**265-275** FIXED FIXED-SATELLITE (Earth-to-space) MOBILE RADIO ASTRONOMY 5.149, 5.563A	FIKSNA FIKSNA SATELITSKA (Zemlja – vesolje) MOBILNA RADIOASTRONOMSKA 5.149, 5.563A	FIXED FIXED-SATELLITE (Earth-to-space) MOBILE RADIO ASTRONOMY 5.149, 5.563A	**C**						
275 – 3 000 GHz										
275 – 3 000 GHz	**275-3 000** (Not allocated) 5.565	(Ni razporejen) 5.565	(Not allocated) 5.565	**C**						

A.1.1.1 Opombe iz tabele:

5.53 Uprave, ki odobrijo uporabo radijskih frekvenc pod 9 kHz, morajo zagotoviti, da ta uporaba ne povzroča škodljivega motenja radijskim storitvam, za katere so razporejeni radiofrekvenčni pasovi nad 9 kHz..	5.53 Administrations authorizing the use of frequencies below 9 kHz shall ensure that no harmful interference is caused thereby to the services to which the bands above 9 kHz are allocated.
5.54 Pozivamo uprave, ki za izvajanje znanstvenih raziskav uporabljajo radijske frekvence pod 9 kHz, naj o tem obvestijo druge prizadete uprave, da bi take raziskave zaščitile pred škodljivim motenjem.	5.54 Administrations conducting scientific research using frequencies below 9 kHz are urged to advise other administrations that may be concerned in order that such research may be afforded all practicable protection from harmful interference.
5.57 Uporaba radiofrekvenčnih pasov 14–19,95 kHz, 20,05–70 kH in 70–90 kHz (72–84 kHz in 86–90 kHz v Območju 1) za pomorske mobilne storitve je omejena na obalne radiotelegrafske postaje (samo A1A in F1B). Izjemoma se odobri uporaba razredov oddajanja J2B ali J7B, če za to potrebna pasovna širina ne presega pasovne širine, ki se v naštetih radiofrekvenčnih pasovih običajno uporablja za razreda oddajanja A1A in F1B..	5.57 The use of the bands 14-19.95 kHz, 20.05-70 kHz and 70-90 kHz (72-84 kHz and 86-90 kHz in Region 1) by the maritime mobile service is limited to coast radiotelegraph stations (A1A and F1B only). Exceptionally, the use of class J2B or J7B emissions is authorized subject to the necessary bandwidth not exceeding that normally used for class A1A or F1B emissions in the band concerned.
5.60 V radiofrekvenčnih pasovih 70–90 kHz (70–86 kHz v Območju 1) in 110–130 kHz (112–130 kHz v Območju 1) se smejo uporabljati pulzirani radionavigacijski sistemi pod pogojem, da ne povzročajo škodljivega motenja drugim storitvam, za katere so razporejeni navedeni pasovi.	5.60 In the bands 70-90 kHz (70-86 kHz in Region 1) and 110-130 kHz (112-130 kHz in Region 1), pulsed radionavigation systems may be used on condition that they do not cause harmful interference to other services to which these bands are allocated.
5.62 Pozivamo uprave, ki upravljajo postaje v radionavigacijski storitvi v radiofrekvenčnem pasu 90–110 kHz, naj uskladijo tehnične in obratovalne značilnosti teh postaj tako, da se prepreči škodljivo motenje storitev leteh.	5.62 Administrations which operate stations in the radionavigation service in the band 90-110 kHz are urged to coordinate technical and operating characteristics in such a way as to avoid harmful interference to the services provided by these stations.
5.64 Za postaje v fiksni storitvi v radiofrekvenčnih pasovih, razporejenih za to storitev med 90 kHz in 160 kHz (148,5 kHz v Območju 1), in za postaje v pomorski mobilni storitvi v radiofrekvenčnih pasovih, razporejenih za to storitev med 110 kHz in 160 kHz (148,5 kHz v Območju 1), so dopuščeni samo razredi oddajanja A1A ali F1B, A2C, A3C, F1C ali F3C. Za postaje v pomorski mobilni storitvi v radiofrekvenčnih pasovih med 110 kHz in 160 kHz (148,5 kHz v Območju 1) sta izjemoma dopuščena tudi razreda oddajanja J2B ali J7B.	5.64 Only classes A1A or F1B, A2C, A3C, F1C or F3C emissions are authorized for stations of the fixed service in the bands allocated to this service between 90 kHz and 160 kHz (148.5 kHz in Region 1) and for stations of the maritime mobile service in the bands allocated to this service between 110 kHz and 160 kHz (148.5 kHz in Region 1). Exceptionally, class J2B or J7B emissions are also authorized in the bands between 110 kHz and 160 kHz (148.5 kHz in Region 1) for stations of the maritime mobile service.
5.67A Pri postajah v radioamaterski storitvi v pasu 135,7–137,8 kHz največja možna izsevana moč ne sme presegati 1 W (e. i. r. p.) in ne sme povzročati škodljivega motenja radionavigacijski storitvi v državah, navedenih v 5.67. (WRC-07)	5.67A Stations in the amateur service using frequencies in the band 135.7-137.8 kHz shall not exceed a maximum radiated power of 1 W (e.i.r.p.) and shall not cause harmful interference to stations of the radionavigation service operating in countries listed in No. 5.67. (WRC-07)
5.73 Radiofrekvenčni pas 285–325 kHz (283,5–325 kHz v Območju1) v pomorski radionavigacijski storitvi se sme uporabljati za pošiljanje dodatnih navigacijskih informacij po ozkopasovni tehniki pod pogojem, da ne povzročajo škodljivega motenja postajam radijskega svetilnika, ki delujejo v radionavigacijski storitvi. (WRC-97)	5.73 The band 285-325 kHz (283.5-325 kHz in Region 1) in the maritime radionavigation service may be used to transmit supplementary navigational information using narrow-band techniques, on condition that no harmful interference is caused to radiobeacon stations operating in the radionavigation service. (WRC-97)
5.74 Dodatna razporeditev: v Območju 1 je radiofrekvenčni pas 285,3–285,7 kHz razporejen tudi za pomorsko radionavigacijsko storitev (različnih od radijskega svetilnika) na primarni osnovi.	5.74 Additional Allocation: in Region 1, the frequency band 285.3-285.7 kHz is also allocated to the maritime radionavigation service (other than radiobeacons) on a primary basis.
5.76 Radijska frekvenca 410 kHz je določena za radiogoniometrijo v pomorski radionavigacijski storitvi. Druge radionavigacijske storitve, za katere je razporejen radiofrekvenčni pas 405–415 kHz, ne smejo povzročati škodljivega motenja radiogoniometriji v radiofrekvenčnem pasu 406,5–413,5 kHz.	5.76 The frequency 410 kHz is designated for radio direction-finding in the maritime radionavigation service. The other radionavigation services to which the band 405-415 kHz is allocated shall not cause harmful interference to radio direction-finding in the band 406.5-413.5 kHz.
5.79 Uporaba radiofrekvenčnega pasu 415–495 kHz in 505–526,5 kHz (505–510 kHz v Območju 2) za pomorsko mobilno storitev je omejena na radiotelegrafijo.	5.79 The use of the bands 415-495 kHz and 505-526.5 kHz (505-510 kHz in Region 2) by the maritime mobile service is limited to radiotelegraphy.
5.79A Upravam se pri postavljanju obalnih postaj v storitvi NAVTEX na radijskih frekvencah 490 kHz, 518 kHz in 4209,5 kHz priporoča, da uskladijo obratovalne značilnosti skladno s postopki Mednarodne pomorske organizacije (IMO) (glej resolucijo 339 (Rev.WRC-07)). (WRC-07)	5.79A When establishing coast stations in the NAVTEX service on the frequencies 490 kHz, 518 kHz and 4 209.5 kHz, administrations are strongly recommended to coordinate the operating characteristics in accordance with the procedures of the International Maritime Organization (IMO) (see Resolution 339 (Rev.WRC-07)). (WRC-07)

5.82 V pomorski mobilni storitvi se radijska frekvenca 490 kHz uporablja izključno za to, da obalne postaje po ozkopasovni telegrafiji z neposrednim tiskanjem (angl. direct-printing) pošiljajo ladjam navigacijska in meteorološka opozorila ter nujne informacije. Pogoji za uporabo radijske frekvence 490 kHz so predpisani v 31. in 52. členu. Uprave morajo zagotoviti, da uporaba radiofrekvenčnega pasu 415–495 kHz za zrakoplovno radionavigacijsko storitev ne povzroča škodljivega motenja radijski frekvenci 490 kHz.	5.82 In the maritime mobile service, the frequency 490 kHz is to be used exclusively for the transmission by coast stations of navigational and meteorological warnings and urgent information to ships, by means of narrow-band direct-printing telegraphy. The conditions for use of the frequency 490 kHz are prescribed in Articles 31 and 52. In using the band 415-495 kHz for the aeronautical radionavigation service, administrations are requested to ensure that no harmful interference is caused to the frequency 490 kHz. (WRC-07)
5.82A Uporaba pasu 495–505 kHz je omejena na telegrafijo. (WRC-07)	5.82A The use of the band 495-505 kHz is limited to radiotelegraphy. (WRC-07)
5.82B Uprave, ki dovoljujejo uporabo frekvenc v pasu 495–505 kHz za storitve, različne od pomorske mobile storitve, naj zagotovijo, da le-te ne povzročajo nobenega škodljivega motenja mobilni pomorski storitvi v tem pasu ali storitvam, razporejenim v sosednjih pasovih, ki so še posebej navedeni v pogojih za uporabo frekvenc 490 kHz in 518 kHz, kakor je predpisano v členih 31 in 52. (WRC-07)	5.82B Administrations authorizing the use of frequencies in the band 495-505 kHz by services other than the maritime mobile service shall ensure that no harmful interference is caused to the maritime mobile service in this band or to the services having allocations in the adjacent bands, noting in particular the conditions of use of the frequencies 490 kHz and 518 kHz, as prescribed in Articles 31 and 52. (WRC-07)
5.84 Pogoji za uporabo radijske frekvence 518 kHz za pomorsko mobilno storitev so predpisani v 31. in 52. členu. (WRC-07)	5.84 The conditions for the use of the frequency 518 kHz by the maritime mobile service are prescribed in Articles 31 and 52. (WRC-07)
5.90 V radiofrekvenčnem pasu 1605–1705 kHz radiodifuzne postaje v Območju 2 je področje delovanja pomorske mobilne postaje v Območju 1 omejeno na tisto, ki se zagotovi z razširjanjem talnega vala.	5.90 In the band 1 605-1 705 kHz, in cases where a broadcasting station of Region 2 is concerned, the service area of the maritime mobile stations in Region 1 shall be limited to that provided by ground-wave propagation.
5.92 Nekatere države v Območju 1 uporabljajo radiodeterminacijske sisteme v radiofrekvenčnih pasovih 1606,5–1625 kHz, 1635–1800 kHz, 1850–2160 kHz, 2194–2300 kHz, 2502–2850 kHz in 3500–3800 kHz v skladu s sporazumom, doseženim na podlagi št. 9.21. Sevana srednja moč teh postaj ne sme preseči 50 W.	5.92 Some countries of Region 1 use radiodetermination systems in the bands 1 606.5-1 625 kHz, 1 635-1 800 kHz, 1 850-2 160 kHz, 2 194-2 300 kHz, 2 502-2 850 kHz and 3 500-3 800 kHz, subject to agreement obtained under No. 9.21. The radiated mean power of these stations shall not exceed 50 W.
5.99 Dodatna razporeditev: Savdska Arabija, Avstrija, Irak, Libijska arabska džamahirija, Uzbekistan, Slovaška, Romunija, Srbija, Slovenija, Čad in Togo dobijo radiofrekvenčni pas 1810–1830 kHz tudi za fiksno in mobilno storitev, razen zrakoplovne mobilne storitve, na primarni osnovi. (WRC-07)	5.99 Additional allocation: in Saudi Arabia, Austria, Iraq, Libyan Arab Jamahiriya, Uzbekistan, Slovakia, Romania, Serbia, Slovenia, Chad and Togo, the band 1 810-1 830 kHz is also allocated to the fixed and mobile, except aeronautical mobile, services on a primary basis. (WRC-07)
5.100 V Območju 1 se v državah, ki ležijo delno ali v celoti severno od 40 °N, dovoljenje za uporabo radiofrekvenčnega pasu 1810–1830 kHz za radioamatersko storitev izda šele po posvetovanju z državami, navedenimi pod št. 5.98 in 5.99, da določijo potrebne ukrepe, ki morajo biti izvedeni za preprečitev škodljivega motenja med radioamaterskimi postajami in postajami drugih storitev, ki delujejo v skladu s št. 5.98 in 5.99.	5.100 In Region 1, the authorization to use the band 1 810-1 830 kHz by the amateur service in countries situated totally or partially north of 40° N shall be given only after consultation with the countries mentioned in Nos. 5.98 and 5.99 to define the necessary steps to be taken to prevent harmful interference between amateur stations and stations of other services operating in accordance with Nos. 5.98 and 5.99.
5.103 V Območju 1 morajo uprave pri dodeljevanju radijskih frekvenc postajam v fiksni in mobilni storitvi v radiofrekvenčnih pasovih 1850–2045 kHz, 2194–2498 kHz, 2502–2625 kHz in 2650–2850 kHz upoštevati posebne zahteve pomorske mobilne storitve.	5.103 In Region 1, in making assignments to stations in the fixed and mobile services in the bands 1 850-2 045 kHz, 2 194-2 498 kHz, 2 502-2 625 kHz and 2 650-2 850 kHz, administrations should bear in mind the special requirements of the maritime mobile service.
5.104 V Območju 1 je uporaba radiofrekvenčnega pasu 2025–2045 kHz za storitev meteorološke podpore omejena na postaje oceanografskih boj.	5.104 In Region 1, the use of the band 2 025-2 045 kHz by the meteorological aids service is limited to oceanographic buoy stations.
5.108 Nosilna frekvenca 2182 kHz je mednarodna frekvenca za klic v nuji in klicna frekvenca v radiotelegrafiji. Pogoji za uporabo radiofrekvenčnega pasu 2173,5–2190,5 kHz so predpisani v 31. in 52. členu. (WRC-07)	5.108 The carrier frequency 2 182 kHz is an international distress and calling frequency for radiotelephony. The conditions for the use of the band 2 173.5-2 190.5 kHz are prescribed in Articles 31 and 52. (WRC-07)
5.109 Radijske frekvence 2187,5 kHz, 4207,5 kHz, 6312 kHz, 8414,5 kHz, 12 577 kHz in 16 804,5 kHz so mednarodne frekvence za klic v nuji za digitalno selektivno klicanje. Pogoji za uporabo so predpisani v 31. členu.	5.109 The frequencies 2 187.5 kHz, 4 207.5 kHz, 6 312 kHz, 8 414.5 kHz, 12 577 kHz and 16 804.5 kHz are international distress frequencies for digital selective calling. The conditions for the use of these frequencies are prescribed in Article 31.
5.110 Radijske frekvence 2174,5 kHz, 4177,5 kHz, 6268 kHz, 8376,5 kHz, 12 520 kHz in 16 695 kHz so mednarodne frekvence za klic v nuji za ozkopasovno telegrafijo z neposrednim tiskanjem. Pogoji za uporabo so predpisani v 31. členu.	5.110 The frequencies 2 174.5 kHz, 4 177.5 kHz, 6 268 kHz, 8 376.5 kHz, 12 520 kHz and 16 695 kHz are international distress frequencies for narrow-band direct-printing telegraphy. The conditions for the use of these frequencies are prescribed in Article 31.

5.111 Nosilne frekvence 2182 kHz, 3023 kHz, 5680 kHz in 8364 kHz ter frekvence 121,5 MHz, 156,525 MHz, 156,8 MHz in 243 MHz se smejo v skladu s postopki, ki veljajo za prizemne radiokomunikacijske storitve, uporabljati tudi za iskalne in reševalne operacije pri vesoljskih vozilih s posadko. Pogoji za uporabo radijskih frekvenc so predpisani v 31. členu. Enako velja za frekvence 10 003 kHz, 14 993 kHz in 19 993 kHz, vendar je treba v teh primerih oddajanje omejiti na pas ± 3 kHz od navedene frekvence. (WRC-07)	5.111 The carrier frequencies 2 182 kHz, 3 023 kHz, 5 680 kHz, 8 364 kHz and the frequencies 121.5 MHz, 156.525 MHz, 156.8 MHz and 243 MHz may also be used, in accordance with the procedures in force for terrestrial radiocommunication services, for search and rescue operations concerning manned space vehicles. The conditions for the use of the frequencies are prescribed in Article 31. The same applies to the frequencies 10 003 kHz, 14 993 kHz and 19 993 kHz, but in each of these cases emissions must be confined in a band of ± 3 kHz about the frequency. (WRC-07)
5.113 Pogoji za uporabo radiofrekvenčnih pasov 2300–2495 kHz (2498 kHz v Območju 1), 3200–3400 kHz, 4750–4995 kHz in 5005–5060 kHz za radiodifuzno storitev so navedeni pod št. 5.16 do 5.20, 5.21 in 23.3 do 23.10.	5.113 For the conditions for the use of the bands 2 300-2 495 kHz (2 498 kHz in Region 1), 3 200-3 400 kHz, 4 750-4 995 kHz and 5 005-5 060 kHz by the broadcasting service, see Nos. 5.16 to 5.20, 5.21 and 23.3 to 23.10.
5.115 V skladu z 31. členom smejo nosilni (referenčni) frekvenci 3023 kHz in 5680 kHz uporabljati tudi postaje pomorske mobilne storitve, vključene v iskalne in reševalne dejavnosti. (WRC-07)	5.115 The carrier (reference) frequencies 3 023 kHz and 5 680 kHz may also be used, in accordance with Article 31 by stations of the maritime mobile service engaged in coordinated search and rescue operations. (WRC-07)
5.116 Pozivamo uprave, naj dovolijo uporabo radiofrekvenčnega pasu 3155–3195 kHz za zagotovitev skupnega svetovnega kanala za brezžične slušne aparate majhne moči. Da bi ugodile krajevnim potrebam, smejo tem napravam dodeliti dodatne kanale v radiofrekvenčnih pasovih med 3155 in 3400 kHz. Upoštevati pa je treba, da so radijske frekvence v območju 3000 kHz do 4000 kHz primerne za slušne naprave, ki so načrtovane tako, da delujejo na kratkih razdaljah v indukcijskem polju.	5.116 Administrations are urged to authorize the use of the band 3 155-3 195 kHz to provide a common worldwide channel for low power wireless hearing aids. Additional channels for these devices may be assigned by administrations in the bands between 3 155 kHz and 3 400 kHz to suit local needs. It should be noted that frequencies in the range 3 000 kHz to 4 000 kHz are suitable for hearing aid devices which are designed to operate over short distances within the induction field.
5.127 Uporaba radiofrekvenčnega pasu 4000–4063 kHz za pomorsko mobilno storitev je omejena na ladijske postaje, ki uporabljajo radiotelefonijo (glej št. 52.220 in dodatek 17).	5.127 The use of the band 4 000-4 063 kHz by the maritime mobile service is limited to ship stations using radiotelephony (see No. 52.220 and Appendix 17).
5.130 Pogoji za uporabo nosilnih frekvenc 4125 kHz in 6215 kHz so predpisani v 31. in 52. členu. (WRC-07)	5.130 The conditions for the use of the carrier frequencies 4 125 kHz and 6 215 kHz are prescribed in Articles 31 and 52. (WRC-07)
5.131 Radijska frekvenca 4209,5 kHz se uporablja izključno za to, da obalne postaje po ozkopasovni telegrafiji z neposrednim tiskanjem pošiljajo ladjam navigacijska in meteorološka opozorila in nujne informacije. (WRC-97)	5.131 The frequency 4 209.5 kHz is used exclusively for the transmission by coast stations of meteorological and navigational warnings and urgent information to ships by means of narrow-band direct-printing techniques. (WRC-97)
5.132 Radijske frekvence 4210 kHz, 6314 kHz, 8416,5 kHz, 12 579 kHz, 16 806,5 kHz, 19 680,5 kHz, 22 376 kHz in 26 100,5 kHz so mednarodne frekvence za prenos pomorskih varnostnih informacij (MSI) (glej dodatek 17).	5.132 The frequencies 4 210 kHz, 6 314 kHz, 8 416.5 kHz, 12 579 kHz, 16 806.5 kHz, 19 680.5 kHz, 22 376 kHz and 26 100.5 kHz are the international frequencies for the transmission of maritime safety information (MSI) (see Appendix 17).
5.134 Pri uporabi radiofrekvenčnih pasov 5900–5950 kHz, 7300–7350 kHz, 9400–9500 kHz, 11 600–11 650 kHz, 12 050–12 100 kHz, 13 570–13 600 kHz, 13 800–13 870 kHz, 15 600–15 800 kHz, 17 480–17 550 kHz in 18 900–19 020 kHz za radiodifuzno storitev je treba upoštevati postopek iz 12. člena. Spodbujamo uprave, da uporabljajo te radiofrekvenčne pasove za olajšanje uvajanja digitalno moduliranega oddajanja v skladu z določbami resolucije 517 (Rev.WRC-07). (WRC-07)	5.134 The use of the bands 5 900-5 950 kHz, 7 300-7 350 kHz, 9 400-9 500 kHz, 11 600-11 650 kHz, 12 050-12 100 kHz, 13 570-13 600 kHz, 13 800-13 870 kHz, 15 600-15 800 kHz, 17 480-17 550 kHz and 18 900-19 020 kHz by the broadcasting service is subject to the application of the procedure of Article 12. Administrations are encouraged to use these bands to facilitate the introduction of digitally modulated emissions in accordance with the provisions of Resolution 517 (Rev.WRC-07). (WRC-07)
5.136 Dodatna razporeditev: frekvence v pasu 5900–5959 kHz lahko uporabljajo postaje, ki bodo komunicirale le znotraj meja države, v kateri bodo nameščene, pri naslednjih storitvah: za fiksno storitev (v vseh teh območjih), za kopensko mobilno storitev (v Območju 1), za mobilno storitev razen zrakoplovne mobilne (R) storitve (v območjih 2 in 3), pod pogojem, da ne bodo povzročale škodljivega motenja radiodifuzni storitvi. Pozivamo uprave, da se pri uporabi teh radijskih frekvenc uporablja najmanjša moč, ki je potrebna za delovanje, in da se upošteva sezonska uporaba radijskih frekvenc za radiodifuzno storitev, objavljena v skladu s Pravilnikom o radiokomunikacijah (angl. Radio Regulations) (v nadaljnjem besedilu: pravilnik). (WRC-07)	5.136 Additional allocation: Frequencies in the band 5 900-5 950 kHz may be used by stations in the following services, communicating only within the boundary of the country in which they are located: fixed service (in all three Regions), land mobile service (in Region 1), mobile except aeronautical mobile (R) service (in Regions 2 and 3), on condition that harmful interference is not caused to the broadcasting service. When using frequencies for these services, administrations are urged to use the minimum power required and to take account of the seasonal use of frequencies by the broadcasting service published in accordance with the Radio Regulations. (WRC-07)

5.137 Pod pogojem, da se ne povzroča škodljivo motenje pomorski mobilni storitvi, smejo radiofrekvenčna pasova 6200–6213,5 kHz in 6220,5–6525 kHz izjemoma uporabljati postaje v fiksni storitvi, ki komunicirajo le znotraj meja države, v kateri so nameščene, s srednjo močjo, ki ne preseže 50 W. Pri prijavi teh radijskih frekvenc bo Urad za radiokomunikacije (v nadaljnjem besedilu: urad) namenil pozornost zgornjemu pogoju.	5.137 On condition that harmful interference is not caused to the maritime mobile service, the bands 6 200-6 213.5 kHz and 6 220.5-6 525 kHz may be used exceptionally by stations in the fixed service, communicating only within the boundary of the country in which they are located, with a mean power not exceeding 50 W. At the time of notification of these frequencies, the attention of the Bureau will be drawn to the above conditions.
5.138 Naslednji radiofrekvenčni pasovi: 6765–6795 kHz (centralna frekvenca 6780 kHz), 433,05–434,79 MHz (centralna frekvenca 433,92 MHz) v Območju 1, razen v državah, ki so navedene pod št. 5.280, 61–61,50 GHz (centralna frekvenca 61,25 GHz), 122–123 GHz (centralna frekvenca 122,5 GHz) in 244–246 (centralna frekvenca 245 GHz), so namenjeni industrijski, znanstveni in medicinski uporabi (ISM). Za uporabo navedenih radiofrekvenčnih pasov v te namene je treba dobiti posebno dovoljenje ustrezne uprave, izdano v dogovoru z drugimi upravami, katerih radiokomunikacijske storitve bi bile lahko prizadete. Pri izvajanju teh določb morajo uprave ustrezno upoštevati najnovejša veljavna priporočila ITU-R.	5.138 The following bands: 6 765-6 795 kHz (centre frequency 6 780 kHz), 433.05-434.79 MHz (centre frequency 433.92 MHz) in Region 1 except in the countries mentioned in No. 5.280, 61-61.5 GHz (centre frequency 61.25 GHz), 122-123 GHz (centre frequency 122.5 GHz), and 244-246 GHz (centre frequency 245 GHz) are designated for industrial, scientific and medical (ISM) applications. The use of these frequency bands for ISM applications shall be subject to special authorization by the administration concerned, in agreement with other administrations whose radiocommunication services might be affected. In applying this provision, administrations shall have due regard to the latest relevant ITU-R Recommendations.
5.138A Do 29. marca 2009 je radiofrekvenčni pas 6765–7000 kHz razporejen za fiksno storitev na primarni osnovi in za kopensko mobilno storitev na sekundarni osnovi. Po tem datumu pa bo razporejen za fiksno in mobilno storitev razen zrakoplovne mobilne (R) storitve na primarni osnovi. (WRC-03)	5.138A Until 29 March 2009, the band 6 765-7 000 kHz is allocated to the fixed service on a primary basis and to the land mobile service on a secondary basis. After this date, this band is allocated to the fixed and the mobile except aeronautical mobile (R) services on a primary basis. (WRC-03)
5.141C V območjih 1 in 3 je radiofrekvenčni pas 7100–7200 kHz do 29. marca 2009 razporejen za radiodifuzno storitev na primarni osnovi. (WRC-03)	5.141C In Regions 1 and 3, the band 7 100-7 200 kHz is allocated to the broadcasting service until 29 March 2009 on a primary basis. (WRC-03)
5.143 Dodatna razporeditev: frekvence v pasu 7300–7350 kHz lahko uporabljajo postaje za fiksno in kopensko mobilno storitev, ki bodo komunicirale le znotraj meja države, v kateri bodo nameščene, pod pogojem, da ne bodo povzročale škodljivega motenja radiodifuzni storitvi. Pozivamo uprave, da se pri teh radijskih frekvencah uporablja najmanjša moč, ki je potrebna za delovanje, in da se upošteva sezonska uporaba radijskih frekvenc za radiodifuzno storitev, objavljena v skladu s pravilnikom. (WRC-07)	5.143 Additional allocation: Frequencies in the band 7 300-7 350 kHz may be used by stations in the fixed service and in the land mobile service, communicating only within the boundary of the country in which they are located, on condition that harmful interference is not caused to the broadcasting service. When using frequencies for these services, administrations are urged to use the minimum power required and to take account of the seasonal use of frequencies by the broadcasting service published in accordance with the Radio Regulations. (WRC-07)
5.143B V Območju 1 je radiofrekvenčni pas 7350–7450 kHz do 29. marca 2009 razporejen za fiksno storitev na primarni osnovi in kopensko mobilno storitev na sekundarni osnovi. Pod pogojem, da ne povzročajo škodljivega motenja radiodifuzni storitvi, bodo smele po 29. marcu 2009 radijske frekvence v radiofrekvenčnem pasu 7350–7450 kHz uporabljati postaje v fiksni in kopenski mobilni storitvi, ki komunicirajo le znotraj meja države, v kateri bodo postaje nameščene, skupna sevana moč posamezne postaje pa ne sme presegati 24 dBW. (WRC-03)	5.143B In Region 1, the band 7 350-7 450 kHz is allocated, until 29 March 2009, to the fixed service on a primary basis and to the land mobile service on a secondary basis. After 29 March 2009, on condition that harmful interference is not caused to the broadcasting service, frequencies in the band 7 350-7 450 kHz may be used by stations in the fixed and land mobile services communicating only within the boundary of the country in which they are located, each station using a total radiated power of each station shall not exceed 24 dBW. (WRC-03)
5.143E Do 29. marca 2009 je radiofrekvenčni pas 7450–8100 kHz razporejen za fiksno storitev na primarni osnovi in kopensko mobilno storitev na sekundarni osnovi. (WRC-03)	5.143E Until 29 March 2009, the band 7 450-8 100 kHz is allocated to the fixed service on a primary basis and to the land mobile service on a secondary basis. (WRC-03)
5.145 Pogoji za uporabo nosilnih frekvenc 8291 kHz, 12 290 kHz in 16 402 kHz so predpisani v 31. in 51. členu. (WRC-07)	5.145 The conditions for the use of the carrier frequencies 8 291 kHz, 12 290 kHz and 16 420 kHz are prescribed in Articles 31 and 52. (WRC-07)
5.146 Dodatna razporeditev: frekvence v pasovih 9400–9500 kHz, 11 600–11 650 kHz, 12 050–12 100 kHz, 15 600–15 800 kHz, 17 480–17 550 kHz in 18 900–19 020 kHz lahko uporabljajo postaje v fiksni storitvi, ki bodo komunicirale le znotraj meja države, v kateri bodo nameščene, pod pogojem, da ne bodo povzročale škodljivega motenja radiodifuzni storitvi. Pozivamo uprave, da se pri uporabi teh radijskih frekvenc v fiksni storitvi uporablja najmanjša moč, ki je potrebna za delovanje, in da se upošteva sezonska uporaba radijskih frekvenc za radiodifuzno storitev, objavljena v skladu s pravilnikom. (WRC-07)	5.146 Additional allocation: Frequencies in the bands 9 400-9 500 kHz, 11 600-11 650 kHz, 12 050-12 100 kHz, 15 600-15 800 kHz, 17 480-17 550 kHz and 18 900-19 020 kHz may be used by stations in the fixed service, communicating only within the boundary of the country in which they are located, on condition that harmful interference is not caused to the broadcasting service. When using frequencies in the fixed service, administrations are urged to use the minimum power required and to take account of the seasonal use of frequencies by the broadcasting service published in accordance with the Radio Regulations. (WRC-07)

5.147 Pod pogojem, da ne povzročajo škodljivega motenja radiodifuzni storitvi, smejo radijske frekvence v radiofrekvenčnih pasovih 9775–9900 kHz, 11 650–11 700 kHz in 11 975–12 050 kHz uporabljati postaje v fiksni storitvi, ki komunicirajo le znotraj meja države, v kateri so nameščene, celotna sevana moč vsake od postaj pa ne preseže 24 dBW.	5.147 On condition that harmful interference is not caused to the broadcasting service, frequencies in the bands 9 775-9 900 kHz, 11 650-11 700 kHz and 11 975-12 050 kHz may be used by stations in the fixed service communicating only within the boundary of the country in which they are located, each station using a total radiated power not exceeding 24 dBW.
5.149 Pozivamo uprave, da pri dodeljevanju radijskih frekvenc postajam drugih storitev, za katere so razporejeni naslednji radiofrekvenčni pasovi: 13 360–13 410 kHz, 25 550–25 670 kHz, 37,5–38,25 MHz, 73–74,6 MHz v območjih 1 in 3, 150,05–153 MHz v Območju 1, 322–328,6 MHz, 406,1–410 MHz, 608–614 MHz v območjih 1 in 3, 1330–1400 MHz, 1610,6–1613,8 MHz, 1660–1670 MHz, 1718,8–1722,2 MHz, 2655–2690 MHz, 3260–3267 MHz, 3332–3339 MHz, 3345,8–3352,5 MHz, 4825–4835 MHz, 4950–4990 MHz, 4990–5000 MHz, 6650–6675,2 MHz, 10,6–10,68 GHz, 14,47–14,5 GHz, 22,01–22,21 GHz, 22,21–22,5 GHz, 22,81–22,86 GHz, 23,07–23,12 GHz, 31,2–31,3 GHz, 31,5–31,8 GHz v območjih 1 in 3, 36,43–36,5 GHz, 42,5–43,5 GHz, 48,94–49,04 GHz, 76–86 GHz, 92–94 GHz, 94,1–100 GHz, 102–109,5 GHz, 111,8–114,25 GHz, 128,33–128,59 GHz, 129,23–129,49 GHz, 130–134 GHz, 136–148,5 GHz, 151,5–158,5 GHz, 168,59–168,93 GHz, 171,11–171,45 GHz, 172,31–172,65 GHz, 173,52–173,85 GHz, 195,75–196,15 GHz, 209–226 GHz, 241–250 GHz, 252–275 GHz, izvedejo vse ustrezne ukrepe za zaščito radioastronomskih storitev pred škodljivim motenjem. Oddaje z vesoljskih ali zrakoplovnih postaj so lahko posebno hud vir motenj radioastronomske storitve (glej št. 4.5 in 4.6 ter 29. člen). (WRC-2007)	5.149 In making assignments to stations of other services to which the bands: 13 360-13 410 kHz,25 550-25 670 kHz,37.5-38.25 MHz,73-74.6 MHz in Regions 1 and 3,150.05-153 MHz in Region 1,322-328.6 MHz,406.1-410 MHz,608-614 MHz in Regions 1 and 3,1 330-1 400 MHz,1 610.6-1 613.8 MHz,1 660-1 670 MHz,1 718.8-1 722.2 MHz,2 655-2 690 MHz,3 260-3 267 MHz,3 332-3 339 MHz,3 345.8-3 352.5 MHz,4 825-4 835 MHz,4 950-4 990 MHz,4 990-5 000 MHz,6 650-6 675.2 MHz,10.6-10.68 GHz,14.47-14.5 GHz,22.01-22.21 GHz,22.21-22.5 GHz,22.81-22.86 GHz,23.07-23.12 GHz,31.2-31.3 GHz,31.5-31.8 GHz in Regions 1 and 3,36.43-36.5 GHz,42.5-43.5 GHz, 48.94-49.04 GHz,76-86 GHz,92-94 GHz,94.1-100 GHz,102-109.5 GHz,111.8-114.25 GHz,128.33-128.59 GHz,129.23-129.49 GHz,130-134 GHz,136-148.5 GHz,151.5-158.5 GHz,168.59-168.93 GHz,171.11-171.45 GHz,172.31-172.65 GHz,173.52-173.85 GHz,195.75-196.15 GHz,209-226 GHz,241-250 GHz,252-275 GHz are allocated, administrations are urged to take all practicable steps to protect the radio astronomy service from harmful interference. Emissions from spaceborne or airborne stations can be particularly serious sources of interference to the radio astronomy service (see Nos. 4.5 and 4.6 and Article 29). (WRC-2007)
5.150 Radiofrekvenčni pasovi: 13 553–13 567 kHz (centralna frekvenca 13 560 kHz), 26 957–27 283 kHz (centralna frekvenca 27 120 kHz), 40,66–40,70 MHz (centralna frekvenca 40,68 MHz), 902–928 MHz v Območju 2 (centralna frekvenca 915 MHz), 2400–2500 MHz (centralna frekvenca 2450 MHz), 5725–5875 MHz (centralna frekvenca 5800 MHz) in 24–24,25 GHz (centralna frekvenca 24,125 GHz), so namenjeni tudi industrijski, znanstveni in medicinski uporabi (ISM). Radiokomunikacijske storitve, ki delujejo znotraj navedenih radiofrekvenčnih pasov, se morajo sprijazniti s škodljivim motenjem, ki ga lahko povzroči ta uporaba. Oprema za ISM, ki deluje v teh radiofrekvenčnih pasovih, mora ustrezati določbi št. 15.13.	5.150 The following bands: 13 553-13 567 kHz (centre frequency 13 560 kHz), 26 957-27 283 kHz (centre frequency 27 120 kHz), 40.66-40.70 MHz (centre frequency 40.68 MHz), 902-928 MHz in Region 2 (centre frequency 915 MHz), 2 400-2 500 MHz (centre frequency 2 450 MHz), 5 725-5 875 MHz (centre frequency 5 800 MHz), and 24-24.25 GHz (centre frequency 24.125 GHz) are also designated for industrial, scientific and medical (ISM) applications. Radiocommunication services operating within these bands must accept harmful interference which may be caused by these applications. ISM equipment operating in these bands is subject to the provisions of No. 15.13.
5.151 Dodatna razporeditev: frekvence v pasovih 13 570–13 600 kHz in 13 800–13 870 kHz lahko uporabljajo postaje v fiksni in mobilni storitvi, razen zrakoplovne mobilne (R) storitve, ki bodo komunicirale le znotraj meja države, v kateri bodo nameščene, pod pogojem, da ne bodo povzročale škodljivega motenja radiodifuzni storitvi. Pozivamo uprave, da se pri uporabi radijskih frekvenc za te storitve uporablja najmanjša moč, ki je potrebna za delovanje, in da se upošteva sezonska uporaba radijskih frekvenc za radiodifuzno storitev, objavljena v skladu s pravilnikom. (WRC-07)	5.151 Additional allocation: Frequencies in the bands 13 570-13 600 kHz and 13 800-13 870 kHz may be used by stations in the fixed service and in the mobile except aeronautical mobile (R) service , communicating only within the boundary of the country in which they are located, on the condition that harmful interference is not caused to the broadcasting service. When using frequencies in these services, administrations are urged to use the minimum power required and to take account of the seasonal use of frequencies by the broadcasting service published in accordance with the Radio Regulations. (WRC-07)
5.155B Radiofrekvenčni pas 21 870–21 924 kHz se uporablja za fiksno storitev za zagotavljanje storitev, povezanih z varnim letenjem zrakoplovov.	5.155B The band 21 870-21 924 kHz is used by the fixed service for provision of services related to aircraft flight safety.
5.156A Uporaba radiofrekvenčnega pasu 23 200–23 350 kHz za fiksno storitev je omejena na zagotavljanje storitev, povezanih z varnim letenjem zrakoplovov.	5.156A The use of the band 23 200-23 350 kHz by the fixed service is limited to provision of services related to aircraft flight safety.
5.157 Uporaba radiofrekvenčnega pasu 23 350–24 000 kHz za pomorsko mobilno storitev je omejena na medladijsko telegrafijo.	5.157 The use of the band 23 350-24 000 kHz by the maritime mobile service is limited to inter-ship radiotelegraphy.

5.162A Dodatna razporeditev: Nemčija, Avstrija, Belgija, Bosna in Hercegovina, Kitajska, Vatikan, Danska, Španija, Estonija, Ruska federacija, Finska, Francija, Irska, Islandija, Italija, Latvija, Nekdanja jugoslovanska republika Makedonija, Liechtenstein, Litva, Luksemburg, Monako, Črna gora, Norveška, Nizozemska, Poljska, Portugalska, Slovaška, Češka republika, Velika Britanija, Srbija, Slovenija, Švedska in Švica dobijo radiofrekvenčni pas 46–68 MHz tudi za radiolokacijsko storitev na sekundarni osnovi. Uporaba je omejena na delovanje radarjev – merilnikov profila vetra v skladu z resolucijo 217 (WRC-97). (WRC-07)	5.162A Additional allocation: in Germany, Austria, Belgium, Bosnia and Herzegovina, China, Vatican, Denmark, Spain, Estonia, the Russian Federation, Finland, France, Ireland, Iceland, Italy, Latvia, The Former Yugoslav Republic of Macedonia, Liechtenstein, Lithuania, Luxembourg, Monaco, Montenegro, Norway, the Netherlands, Poland, Portugal, Slovakia, the Czech Rep., the United Kingdom, Serbia, Slovenia, Sweden and Switzerland the band 46-68 MHz is also allocated to the radiolocation service on a secondary basis. This use is limited to the operation of wind profiler radars in accordance with Resolution 217 (WRC-97). (WRC-07)
5.164 Dodatna razporeditev: Albanija, Nemčija, Avstrija, Belgija, Bosna in Hercegovina, Bocvana, Bolgarija, Slonokoščena obala, Danska, Španija, Estonija, Finska, Francija, Gabon, Grčija, Irska, Izrael, Italija, Libijska arabska džamahirija, Jordanija, Libanon, Liechtenstein, Luksemburg, Madagaskar, Mali, Malta, Maroko, Mavretanija, Monako, Nigerija, Norveška, Nizozemska, Poljska, Sirska arabska republika, Romunija, Združeno kraljestvo, Srbija, Slovenija, Švedska, Švica, Svazi, Čad, Togo, Tunizija in Turčija dobijo radiofrekvenčni pas 47–68 MHz, Južna Afrika radiofrekvenčni pas 47–50 MHz in Češka republika radiofrekvenčni pas 66–68 MHz ter v Latviji in Litvi pas 48,5–56,5 MHz, tudi za kopensko mobilno storitev na primarni osnovi. Vendar postaje kopenske mobilne storitve v navedenih državah v nobenem od radiofrekvenčnih pasov iz te opombe ne smejo povzročati škodljivega motenja obstoječim ali načrtovanim radiodifuznim postajam držav, ki niso navedene v povezavi z radiofrekvenčnim pasom, oziroma zahtevati zaščite pred njim. (WRC-07)	5.164 Additional allocation: in Albania, Germany, Austria, Belgium, Bosnia and Herzegovina, Botswana, Bulgaria, Côte d'Ivoire, Denmark, Spain, Estonia, Finland, France, Gabon, Greece, Ireland, Israel, Italy, the Libyan Arab Jamahiriya, Jordan, Lebanon, Liechtenstein, Luxembourg, Madagascar, Mali, Malta, Morocco, Mauritania, Monaco, Montenegro, Nigeria, Norway, the Netherlands, Poland, Syrian Arab Republic, Romania, the United Kingdom, Serbia, Slovenia, Sweden, Switzerland, Swaziland, Chad, Togo, Tunisia and Turkey, the band 47-68 MHz, in South Africa the band 47-50 MHz, in the Czech Rep. the band 66-68 MHz, and in Latvia and Lithuania the band 48.5-56.5 MHz, are also allocated to the land mobile service on a primary basis. However, stations of the land mobile service in the countries mentioned in connection with each band referred to in this footnote shall not cause harmful interference to, or claim protection from, existing or planned broadcasting stations of countries other than those mentioned in connection with the band. (WRC-07)
5.180 Radijska frekvenca 75 MHz je dodeljena označevalnim radijskim svetilnikom. Uprave naj ne dodeljujejo radijskih frekvenc v bližini dežurnega radiofrekvenčnega pasu postajam drugih storitev, ki bi zaradi svoje moči ali geografskega položaja lahko škodljivo motile ali drugače omejevale označevalne radijske svetilnike. Treba si je močno prizadevati za nadaljnje izboljšanje lastnosti sprejemnikov na zrakoplovih in za omejevanje moči oddajnih postaj v bližini meja 74,8 MHz in 75,2 MHz.	5.180 The frequency 75 MHz is assigned to marker beacons. Administrations shall refrain from assigning frequencies close to the limits of the guardband to stations of other services which, because of their power or geographical position, might cause harmful interference or otherwise place a constraint on marker beacons. Every effort should be made to improve further the characteristics of airborne receivers and to limit the power of transmitting stations close to the limits 74.8 MHz and 75.2 MHz.
5.197A Dodatna razporeditev: radiofrekvenčni pas 108–117,975 MHz je razporejen za zrakoplovno mobilno (R) storitev na primarni osnovi, omejeno na sisteme, ki delujejo v skladu s sprejetimi mednarodnimi zrakoplovnimi standardi. Taka uporaba mora biti v skladu z resolucijo 413 (Rev. WRC-07). Zrakoplovne mobilne (R) storitve v pasu 108–112 MHz so omejene na sisteme, sestavljene iz talnih oddajnikov in pripadajočih sprejemnikov za zagotavljanje navigacijskih informacij kot podpore zračnih navigacijskih funkcij v zvezi s sprejetimi mednarodnimi zrakoplovnimi standardi. (WRC-07)	5.197A Additional allocation: the band 108-117.975 MHz is also allocated on a primary basis to the aeronautical mobile (R) service, limited to systems operating in accordance with recognized international aeronautical standards. Such use shall be in accordance with Resolution 413 (Rev.WRC-07). The use of the band 108-112 MHz by the aeronautical mobile (R) service shall be limited to systems composed of ground-based transmitters and associated receivers that provide navigational information in support of air navigation functions in accordance with recognized international aeronautical standards. (WRC-07)
5.200 V radiofrekvenčnem pasu 117,975–136 MHz je radijska frekvenca 121,5 MHz frekvenca v nuji v zrakoplovni storitvi in, kjer je to potrebno, je radijska frekvenca 123,1 MHz pomožna frekvenca za zrakoplovno storitev. Mobilne postaje v pomorski mobilni storitvi smejo v nuji in v varnostne namene komunicirati na teh radijskih frekvencah pod pogoji, ki so določeni v 31. členu, s postajami zrakoplovne mobilne storitve. (WRC-07)	5.200 In the band 117.975-137 MHz, the frequency 121.5 MHz is the aeronautical emergency frequency and, where required, the frequency 123.1 MHz is the aeronautical frequency auxiliary to 121.5 MHz. Mobile stations of the maritime mobile service may communicate on these frequencies under the conditions laid down in Article 31 for distress and safety purposes with stations of the aeronautical mobile service. (WRC-07)
5.208 Uporabo radiofrekvenčnega pasu 137–138 MHz za mobilno satelitsko storitev je treba usklajevati na podlagi št. 9.11A. (WRC-97)	5.208 The use of the band 137-138 MHz by the mobile-satellite service is subject to coordination under No. 9.11A. (WRC-97)
5.208A Pri dodeljevanju radijskih frekvenc vesoljskim postajam v mobilni satelitski storitvi v radiofrekvenčnih pasovih 137–138 MHz, 387–390 MHz in 400,15–401 MHz morajo uprave izvesti vse ustrezne ukrepe za zaščito radioastronomske storitve v radiofrekvenčnih pasovih 150,05–153 MHz, 322–328,6 MHz, 406,1–410 MHz in 608–614 MHz pred škodljivim motenjem neželenega oddajanja. Pragi motenja, ki je škodljivo za radioastronomsko storitev, so navedeni v veljavnem priporočilu ITU-R. (WRC-07)	5.208A In making assignments to space stations in the mobile-satellite service in the bands 137-138 MHz, 387-390 MHz and 400.15-401 MHz, administrations shall take all practicable steps to protect the radio astronomy service in the bands 150.05-153 MHz, 322-328.6 MHz, 406.1-410 MHz and 608-614 MHz from harmful interference from unwanted emissions. The threshold levels of interference detrimental to the radio astronomy service are shown in the relevant ITU-R Recommendation. (WRC-07)

5.208B V radiofrekvenčnih pasovih: 137-138 MHz, 387-390 MHz, 400,15-401 MHz, 1 452 – 1 492 MHz, 1 525 –1 610 MHz, 1 613,8 – 1 626,5 MHz, 2 655 –2 690 MHz, 21,4 – 22,0 GHz veljajo določbe Resolucija 739 (Rev.WRC-07). (WRC-07)	5.208B In the bands: 137-138 MHz, 387-390 MHz, 400.15-401 MHz, 1 452-1 492 MHz, 1 525-1 610 MHz, 1 613.8-1 626.5 MHz, 2 655-2 690 MHz, 21.4-22 GHz, Resolution 739 (Rev.WRC-07) applies. (WRC-07)
5.209 Uporaba radiofrekvenčnih pasov 137–138 MHz, 148–150,05 MHz, 399,9–400,05 MHz, 400,15–401 MHz, 454–456 MHz in 459–460 MHz za mobilno satelitsko storitev je omejena na negeostacionarne satelitske sisteme. (WRC-97)	5.209 The use of the bands 137-138 MHz, 148-150.05 MHz, 399.9-400.05 MHz, 400.15-401 MHz, 454-456 MHz and 459-460 MHz by the mobile-satellite service is limited to non-geostationary-satellite systems. (WRC-97)
5.211 Dodatna razporeditev: v naslednjih državah: Nemčija, Savdska Arabija, Avstrija, Bahrajn, Belgija, Danska, Združeni arabski emirati, Španija, Finska, Grčija, Irska, Izrael, Kenija, Kuvajt, Nekdanja jugoslovanska republika Makedonija, Libanon, Liechtenstein, Luksemburg, Mali, Malta, Črna gora, Norveška, Nizozemska, Katar, Združeno kraljestvo, Srbija, Slovenija, Somalija, Švedska, Švica, Tanzanija, Tunizija in Turčija, je pas 138–144 MHz razporejen tudi za pomorsko mobilno in kopensko mobilno storitev na primarni osnovi. (WRC-07)	5.211 Additional allocation: in Germany, Saudi Arabia, Austria, Bahrain, Belgium, Denmark, the United Arab Emirates, Spain, Finland, Greece, Ireland, Israel, Kenya, Kuwait, The Former Yugoslav Republic of Macedonia, Lebanon, Liechtenstein, Luxembourg, Mali, Malta, Montenegro, Norway, the Netherlands, Qatar, the United Kingdom, Serbia, Slovenia, Somalia, Sweden, Switzerland, Tanzania, Tunisia and Turkey, the band 138-144 MHz is also allocated to the maritime mobile and land mobile services on a primary basis. (WRC-07)
5.218 Dodatna razporeditev: radiofrekvenčni pas 148–149,9 MHz je razporejen tudi za storitev za vesoljsko obratovanje (Zemlja–vesolje) na primarni osnovi v skladu z dogovorom, doseženim na podlagi št. 9.21. Pasovna širina posamičnega oddajanja ne sme presegati ± 25 kHz.	5.218 Additional allocation: the band 148-149.9 MHz is also allocated to the space operation service (Earth-to-space) on a primary basis, subject to agreement obtained under No. 9.21. The bandwidth of any individual transmission shall not exceed ± 25 kHz.
5.219 Uporabo radiofrekvenčnega pasu 148–149,9 MHz za mobilno satelitsko storitev je treba usklajevati na podlagi št. 9.11A. Mobilna satelitska storitev ne sme ovirati razvoja in uporabe fiksne in mobilne storitve ter storitve za vesoljsko obratovanje v radiofrekvenčnem pasu 148–149,9 MHz.	5.219 The use of the band 148-149.9 MHz by the mobile-satellite service is subject to coordination under No. 9.11A. The mobile-satellite service shall not constrain the development and use of the fixed, mobile and space operation services in the band 148-149.9 MHz.
5.220 Uporabo radiofrekvenčnih območij 149,9–150,05 MHz in 399,9–400,05 MHz za mobilno satelitsko storitev je treba usklajevati na podlagi št. 9.11A. Mobilna satelitska storitev ne sme ovirati razvoja in uporabe radionavigacijske satelitske storitve v radiofrekvenčnih pasovih 149,9–150,05 MHz in 399,9–400,05 MHz.	5.220 The use of the bands 149.9-150.05 MHz and 399.9-400.05 MHz by the mobile-satellite service is subject to coordination under No. 9.11A. The mobile-satellite service shall not constrain the development and use of the radionavigation-satellite service in the bands 149.9-150.05 MHz and 399.9-400.05 MHz. (WRC-97)
5.221 Postaje mobilne satelitske storitve v radiofrekvenčnem pasu 148–149,9 MHz ne smejo povzročati škodljivega motenja ali zahtevati zaščite pred postajami v fiksni ali mobilni storitvi, ki delujejo v skladu s preglednico razporeditve frekvenc v naslednjih državah: Albanija, Alžirija, Nemčija, Savdska Arabija, Avstralija, Avstrija, Bahrajn, Bangladeš, Barbados, Belorusija, Belgija, Benin, Bosna in Hercegovina, Bocvana, Brunej Darusalam, Bolgarija, Kamerun, Kitajska, Ciper, Kongo, Republika Koreja, Slonokoščena obala, Hrvaška, Kuba, Danska, Egipt, Združeni arabski emirati, Eritreja, Španija, Estonija, Etiopija, Ruska federacija, Finska, Francija, Gabon, Gana, Grčija, Gvineja, Gvineja Bissau, Madžarska, Indija, Islamska republika Iran, Irska, Islandija, Izrael, Italija, Libijska arabska džamahirija, Jamajka, Japonska, Jordanija, Kazahstan, Kenija, Kuvajt, Nekdanja jugoslovanska republika Makedonija, Lesoto, Latvija, Libanon, Liechtenstein, Litva, Luksemburg, Malezija, Mali, Malta, Mavretanija, Moldavija, Mongolija, Črna gora, Mozambik, Namibija, Norveška, Nova Zelandija, Oman, Uganda, Uzbekistan, Pakistan, Panama, Papua Nova Gvineja, Paragvaj, Nizozemska, Filipini, Poljska, Portugalska, Katar, Sirska arabska republika, Kirgizija, Demokratična ljudska republika Koreja, Slovaška, Romunija, Združeno kraljestvo, Senegal, Srbija, Sierra Leone, Singapur, Slovenija, Šrilanka, Južna Afrika, Švedska, Švica, Svazi, Tanzanija, Čad, Tajska, Togo, Tonga, Trinidad in Tobago, Tunizija, Turčija, Ukrajina, Vietnam, Jemen, Zambija in Zimbabve. (WRC-07)	5.221 Stations of the mobile-satellite service in the band 148-149.9 MHz shall not cause harmful interference to, or claim protection from, stations of the fixed or mobile services operating in accordance with the Table of Frequency Allocations in the following countries: Albania, Algeria, Germany, Saudi Arabia, Australia, Austria, Bahrain, Bangladesh, Barbados, Belarus, Belgium, Benin, Bosnia and Herzegovina, Botswana, Brunei Darussalam, Bulgaria, Cameroon, China, Cyprus, Congo (Rep. of the), Korea (Rep. of), Côte d'Ivoire, Croatia, Cuba, Denmark, Egypt, the United Arab Emirates, Eritrea, Spain, Estonia, Ethiopia, the Russian Federation, Finland, France, Gabon, Ghana, Greece, Guinea, Guinea Bissau, Hungary, India, Iran (Islamic Republic of), Ireland, Iceland, Israel, Italy, the Libyan Arab Jamahiriya, Jamaica, Japan, Jordan, Kazakhstan, Kenya, Kuwait, The Former Yugoslav Republic of Macedonia, Lesotho, Latvia, Lebanon, Liechtenstein, Lithuania, Luxembourg, Malaysia, Mali, Malta, Mauritania, Moldova, Mongolia, Montenegro, Mozambique, Namibia, Norway, New Zealand, Oman, Uganda, Uzbekistan, Pakistan, Panama, Papua New Guinea, Paraguay, the Netherlands, the Philippines, Poland, Portugal, Qatar, the Syrian Arab Republic, Kyrgyzstan, Dem. People's Rep. of Korea, Slovakia, Romania, the United Kingdom, Senegal, Serbia, Sierra Leone, Singapore, Slovenia, Sri Lanka, South Africa, Sweden, Switzerland, Swaziland, Tanzania, Chad, Thailand, Togo, Tonga, Trinidad and Tobago, Tunisia, Turkey, Ukraine, Viet Nam, Yemen, Zambia, and Zimbabwe. (WRC-07)
5.222 Oddajanja radionavigacijske satelitske storitve v radiofrekvenčnih pasovih 149,9–150,05 MHz in 399,9–400,05 MHz smejo uporabljati tudi sprejemne zemeljske postaje storitve vesoljskih raziskav.	5.222 Emissions of the radionavigation-satellite service in the bands 149.9-150.05 MHz and 399.9-400.05 MHz may also be used by receiving earth stations of the space research service.

5.223 Ker lahko uporaba radiofrekvenčnega pasu 149,9–150,05 MHz za fiksno in mobilno storitev škodljivo moti radionavigacijsko satelitsko storitev, naj uprave ne dovolijo take uporabe pri izvajanju št. 4.4.	5.223 Recognizing that the use of the band 149.9-150.05 MHz by the fixed and mobile services may cause harmful interference to the radionavigation-satellite service, administrations are urged not to authorize such use in application of No. 4.4.
5.224A Uporaba radiofrekvenčnih pasov 149,9–150,05 MHz in 399,9–400,05 MHz za mobilno satelitsko storitev (Zemlja–vesolje) je do 1. januarja 2015 omejena na kopensko mobilno satelitsko storitev (Zemlja–vesolje). (WRC-97)	5.224A The use of the bands 149.9-150.05 MHz and 399.9-400.05 MHz by the mobile-satellite service (Earth-to-space) is limited to the land mobile-satellite service (Earth-to-space) until 1 January 2015. (WRC-97)
5.224B Razporeditev radiofrekvenčnih pasov 149,9–150,05 MHz in 399,9–400,05 MHz za radionavigacijsko satelitsko storitev velja do 1. januarja 2015. (WRC-97)	5.224B The allocation of the bands 149.9-150.05 MHz and 399.9-400.05 MHz to the radionavigation-satellite service shall be effective until 1 January 2015. (WRC-97)
5.226 Radijska frekvenca 156,8 MHz je mednarodna frekvenca za klice v nuji, v varnostne namene in klicna frekvenca za pomorsko mobilno VHF-radiotelefonsko storitev. Pogoji za uporabo te radijske frekvence in pasu 156,7625–156,8375 MHz so navedeni v 31. členu in dodatku 18. Frekvenca 156,525 MHz je frekvenca za klicanje v nuji, v varnostne namene in za klicanje v pomorski mobilni VHF-radiotelefoniji z uporabo digitalnega selektivnega klica (DSC). Pogoji za uporabo te radijske frekvence in pasu 156,4875–156,5625 MHz so navedeni v 31. in 52. členu ter dodatku 18. V radiofrekvenčnih 156–156,4875 MHz, 156,5625–156,7625 MHz, 156,8375–157,45 MHz, 160,6–160,975 MHz in 161,475–162,05 MHz mora vsaka uprava dati prednost pomorski mobilni storitvi le na tistih radijskih frekvencah, ki jih je uprava dodelila postajam pomorske mobilne storitve (glej 31. in 52. člen ter dodatek 18). Izogibati se je treba vsakršni uporabi radijskih frekvenc v teh radiofrekvenčnih pasovih za postaje, namenjene drugim storitvam, za katere so bili ti pasovi razporejeni, na območjih, na katerih bi ta uporaba lahko povzročila škodljivo motenje pomorski mobilni VHF-radiokomunikacijski storitvi. Vendar pa se smejo radijski frekvenci 156,8 MHz in 156.525 MHz in radiofrekvenčni pasovi, v katerih ima prednost pomorska mobilna storitev, uporabljati za radiokomunikacijo na kopenskih vodnih poteh v skladu z dogovorom med zainteresiranimi in prizadetimi upravami ter ob upoštevanju veljavne uporabe radijskih frekvenc in obstoječih sporazumov. (WRC-07)	5.226 The frequency 156.8 MHz is the international distress, safety and calling frequency for the maritime mobile VHF radiotelephone service. The conditions for the use of this frequency and the band 156.7625-156.8375 MHz are contained in Article 31 and Appendix 18. The frequency 156.525 MHz is the international distress, safety and calling frequency for the maritime mobile VHF radiotelephone service using digital selective calling (DSC). The conditions for the use of this frequency and the band 156.4875-156.5625 MHz are contained in Articles 31 and 52, and in Appendix 18. In the bands 156-156.4875 MHz, 156.5625-156.7625 MHz, 156.8375-157.45 MHz, 160.6-160.975 MHz and 161.475-162.05 MHz, each administration shall give priority to the maritime mobile service on only such frequencies as are assigned to stations of the maritime mobile service by the administration (see Articles 31 and 52, and Appendix 18). Any use of frequencies in these bands by stations of other services to which they are allocated should be avoided in areas where such use might cause harmful interference to the maritime mobile VHF radiocommunication service. However, the frequencies 156.8 MHz and 156.525 MHz and the frequency bands in which priority is given to the maritime mobile service may be used for radiocommunications on inland waterways subject to agreement between interested and affected administrations and taking into account current frequency usage and existing agreements. (WRC-07)
5.227 Dodatna razporeditev: pasova 156.4875–156.5125 MHz in 156.5375–156.5625 MHz sta razporejena tudi za fiksno in kopensko mobilno storitev na primarni osnovi. Uporaba teh pasov za fiksne in kopenske mobilne storitve ne sme povzročati škodljivega motenja niti ne sme zahtevati zaščite pred pomorskimi mobilnimi VHF-radiokomunikacijskimi storitvami. (WRC-07)	5.227 Additional allocation: the bands 156.4875-156.5125 MHz and 156.5375-156.5625 MHz are also allocated to the fixed and land mobile services on a primary basis. The use of these bands by the fixed and land mobile services shall not cause harmful interference to nor claim protection from the maritime mobile VHF radiocommunication service. (WRC-07)
5.227A Dodatna razporeditev: pasova 161,9625–161,9875 MHz in 162,0125–162,0375 MHz sta razporejena tudi za mobilno satelitsko storitev (Zemlja–vesolje) na sekundarni osnovi za sprejem v samodejnih identifikacijskih sistemih (AIS) s postaj v pomorski mobilni storitvi (glej dodatek 18). (WRC-07)	5.227A Additional allocation: the bands 161.9625-161.9875 MHz and 162.0125-162.0375 MHz are also allocated to the mobile-satellite service (Earth-to-space) on a secondary basis for the reception of automatic identification system (AIS) emissions from stations operating in the maritime-mobile service (see Appendix 18). (WRC-07)
5.254 Radiofrekvenčna pasova 235–322 MHz in 335,4–399,9 MHz se smeta uporabljati za mobilno satelitsko storitev v skladu z dogovorom, doseženim na podlagi št. 9.21, pod pogojem, da postaje v tej storitvi ne povzročajo škodljivega motenja tistim postajam drugih storitev, ki delujejo ali je njihovo delovanje načrtovano v skladu s preglednico razporeditve frekvenčnih pasov, razen za dodatne razporeditve iz opombe 5.256A. (WRC-03)	5.254 The bands 235-322 MHz and 335.4-399.9 MHz may be used by the mobile-satellite service, subject to agreement obtained under No. 9.21, on condition that stations in this service do not cause harmful interference to those of other services operating or planned to be operated in accordance with the Table of Frequency Allocations except for the additional allocation made in footnote No. 5.256A. (WRC-03)
5.255 Radiofrekvenčna pasova 312–315 MHz (Zemlja–vesolje) in 387–390 MHz (vesolje–Zemlja) v mobilni satelitski storitvi smejo uporabljati tudi negeostacionarni satelitski sistemi. Takšno uporabo je treba usklajevati na podlagi št. 9.11A.	5.255 The bands 312-315 MHz (Earth-to-space) and 387-390 MHz (space-to-Earth) in the mobile-satellite service may also be used by non-geostationary-satellite systems. Such use is subject to coordination under No. 9.11A.
5.256 Radijska frekvenca 243 MHz je frekvenca v tem radiofrekvenčnem pasu, ki jo uporabljajo mobilne reševalne postaje in naprave, namenjene za reševanje. (WRC-07)	5.256 The frequency 243 MHz is the frequency in this band for use by survival craft stations and equipment used for survival purposes. (WRC-07)

5.257 Radiofrekvenčni pas 267–272 MHz smejo uprave v svojih državah uporabljati za vesoljsko telemetrijo na primarni osnovi v skladu z dogovorom, doseženim na podlagi št. 9.21.	5.257 The band 267-272 MHz may be used by administrations for space telemetry in their countries on a primary basis, subject to agreement obtained under No. 9.21.
5.258 Uporaba radiofrekvenčnega pasu 328,6–335,4 MHz za zrakoplovno radionavigacijsko storitev je omejena na instrumentne pristajalnih sistemov (angl. Instrumental Landing Systems) (strmina prileta).	5.258 The use of the band 328.6-335.4 MHz by the aeronautical radionavigation service is limited to Instrument Landing Systems (glide path).
5.260 Ker lahko uporaba radiofrekvenčnega pasu 399,9–400,05 MHz za fiksno in mobilno storitev povzroča škodljivo motenje radionavigacijski satelitski storitvi, naj uprave ne dovolijo take uporabe pri izvajanju št. 4.4.	5.260 Recognizing that the use of the band 399.9-400.05 MHz by the fixed and mobile services may cause harmful interference to the radionavigation satellite service, administrations are urged not to authorize such use in application of No. 4.4.
5.261 Oddajanje mora biti omejeno na pas ± 25 kHz okoli standardne frekvence 400,1 MHz.	5.261 Emissions shall be confined in a band of ± 25 kHz about the standard frequency 400.1 MHz.
5.263 Radiofrekvenčni pas 400,15–401 MHz je razporejen tudi za storitev vesoljskih raziskav v smeri vesolje–vesolje za komunikacije med vesoljskimi vozili s posadko. Pri tej uporabi se storitev vesoljskih raziskav ne šteje za varnostno storitev.	5.263 The band 400.15-401 MHz is also allocated to the space research service in the space-to-space direction for communications with manned space vehicles. In this application, the space research service will not be regarded as a safety service.
5.264 Uporabo radiofrekvenčnega pasu 400,15–401 MHz za mobilno satelitsko storitev je treba usklajevati na podlagi št. 9.11A. Omejitev gostote pretoka moči, ki je navedena v aneksu 1 dodatka 5, je v veljavi, dokler je pristojna svetovna radiokomunikacijska konferenca ne spremeni.	5.264 The use of the band 400.15-401 MHz by the mobile-satellite service is subject to coordination under No. 9.11A. The power flux-density limit indicated in Annex 1 of Appendix 5 shall apply until such time as a competent world radiocommunication conference revises it.
5.266 Uporaba radiofrekvenčnega območja 406–406,1 MHz za mobilno satelitsko storitev je omejena na satelitske radijske svetilnike z nizko oddajno močjo za določanje pozicije v nuji (glej tudi 31. člen). (WRC-07)	5.266 The use of the band 406-406.1 MHz by the mobile-satellite service is limited to low power satellite emergency position-indicating radiobeacons (see also Article 31). (WRC-07)
5.267 Vsako oddajanje, ki bi lahko povzročalo škodljivo motenje dovoljeni uporabi v radiofrekvenčnem pasu 406–406,1 MHz, je prepovedano.	5.267 Any emission capable of causing harmful interference to the authorized uses of the band 406-406.1 MHz is prohibited.
5.268 Uporaba radiofrekvenčnega pasu 410–420 MHz za storitev vesoljskih raziskav je omejena na komunikacije vesoljskega plovila s posadko, ki kroži znotraj 5 km. Gostota pretoka moči na površini Zemlje, ki jo povzroča oddajanje zunaj vozil, ne sme presegati –153 dB(W/m2) za $0° \leq \delta \leq 5°$, –153 + 0,077 (δ – 5) dB(W/m2) za $5° \leq \delta \leq 70°$ in –148 dB(W/m2) za $70° \leq \delta \leq 90°$, pri čemer δ pomeni vpadni kot radiofrekvenčnega vala, referenčna pasovna širina pa je 4 kHz. Št. 4.10 se ne nanaša na dejavnosti zunaj vozila. Storitev vesoljskih raziskav (vesolje–vesolje) v tem frekvenčnem pasu ne sme zahtevati zaščite pred postajami fiksne in mobilne storitve niti omejevati njihove uporabe in razvoja. (WRC-97)	5.268 Use of the band 410-420 MHz by the space research service is limited to communications within 5 km of an orbiting, manned space vehicle. The power flux-density at the surface of the Earth produced by emissions from extra-vehicular activities shall not exceed –153 dB(W/m2) for $0° \leq \delta \leq 5°$, -153 + 0.077 (δ – 5) dB(W/m2) for $5° \leq \delta \leq 70°$ and –148 dB(W/m2) for $70° \leq \delta \leq 90o$, where δ is the angle of arrival of the radio-frequency wave and the reference bandwidth is 4 kHz. No. 4.10 does not apply to extra-vehicular activities. In this frequency band the space research (space-to-space) service shall not claim protection from, nor constrain the use and development of, stations of the fixed and mobile services. (WRC-97)
5.275 Dodatna razporeditev: Hrvaška, Estonija, Finska, Libijska arabska džamahirija, Nekdanja jugoslovanska republika Makedonija, Srbija, Črna gora in Slovenija dobijo tudi radiofrekvenčna pasova 430–432 MHz in 438–440 MHz za fiksno in mobilno storitev, razen zrakoplovne mobilne storitve, na primarni osnovi. (WRC-07)	5.275 Additional allocation: in Croatia, Estonia, Finland, Libyan Arab Jamahiriya, The Former Yugoslav Republic of Macedonia, Montenegro, Serbia and Slovenia, the bands 430-432 MHz and 438-440 MHz are also allocated to the fixed and mobile, except aeronautical mobile, services on a primary basis. (WRC-07)
5.279A Uporaba tega radiofrekvenčnega pasu za zaznavala (senzorje) v storitvi satelitskega raziskovanja Zemlje (EESS) (aktivno) mora biti v skladu s priporočilom ITU-R SA.1260-1. EESS (aktivno) v radiofrekvenčnem pasu 432–438 MHz dodatno ne sme povzročati škodljivega motenja zrakoplovni radionavigacijski storitvi na Kitajskem. Določba te opombe nikakor ne zmanjšuje obveznosti EESS (aktivno), da obratuje na sekundarni osnovi v skladu s št. 5.29 in 5.30. (WRC-03)	5.279A The use of this band by sensors in the Earth exploration-satellite service (EESS) (active) shall be in accordance with Recommendation ITU-R SA.1260-1. Additionally, the EESS (active) in the band 432-438 MHz shall not cause harmful interference to the aeronautical radionavigation service in China. The provisions of this footnote in no way diminish the obligation of the EESS (active) to operate as a secondary service in accordance with Nos. 5.29 and 5.30. (WRC-03)
5.280 V Nemčiji, Avstriji, Bosni in Hercegovini, na Hrvaškem, v Nekdanji jugoslovanski republiki Makedoniji, Liechtensteinu, Črni gori, na Portugalskem, v Srbiji, Sloveniji in Švici je radiofrekvenčni pas 433,05–434,79 MHz (centralna frekvenca je 433,92 MHz) namenjen industrijski, znanstveni in medicinski (ISM) uporabi. Radiokomunikacijske storitve navedenih držav, ki obratujejo znotraj tega radiofrekvenčnega pasu, morajo prenašati škodljivo motenje, ki ga utegne povzročiti ta uporaba. Za opremo ISM, ki deluje v tem radiofrekvenčnem pasu, veljajo določbe št. 15.13. (WRC-07)	5.280 In Germany, Austria, Bosnia and Herzegovina, Croatia, The Former Yugoslav Republic of Macedonia, Liechtenstein, Montenegro, Portugal, Serbia, Slovenia and Switzerland, the band 433.05-434.79 MHz (centre frequency 433.92 MHz) is designated for industrial, scientific and medical (ISM) applications. Radiocommunication services of these countries operating within this band must accept harmful interference which may be caused by these applications. ISM equipment operating in this band is subject to the provisions of No. 15.13. (WRC-07)

5.282 Radiofrekvenčni pasovi 435–438 MHz, 1260–1270 MHz, 2400–2450 MHz, 3400–3410 MHz (samo v območjih 2 in 3) in 5650–5670 MHz se smejo uporabljati za radioamatersko satelitsko storitev pod pogojem, da ne povzroča škodljivega motenja drugim storitvam, ki delujejo v skladu s preglednico (glej št. 5.43). Uprave, ki dovolijo tako uporabo, morajo zagotoviti, da bo vsako škodljivo motenje, ki bi ga povzročalo oddajanje postaje radioamaterske satelitske storitve, takoj odstranjeno v skladu z določbami št. 25.11. Uporaba radiofrekvenčnih pasov 1260–1270 MHz in 5650–5670 MHz za radioamaterske satelitske storitve je omejena na smer Zemlja–vesolje.	5.282 In the bands 435-438 MHz, 1 260-1 270 MHz, 2 400-2 450 MHz, 3 400-3 410 MHz (in Regions 2 and 3 only) and 5 650-5 670 MHz, the amateur-satellite service may operate subject to not causing harmful interference to other services operating in accordance with the Table (see No. 5.43). Administrations authorizing such use shall ensure that any harmful interference caused by emissions from a station in the amateur-satellite service is immediately eliminated in accordance with the provisions of No. 25.11. The use of the bands 1 260-1 270 MHz and 5 650-5 670 MHz by the amateur-satellite service is limited to the Earth-to-space direction.
5.286 Radiofrekvenčni pas 449,75–450,25 MHz se sme uporabljati za storitev za vesoljsko obratovanje (Zemlja–vesolje) in storitev vesoljskih raziskav (Zemlja–vesolje) v skladu z dogovorom, sklenjenim na podlagi št. 9.21.	5.286 The band 449.75-450.25 MHz may be used for the space operation service (Earth-to-space) and the space research service (Earth-to-space), subject to agreement obtained under No. 9.21.
5.286A Uporabo radiofrekvenčnih pasov 454–456 MHz in 459–460 MHz za mobilno satelitsko storitev je treba usklajevati na podlagi št. 9.11A. (WRC-97)	5.286A The use of the bands 454-456 MHz and 459-460 MHz by the mobile-satellite service is subject to coordination under No. 9.11A. (WRC-97)
5.286AA Pas 450–470 MHz je določen, da ga uprave po želji lahko uporabijo za mednarodne mobilne telekomunikacije (IMT). Glej resolucijo 224 (Rev.WRC-07). Ta določitev ne izključuje uporabe katerih koli drugih storitev, za katere je pas razporejen, in ne daje prednosti iz pravilnika.	5.286AA The band 450-470 MHz is identified for use by administrations wishing to implement International Mobile Telecommunications (IMT). See Resolution 224 (Rev.WRC-07). This identification does not preclude the use of this band by any application of the services to which it is allocated and does not establish priority in the Radio Regulations.
5.287 Pri pomorski mobilni storitvi smejo palubne komunikacijske postaje uporabljati radijske frekvence 457,525 MHz, 457,550 MHz, 457,575 MHz, 467,525 MHz, 467,550 MHz in 467,575 MHz. Če je potrebno, se smejo za palubne komunikacije uporabiti naprave s kanalskim razmikom 12,5 kHz na dodatnih radijskih frekvencah 457,5375 MHz, 457,5625 MHz, 467,5375 in 467,5625 MHz. Uporaba teh radijskih frekvenc v teritorialnih vodah je lahko odvisna od domačih predpisov pristojne uprave. Tehnične karakteristike uporabljene opreme morajo biti v skladu s karakteristikami, ki so podrobno določene v priporočilu ITU-R M.1174-2. (WRC-07)	5.287 In the maritime mobile service, the frequencies 457.525 MHz, 457.550 MHz, 457.575 MHz, 467.525 MHz, 467.550 MHz and 467.575 MHz may be used by on-board communication stations. Where needed, equipment designed for 12.5 kHz channel spacing using also the additional frequencies 457.5375 MHz, 457.5625 MHz, 467.5375 MHz and 467.5625 MHz may be introduced for on-board communications. The use of these frequencies in territorial waters may be subject to the national regulations of the administration concerned. The characteristics of the equipment used shall conform to those specified in Recommendation ITU-R M.1174-2. (WRC-07)
5.289 Radiofrekvenčna pasova 460–470 MHz in 1690–1710 MHz za oddajanje vesolje–Zemlja se smeta uporabiti tudi za storitev satelitskega raziskovanja Zemlje, razen za meteorološke satelitske storitve, pod pogojem, da se ne povzroča škodljivo motenje postajam, ki delujejo v skladu s preglednico.	5.289 Earth exploration-satellite service applications, other than the meteorological-satellite service, may also be used in the bands 460-470 MHz and 1 690-1 710 MHz for space-to-Earth transmissions subject to not causing harmful interference to stations operating in accordance with the Table.
5.306 Dodatna razporeditev: Območje 1, razen afriškega radiodifuznega območja (glej št. 5.10 do 5.13), in Območje 3 dobi radiofrekvenčni pas 608–614 MHz tudi za radioastronomsko storitev na sekundarni osnovi.	5.306 Additional allocation: in Region 1, except in the African Broadcasting Area (see Nos. 5.10 to 5.13), and in Region 3, the band 608-614 MHz is also allocated to the radio astronomy service on a secondary basis.
5.311A Za frekvenčni pas 620–790 MHz glej tudi resolucijo 549 (WRC-07).	5.311A For the frequency band 620-790 MHz, see also Resolution 549 (WRC-07).
5.316B V Območju 1 razporeditev mobilne storitve, razen zrakoplovne mobilne storitve, na primarni osnovi v radiofrekvenčnem pasu 790–862 MHz začne veljati 17. junija 2015 in se sme uporabljati v skladu z dogovorom, sklenjenim na podlagi št. 9.21, z upoštevanjem zrakoplovne radionavigacijske storitve v državah, naštetih pod 5.312. Za države podpisnice sporazuma GE06 velja, da je uporaba postaj v mobilni storitvi dovoljena po uspešni izvedbi postopkov v zvezi s tem sporazumom. Resolucija 224 (Rev.WRC-07) in resolucija 749 (WRC-07) sta v veljavi. (WRC-07)	5.316B In Region 1, the allocation to the mobile, except aeronautical mobile, service on a primary basis in the frequency band 790-862 MHz shall come into effect from 17 June 2015 and shall be subject to agreement obtained under No. 9.21 with respect to the aeronautical radionavigation service in countries mentioned in No. 5.312. For countries party to the GE06 Agreement, the use of stations of the mobile service is also subject to the successful application of the procedures of that Agreement. Resolution 224 (Rev.WRC-07) and Resolution 749 (WRC-07) shall apply. (WRC-07)
5.317A Deli pasov 698–960 Hz v Območju 2 in 790–960 MHz v območjih 1 in 3 so razporejeni za mobilne storitve na primarni osnovi in jih uprave, ki to želijo, lahko uporabijo za mednarodne mobilne telekomunikacije (IMT). Glej resolucijo 224 (Rev.WRC-07) in resolucijo 749 (WRC-07). To določilo ne izključuje uporabe teh radiofrekvenčnih pasov za katere koli druge storitve, za katere so ti radiofrekvenčni pasovi razporejeni, in ne daje prednosti iz pravilnika. (WRC-07)	5.317A Those parts of the band 698-960 MHz in Region 2 and the band 790-960 MHz in Regions 1 and 3 which are allocated to the mobile service on a primary basis are identified for use by administrations wishing to implement International Mobile Telecommunications (IMT) See Resolution 224 (Rev.WRC-07) and Resolution 749 (WRC-07). This identification does not preclude the use of these bands by any application of the services to which they are allocated and does not establish priority in the Radio Regulations. (WRC-07)

5.327A Uporaba pasu 960–1164 MHz za zrakoplovne mobilne (R) storitve je omejena na sisteme, ki delujejo v skladu s sprejetimi mednarodnimi zrakoplovnimi standardi. Takšna uporaba mora biti v skladu resolucijo 417 (WRC-07). (WRC-07)	5.327A The use of the band 960-1 164 MHz by the aeronautical mobile (R) service is limited to systems that operate in accordance with recognized international aeronautical standards. Such use shall be in accordance with Resolution 417 (WRC-07). (WRC-07)
5.328 Uporaba frekvenčnega pasu 960–1215 MHz za zrakoplovno radionavigacijsko storitev je na svetovni ravni rezervirana za delovanje in razvoj elektronskih pripomočkov na zrakoplovih za zračno navigacijo in z njimi neposredno povezanih zmogljivosti na tleh. (WRC-2000)	5.328 The use of the band 960-1 215 MHz by the aeronautical radionavigation service is reserved on a worldwide basis for the operation and development of airborne electronic aids to air navigation and any directly associated ground-based facilities. (WRC-2000)
5.328A Postaje v radionavigacijski satelitski storitvi v radiofrekvenčnem pasu 1164–1215 MHz morajo delovati v skladu z določbami resolucije 609 (Rev.WRC-07) in ne smejo zahtevati zaščite pred postajami v zrakoplovni radionavigacijski storitvi v radiofrekvenčnem pasu 960–1215 MHz. Določbe št. 5.43A ne veljajo. Veljajo določbe št. 21.18. (WRC-07)	5.328A Stations in the radionavigation-satellite service in the band 1 164-1 215 MHz shall operate in accordance with the provisions of Resolution 609 (Rev.WRC-07) and shall not claim protection from stations in the aeronautical radionavigation service in the band 960-1 215 MHz. No. 5.43A does not apply. The provisions of No. 21.18 shall apply. (WRC-07)
5.328B Za uporabo radiofrekvenčnih pasov 1164–1300 MHz, 1559–1610 MHz in 5010–5030 MHz za sisteme in omrežja v radionavigacijski satelitski storitvi, za katere bo po 1. januarju 2005 urad prejel ustrezno popolno koordinacijsko ali notifikacijsko informacijo, se uporabljajo določbe št. 9.12, 9.12A in 9.13. Veljajo določbe resolucije 610 (WRC-03); vendar pri sistemih in mrežah v radionavigacijski satelitski storitvi (vesolje–vesolje) velja resolucija 610 (WRC-03) samo za oddajne vesoljske postaje. V zvezi s 5.329A, za sisteme in mreže v radionavigacijski satelitski storitvi (vesolje–vesolje) v pasovih 1215–1300 MHz in 1559–1610 MHz, se določbe 9.7, 9.12, 9.12A in 9.13 nanašajo samo na druge sisteme in mreže v radionavigacijski satelitski storitvi (vesolje–vesolje). (WRC-07)	5.328B The use of the bands 1 164-1 300 MHz, 1 559-1 610 MHz and 5 010-5 030 MHz by systems and networks in the radionavigation-satellite service for which complete coordination or notification information, as appropriate, is received by the Radiocommunication Bureau after 1 January 2005 is subject to the application of the provisions of Nos. 9.12, 9.12A and 9.13. Resolution 610 (WRC-03) shall also apply; however, in the case of radionavigation-satellite service (space-to-space) networks and systems, Resolution 610 (WRC-03) shall only apply to transmitting space stations. In accordance with No. 5.329A, for systems and networks in the radionavigation-satellite service (space-to-space) in the bands 1 215-1 300 MHz and 1 559-1 610 MHz, the provisions of Nos. 9.7, 9.12, 9.12A and 9.13 shall only apply with respect to other systems and networks in the radionavigation-satellite service (space-to-space). (WRC-07)
5.329 Radionavigacijska satelitska storitev v radiofrekvenčnem pasu 1215–1300 MHz se sme uporabljati pod pogojem, da se ne povzroča škodljivo motenje radionavigacijski storitvi, odobreni na podlagi št. 5.331, in ne zahteva njena zaščita pred škodljivim motenjem. Prav tako se radionavigacijska satelitska storitev v radiofrekvenčnem pasu 1215–1300 MHz sme uporabljati pod pogojem, da se ne povzroča škodljivo motenje radiolokacijski storitvi. Določbe št. 5.43 ne veljajo za radiolokacijsko storitev. Veljajo določbe resolucije 608 (WRC-03). (WRC-03)	5.329 Use of the radionavigation-satellite service in the band 1 215-1 300 MHz shall be subject to the condition that no harmful interference is caused to, and no protection is claimed from, the radionavigation service authorized under No. 5.331. Furthermore, use of the radionavigation-satellite service in the band 1 215-1 300 MHz shall be subject to the condition that no harmful interference is caused to the radiolocation service. No. 5.43 shall not apply in respect of the radiolocation service. Resolution 608 (WRC-03) shall apply. (WRC-03)
5.329A Uporaba sistemov v radionavigacijski satelitski storitvi (vesolje–vesolje), ki delujejo v radiofrekvenčnih pasovih 1215–1300 MHz in 1559–1610 MHz, ni namenjena za izvajanje varnostne storitve in ne sme nalagati dodatnih omejitev sistemom v radionavigacijski satelitski storitvi (vesolje–Zemlja) ali drugim storitvam, ki delujejo v skladu s preglednico razporeditve radiofrekvenčnih pasov. (WRC-07)	5.329AUse of systems in the radionavigation-satellite service (space-to-space) operating in the bands 1 215-1 300 MHz and 1 559-1 610 MHz is not intended to provide safety service applications, and shall not impose any additional constraints on radionavigation-satellite service (space-to-Earth) systems or on other services operating in accordance with the Table of Frequency Allocations. (WRC-07)
5.331 Dodatna razporeditev: Alžirija, Nemčija, Savdska Arabija, Avstralija, Avstrija, Bahrajn, Belorusija, Belgija, Benin, Bosna in Hercegovina, Brazilija, Burkina Faso, Burundi, Kamerun, Kitajska, Republika Koreja, Hrvaška, Danska, Egipt, Združeni arabski emirati, Estonija, Ruska federacija, Finska, Francija, Gana, Grčija, Gvineja, Ekvatorialna Gvineja, Madžarska, Indija, Indonezija, Islamska republika Iran, Irak, Irska, Izrael, Jordanija, Kenija, Kuvajt, Nekdanja jugoslovanska republika Makedonija, Lesoto, Latvija, Libanon, Liechtenstein, Litva, Luksemburg, Madagaskar, Mali, Mavretanija, Črna gora, Nigerija, Norveška, Oman, Nizozemska, Poljska, Portugalska, Katar, Sirijska arabska republika, Demokratična ljudska republika Koreja, Slovaška, Združeno kraljestvo, Srbija, Slovenija, Somalija, Sudan, Šrilanka, Južna Afrika, Švedska, Švica, Tajska, Togo, Turčija, Venezuela in Vietnam dobijo radiofrekvenčni pas 1215–1300 MHz tudi za radionavigacijsko storitev na primarni osnovi. Kanada in ZDA dobita radiofrekvenčni pas 1240–1300 MHz tudi za radionavigacijsko storitev, uporaba le-te pa je omejena na zrakoplovno radionavigacijsko storitev. (WRC-07))	5.331 Additional allocation: in Algeria, Germany, Saudi Arabia, Australia, Austria, Bahrain, Belarus, Belgium, Benin, Bosnia and Herzegovina, Brazil, Burkina Faso, Burundi, Cameroon, China, Korea (Rep. of), Croatia, Denmark, Egypt, the United Arab Emirates, Estonia, the Russian Federation, Finland, France, Ghana, Greece, Guinea, Equatorial Guinea, Hungary, India, Indonesia, Iran (Islamic Republic of), Iraq, Ireland, Israel, Jordan, Kenya, Kuwait, The Former Yugoslav Republic of Macedonia, Lesotho, Latvia, Lebanon, Liechtenstein, Lithuania, Luxembourg, Madagascar, Mali, Mauritania, Montenegro, Nigeria, Norway, Oman, the Netherlands, Poland, Portugal, Qatar, the Syrian Arab Republic, Dem. People's Rep. of Korea, Slovakia, the United Kingdom, Serbia, Slovenia, Somalia, Sudan, Sri Lanka, South Africa, Sweden, Switzerland, Thailand, Togo, Turkey, Venezuela and Viet Nam, the band 1 215-1 300 MHz is also allocated to the radionavigation service on a primary basis. In Canada and the United States, the band 1 240-1 300 MHz is also allocated to the radionavigation service, and use of the radionavigation service shall be limited to the aeronautical radionavigation service. (WRC-07)

5.332 V radiofrekvenčnem pasu 1215–1260 MHz vesoljska aktivna zaznavala v storitvi satelitskega raziskovanja Zemlje in storitvi vesoljskih raziskav ne smejo povzročati škodljivega motenja radiolokacijski storitvi, radionavigacijsko-satelitski storitvi ali drugim storitvam, za katere je radiofrekvenčni pas razporejen na primarni osnovi, niti ne smejo zahtevati zaščite pred škodljivim motenjem navedenih storitev ali jim kako drugače nalagati omejitev pri uporabi in razvoju.	5.332 In the band 1 215-1 260 MHz, active spaceborne sensors in the Earth exploration-satellite and space research services shall not cause harmful interference to, claim protection from, or otherwise impose constraints on operation or development of the radiolocation service, the radionavigation-satellite service and other services allocated on a primary basis. (WRC-2000)
5.335A V radiofrekvenčnem pasu 1260–1300 MHz ne smejo vesoljska aktivna zaznavala v storitvi satelitskega raziskovanja Zemlje in storitvi vesoljskih raziskav povzročati škodljivega motenja radiolokacijski storitvi ali drugim storitvam, za katere je radiofrekvenčni pas v opombah razporejen na primarni osnovi, ne smejo zahtevati zaščite pred škodljivim motenjem navedenih storitev ali jim kako drugače nalagati omejitev pri uporabi in razvoju.	5.335A In the band 1 260-1 300 MHz, active spaceborne sensors in the Earth exploration-satellite and space research services shall not cause harmful interference to, claim protection from, or otherwise impose constraints on operation or development of the radiolocation service and other services allocated by footnotes on a primary basis. (WRC-2000)
5.337 Uporaba radiofrekvenčnih pasov 1300–1350 MHz, 2700–2900 MHz in 9000–9200 MHz za zrakoplovno radionavigacijsko storitev je omejena na radarske postaje na tleh in na pripadajoče transponderje na zrakoplovih, ki oddajajo le na radijskih frekvencah v teh radiofrekvenčnih pasovih in le, kadar jih aktivirajo radarji, ki delujejo v istem radiofrekvenčnem pasu.	5.337 The use of the bands 1 300-1 350 MHz, 2 700-2 900 MHz and 9 000-9 200 MHz by the aeronautical radionavigation service is restricted to ground-based radars and to associated airborne transponders which transmit only on frequencies in these bands and only when actuated by radars operating in the same band.
5.337A Uporaba radiofrekvenčnega pasu 1300–1350 MHz za zemeljske postaje v radionavigacijski satelitski storitvi, pri čemer ne sme povzročati škodljivega motenja zrakoplovni radionavigacijski storitvi niti omejevati njenega delovanja in razvoja. (WRC-2000)	5.337A The use of the band 1 300-1 350 MHz by earth stations in the radionavigation-satellite service and by stations in the radiolocation service shall not cause harmful interference to, nor constrain the operation and development of, the aeronautical-radionavigation service. (WRC-2000)
5.338A V pasovih 1350–1400 MHz, 1427–1429 MHz, 1429–1452 MHz, 22,55–23,55 GHz, 30–31 GHz, 31–31,3 GHz, 49,7–50,2 GHz, 50,4–50,9 GHz in 51,4–52,6 GHz velja resolucija 750 (WRC-07). (WRC-07)	5.338A In the bands 1 350-1 400 MHz, 1 427-1 429 MHz, 1 429-1 452 MHz, 22.55-23.55 GHz, 30-31 GHz, 31-31.3 GHz, 49.7-50.2 GHz, 50.4-50.9 GHz and 51.4-52.6 GHz, Resolution 750 (WRC-07) applies. (WRC-07)
5.339 Radiofrekvenčni pasovi 1370–1400 MHz, 2640–2655 MHz, 4950–4990 MHz in 15,20–15,35 GHz so razporejeni tudi za storitev vesoljskih raziskav (pasivno) in za storitev satelitskega raziskovanja Zemlje (pasivno) na sekundarni osnovi.	5.339 The bands 1 370-1 400 MHz, 2 640-2 655 MHz, 4 950-4 990 MHz and 15.20-15.35 GHz are also allocated to the space research (passive) and earth exploration-satellite (passive) services on a secondary basis.
5.340 Prepovedano je vsako oddajanje v naslednjih radiofrekvenčnih pasovih: 1400–1427 MHz, 2690–2700 MHz razen tistih, predvidenih s št. 5.422, 10,68–10,7 GHz razen tistih, predvidenih s št. 5.483, 15,35–15,4 GHz razen tistih, predvidenih s št. 5.511, 23,6–24 GHz, 31,3–31,5 GHz, 31,5–31,8 GHz v Območju 2, 48,94–49,04 GHz s postaj v zraku, 50,2–50,4 GHz1, 52,6–54,25 GHz, 86–92 GHz, 100–102 GHz, 109,5–111,8 GHz, 114,25–116 GHz, 148,5–151,5 GHz, 164–167 GHz, 182–185 GHz, 190–191,8 GHz, 200–209 GHz, 226–231,5 GHz in 250–252GHz. (WRC-03)	5.340 All emissions are prohibited in the following bands: 1 400-1 427 MHz,2 690-2 700 MHz, except those provided for by No. 5.422,10.68-10.7 GHz, except those provided for by No. 5.483,15.35-15.4 GHz, except those provided for by No. 5.511,23.6-24 GHz,31.3-31.5 GHz,31.5-31.8 GHz, in Region 2,48.94-49.04 GHz, from airborne stations,50.2-50.4 GHz1,52.6-54.25 GHz,86-92 GHz,100-102 GHz, 109.5-111.8 GHz, 114.25-116 GHz, 148.5-151.5 GHz, 164-167 GHz, 182-185 GHz, 190-191.8 GHz, 200-209 GHz, 226-231.5 GHz, 250-252 GHz. (WRC-03)
5.341 V radiofrekvenčnih pasovih 1400–1727 MHz, 101–120 GHz in 197–220 GHz nekatere države izvajajo pasivno raziskovanje po programu iskanja namernega oddajanja zunajzemeljskega izvora.	5.341 In the bands 1 400-1 727 MHz, 101-120 GHz and 197-220 GHz, passive research is being conducted by some countries in a programme for the search for intentional emissions of extraterrestrial origin.
5.345 Uporaba radiofrekvenčnega pasu 1452–1492 MHz za radiodifuzno satelitsko storitev in radiodifuzno storitev je omejena na digitalno avdiooddajanje in mora upoštevati določbe resolucije 528. (WARC-92)	5.345 Use of the band 1 452-1 492 MHz by the broadcasting-satellite service, and by the broadcasting service, is limited to digital audio broadcasting and is subject to the provisions of Resolution 528 (WARC-92).
5.348 Uporabo radiofrekvenčnega pasu 1518–1525 MHz za mobilno satelitsko storitev je treba usklajevati na podlagi št. 9.11A. V radiofrekvenčnem pasu 1518–1525 MHz postaje v mobilni satelitski storitvi ne morejo zahtevati zaščite pred postajami v fiksni storitvi. Določba 5.43A se ne uporablja. (WRC-03)	5.348 The use of the band 1 518-1 525 MHz by the mobile-satellite service is subject to coordination under No. 9.11A. In the band 1 518-1 525 MHz stations in the mobile-satellite service shall not claim protection from the stations in the fixed service. No. 5.43A does not apply. (WRC-03)
5.351 Radiofrekvenčni pasovi 1525–1544 MHz, 1545–1559 MHz, 1626,5–1645,5 MHz in 1646,5–1660,5 MHz se v nobeni storitvi ne smejo uporabljati za dovodne povezave. V izrednih razmerah pa sme uprava pooblastiti zemeljsko postajo v kateri koli mobilni satelitski storitvi, ki je postavljena na določeni fiksni točki, da komunicira prek vesoljskih postaj na teh radijskih frekvencah.	5.351 The bands 1 525-1 544 MHz, 1 545-1 559 MHz, 1 626.5-1 645.5 MHz and 1 646.5-1 660.5 MHz shall not be used for feeder links of any service. In exceptional circumstances, however, an earth station at a specified fixed point in any of the mobile-satellite services may be authorized by an administration to communicate via space stations using these bands.

[*] 5.340.1 Razporeditev radiofrekvenčnega pasu 50,2–50,4 GHz za storitev satelitskega raziskovanja Zemlje (pasivno) in storitev vesoljskih raziskav (pasivno) ne sme po nepotrebnem ovirati uporabe sosednjih radiofrekvenčnih pasov za storitve na primarni osnovi.

5.351A Za uporabo radiofrekvenčnih pasov 1518–1544 MHz, 1545–1559 MHz, 1610–1626,5 MHz, 1626,5–1645,5 MHz, 1646,5–1660,5 MHz, 1668–1675 MHz, 1980–2010 MHz, 2170–2200 MHz, 2483,5–2500 MHz, 2500–2520 MHz in 2670–2690 MHz za mobilno satelitsko storitev glej resoluciji 212 (Rev.WRC-07) in 225 (Rev.WRC-07). (WRC-07)	5.351A For the use of the bands 1 518-1 544 MHz, 1 545-1 559 MHz, 1 610-1 626.5 MHz, 1 626.5-1 645.5 MHz, 1 646.5-1 660.5 MHz, 1 668-1 675 MHz, 1 980-2 010 MHz, 2 170-2 200 MHz, 2 483.5-2 500 MHz, 2 500-2 520 MHz and 2 670-2 690 MHz by the mobile-satellite service, see Resolutions 212 (Rev.WRC-07) and 225 (Rev.WRC-07). (WRC-07)
5.353A Pri uporabi postopkov iz II. poglavja 9. člena za mobilno satelitsko storitev v radiofrekvenčnih pasovih 1530–1544 MHz in 1626,5–1645,5 MHz mora imeti prednost prilagoditev radiofrekvenčnega spektra za nujnostne in varnostne komunikacije v globalnem nujnostnem in varnostnem sistemu (GMDSS). Pomorske mobilne satelitske nujnostne in varnostne komunikacije morajo imeti prednostni dostop in takojšno razpoložljivost glede na vse druge mobilne satelitske komunikacije, ki delujejo v omrežju. Mobilni satelitski sistemi ne smejo povzročati nesprejemljivega motenja nujnostnim in varnostnim komunikacijam v sistemu GMDSS niti zahtevati zaščite pred njimi. Upoštevati se mora prednost komunikacij, povezanih z varnostjo, v drugih mobilnih satelitskih storitvah. (Veljajo določbe resolucije 222 (WRC-2000).) (WRC-2000)	5.353A In applying the procedures of Section II of Article 9 to the mobile-satellite service in the bands 1 530-1 544 MHz and 1 626.5-1 645.5 MHz, priority shall be given to accommodating the spectrum requirements for distress, urgency and safety communications of the Global Maritime Distress and Safety System (GMDSS). Maritime mobile-satellite distress, urgency and safety communications shall have priority access and immediate availability over all other mobile satellite communications operating within a network. Mobile-satellite systems shall not cause unacceptable interference to, or claim protection from, distress, urgency and safety communications of the GMDSS. Account shall be taken of the priority of safety-related communications in the other mobile-satellite services. (The provisions of Resolution 222 (WRC-2000) shall apply.) (WRC-2000)
5.354 Uporabo radiofrekvenčnih pasov 1525–1559 MHz in 1626,5–1660,5 MHz za mobilno satelitsko storitev je treba usklajevati na podlagi št. 9.11A.	5.354 The use of the bands 1 525-1 559 MHz and 1 626.5-1 660.5 MHz by the mobile-satellite services is subject to coordination under No. 9.11A.
5.356 Uporaba radiofrekvenčnega pasu 1544–1545 MHz za mobilne satelitske storitve (vesolje–Zemlja) je omejena na nujnostne in varnostne komunikacije (glej 31. člen).	5.356 The use of the band 1 544-1 545 MHz by the mobile-satellite service (space-to-Earth) is limited to distress and safety communications (see Article 31).
5.357 Prenos signalov od prizemnih zrakoplovnih postaj neposredno do postaj v zrakoplovih ali med postajami v zrakoplovih v zrakoplovni mobilni (R) storitvi v radiofrekvenčnem pasu 1545–1555 MHz je dovoljen tudi, kadar se tako razširjajo ali dopolnjujejo povezave satelit–zrakoplov.	5.357 Transmissions in the band 1 545-1 555 MHz from terrestrial aeronautical stations directly to aircraft stations, or between aircraft stations, in the aeronautical mobile (R) service are also authorized when such transmissions are used to extend or supplement the satellite-to-aircraft links.
5.357A Pri uporabi postopkov iz II. poglavja 9. člena za mobilno satelitsko storitev v radiofrekvenčnih pasovih 1545–1555 MHz in 1646,5–1656,5 MHz mora imeti prednost prilagoditev radiofrekvenčnega spektra za zrakoplovno mobilno satelitsko (R) storitev, ki zagotavlja prenos sporočil s prednostjo 1 do 6 iz 44. člena. Ta zrakoplovna mobilna satelitska (R) storitev mora imeti prednostni dostop in takojšno razpoložljivost, po potrebi s prežanjem, glede na vse druge mobilne satelitske komunikacije, ki delujejo v omrežju. Mobilni satelitski sistemi ne smejo povzročati nesprejemljivega motenja komunikacijam s prednostjo 1 do 6 iz 44. člena v zrakoplovni mobilni satelitski (R) storitvi niti zahtevati zaščite pred njimi. Upoštevati se mora prednost komunikacij, povezanih z varnostjo, v drugih mobilnih satelitskih storitvah. (Uporabljajo se določbe resolucije 222 (WRC-2000).) (WRC-2000)	5.357A In applying the procedures of Section II of Article 9 to the mobile-satellite service in the bands 1 545-1 555 MHz and 1 646.5-1 656.5 MHz, priority shall be given to accommodating the spectrum requirements of the aeronautical mobile-satellite (R) service providing transmission of messages with priority 1 to 6 in Article 44. Aeronautical mobile-satellite (R) service communications with priority 1 to 6 in Article 44 shall have priority access and immediate availability, by pre-emption if necessary, over all other mobile-satellite communications operating within a network. Mobile-satellite systems shall not cause unacceptable interference to, or claim protection from, aeronautical mobile-satellite (R) service communications with priority 1 to 6 in Article 44. Account shall be taken of the priority of safety-related communications in the other mobile-satellite services. (The provisions of Resolution 222 (WRC-2000) shall apply.) (WRC-2000)
5.364 Uporabo radiofrekvenčnega pasu 1610–1626,5 MHz za mobilno satelitsko storitev (Zemlja–vesolje) in za radiodeterminacijsko satelitsko storitev (Zemlja–vesolje) je treba usklajevati na osnovi 9.11A. Mobilna zemeljska postaja, ki deluje v obeh storitah v tem radiofrekvenčnem pasu, v tistem delu radiofrekvenčnega pasu, ki ga uporabljajo sistemi, delujoči v skladu z določbami št. 5.366 (za to se uporablja št. 4.10), ne sme povzročati temenske gostote moči ekvivalentnega izotropnega izvora, večje od –15 dB(W/4 kHz), razen če se pristojne uprave ne dogovorijo drugače. Srednja gostota moči ekvivalentnega izotropnega izvora zemeljske mobilne postaje v tistem delu radiofrekvenčnega pasu, v katerem taki sistemi ne delujejo, ne sme presegati –3 dB(W/4 kHz). Postaje v mobilni satelitski storitvi ne smejo zahtevati zaščite pred postajami v zrakoplovni radionavigacijski storitvi, niti pred postajami, ki delujejo v skladu z določbami št. 5.366, niti pred postajami v fiksni storitvi, ki delujejo v skladu z določbami št. 5.359. Uprave, ki so odgovorne za usklajevanje mobilnih satelitskih omrežij, se morajo dogovoriti za izvedljive postopke za zagotovitev zaščite postaj, ki delujejo v skladu z določbami št. 5.366.	5.364 The use of the band 1 610-1 626.5 MHz by the mobile-satellite service (Earth-to-space) and by the radiodetermination-satellite service (Earth-to-space) is subject to coordination under No. 9.11A. A mobile earth station operating in either of the services in this band shall not produce a peak e.i.r.p. density in excess of –15 dB(W/4 kHz) in the part of the band used by systems operating in accordance with the provisions of No. 5.366 (to which No. 4.10 applies), unless otherwise agreed by the affected administrations. In the part of the band where such systems are not operating, the mean e.i.r.p. density of a mobile earth station shall not exceed –3 dB(W/4 kHz). Stations of the mobile-satellite service shall not claim protection from stations in the aeronautical radionavigation service, stations operating in accordance with the provisions of No. 5.366 and stations in the fixed service operating in accordance with the provisions of No. 5.359. Administrations responsible for the coordination of mobile-satellite networks shall make all practicable efforts to ensure protection of stations operating in accordance with the provisions of No. 5.366.
5.365 Uporabo radiofrekvenčnega pasu 1613,8–1626,5 MHz za mobilno satelitsko storitev (vesolje–Zemlja) je treba usklajevati glede na določbe št. 9.11A.	5.365 The use of the band 1 613.8-1 626.5 MHz by the mobile-satellite service (space-to-Earth) is subject to coordination under No. 9.11A.

5.366 Radiofrekvenčni pas 1610–1626,5 MHz je na svetovni ravni rezerviran za uporabo in razvoj elektronskih inštrumentov za zračno navigacijo v zraku in z njimi povezanih naprav na tleh ali na satelitih. Taka satelitska uporaba mora biti v skladu z dogovorom, ki je sklenjen na osnovi določb št. 9.21.	5.366 The band 1 610-1 626.5 MHz is reserved on a worldwide basis for the use and development of airborne electronic aids to air navigation and any directly associated ground-based or satellite-borne facilities. Such satellite use is subject to agreement obtained under No. 9.21.
5.367 Dodatna razporeditev: radiofrekvenčna pasova 1610–1626,5 MHz in 5000–5150 MHz sta v skladu z dogovorom, sklenjenim na podlagi št. 9.21, razporejena tudi za zrakoplovno mobilno satelitsko (R) storitev na primarni osnovi.	5.367 Additional allocation: The bands 1 610-1 626.5 MHz and 5 000-5 150 MHz are also allocated to the aeronautical mobile-satellite (R) service on a primary basis, subject to agreement obtained under No. 9.21.
5.368 Glede radiodeterminacijske satelitske in mobilne satelitske storitve se določbe št. 4.10 ne uporabljajo v radiofrekvenčnem pasu 1610–1626,5 MHz, razen zrakoplovne radionavigacijske satelitske storitve.	5.368 With respect to the radiodetermination-satellite and mobile-satellite services the provisions of No. 4.10 do not apply in the band 1 610-1 626.5 MHz, with the exception of the aeronautical radionavigation-satellite service.
5.371 Dodatna razporeditev: v Območju 1 sta radiofrekvenčna pasova 1610–1626,5 MHz (Zemlja–vesolje) in 2483,5–2500 MHz (vesolje–Zemlja) v skladu z dogovorom, sklenjenim na osnovi 9.21, razporejena tudi za radiodeterminacijsko satelitsko storitev na sekundarni osnovi.	5.371 Additional allocation: in Region 1, the bands 1 610-1 626.5 MHz (Earth-to-space) and 2 483.5-2 500 MHz (space-to-Earth) are also allocated to the radiodetermination-satellite service on a secondary basis, subject to agreement obtained under No. 9.21.
5.372 Postaje v radiodeterminacijski satelitski in mobilni satelitski storitvi ne smejo povzročati škodljivega motenja postajam v radioastronomski storitvi, ki uporabljajo radiofrekvenčni pas 1610,6–1613,8 MHz. (Uporablja se št. 29.13.)	5.372 Harmful interference shall not be caused to stations of the radio astronomy service using the band 1 610.6-1 613.8 MHz by stations of the radiodetermination-satellite and mobile-satellite services (No. 29.13 applies).
5.374 Mobilne zemeljske postaje v mobilni satelitski storitvi, ki delujejo v radiofrekvenčnih pasovih 1613,5–1634,5 MHz in 1656,5–1660 MHz, ne smejo povzročati škodljivega motenja postajam v fiksni storitvi, ki delujejo v državah, navedenih pod št. 5.359. (WRC-97)	5.374 Mobile earth stations in the mobile-satellite service operating in the bands 1 631.5-1 634.5 MHz and 1 656.5-1 660 MHz shall not cause harmful interference to stations in the fixed service operating in the countries listed in No. 5.359. (WRC-97)
5.375 Uporaba radiofrekvenčnega pasu 1645,5–1646,5 MHz za mobilno satelitsko storitev (Zemlja–vesolje) in za medsatelitske povezave je omejena na nujnostne in varnostne komunikacije (glej 31. člen).	5.375 The use of the band 1 645.5-1 646.5 MHz by the mobile-satellite service (Earth-to-space) and for inter-satellite links is limited to distress and safety communications (see Article 31).
5.376 Prenos v radiofrekvenčnem pasu 1646,5–1656,5 MHz od postaj v zrakoplovih v zrakoplovni mobilni (R) storitvi neposredno do prizemnih zrakoplovnih postaj ali med postajami v zrakoplovih je prav tako dovoljen, kadar razširja ali dopolnjuje povezave zrakoplov–satelit.	5.376 Transmissions in the band 1 646.5-1 656.5 MHz from aircraft stations in the aeronautical mobile (R) service directly to terrestrial aeronautical stations, or between aircraft stations, are also authorized when such transmissions are used to extend or supplement the aircraft-to-satellite links.
5.376A Mobilne zemeljske postaje, ki delujejo v radiofrekvenčnem pasu 1660–1660,5 MHz, ne smejo povzročati škodljivega motenja postajam v radioastronomski storitvi. (WRC-97)	5.376A Mobile earth stations operating in the band 1 660-1 660.5 MHz shall not cause harmful interference to stations in the radio astronomy service. (WRC-97)
5.379A Pozivamo uprave, naj zagotovijo vso možno zaščito za prihodnje raziskave v radioastronomiji v radiofrekvenčnem pasu 1660,5–1668,4 MHz, zlasti z odpravo prenosa signalov v smeri zrak–Zemlja pri meteorološki storitvi v radiofrekvenčnem pasu 1664,4–1668,4 MHz, tako hitro, kakor je to praktično mogoče.	5.379A Administrations are urged to give all practicable protection in the band 1 660.5-1 668.4 MHz for future research in radio astronomy, particularly by eliminating air-to-ground transmissions in the meteorological aids service in the band 1 664.4-1 668.4 MHz as soon as practicable.
5.379B Uporaba radiofrekvenčnega pasu 1668–1675 MHz za mobilno satelitsko storitev se usklajuje na osnovi določb št. 9.11A. V pasu 1668–1668,4 MHz velja resolucija 904 (WRC-07). (WRC-07)	5.379B The use of the band 1 668-1 675 MHz by the mobile-satellite service is subject to coordination under No. 9.11A. In the band 1 668-1 668.4 MHz, Resolution 904 (WRC-07) shall apply. (WRC-07)
5.379C Zaradi zaščite radioastronomske storitve v radiofrekvenčnem pasu 1668–1670 MHz ne smejo vrednosti skupne gostote pretoka moči (pfd), ki ga povzročajo mobilne zemeljske postaje v omrežju mobilne satelitske storitve v tem radiofrekvenčnem pasu, za več kakor 2 % v 2000 sekundah preseči –181 dB(W/m2) v 10 MHz in –194 dB(W/m2) v vsakem 20 kHz na vsaki radioastronomski postaji, vpisani v Glavni mednarodni register radijskih frekvenc. (WRC-03)	5.379C In order to protect the radio astronomy service in the band 1 668-1 670 MHz, the aggregate power flux-density (pfd) values produced by mobile earth stations in a network of the mobile-satellite service operating in this band shall not exceed –181 dB(W/m2) in 10 MHz and –194 dB(W/m2) in any 20 kHz at any radio astronomy station recorded in the Master International Frequency Register, for more than 2% of integration periods of 2 000 s. (WRC-03)
5.379D Za souporabo radiofrekvenčnega pasu 1668,4–1675 MHz za mobilno satelitsko storitev ter fiksno storitev in mobilno storitev se uporabljajo določbe resolucije 744 (Rev.WRC-07). (WRC-07)	5.379D For sharing of the band 1 668.4-1 675 MHz between the mobile-satellite service and the fixed and mobile services, Resolution 744 (Rev.WRC-07) shall apply. (WRC-07)
5.380A V radiofrekvenčnem pasu 1670–1675 MHz ne smejo postaje v mobilni satelitski storitvi niti škodljivo motiti niti ovirati razvoja obstoječih zemeljskih postaj v meteorološki satelitski storitvi, priglašeni pred 1. januarjem 2004. Nove dodelitve tem zemeljskim postajam v navedenem pasu ne smejo biti škodljivo motene zaradi postaj v mobilni satelitski storitvi. (WRC-07)	5.380A IIn the band 1 670-1 675 MHz, stations in the mobile-satellite service shall not cause harmful interference to, nor constrain the development of, existing earth stations in the meteorological-satellite service notified before 1 January 2004. Any new assignment to these earth stations in this band shall also be protected from harmful interference from stations in the mobile-satellite service. (WRC-07)

5.384A Radiofrekvenčni pasovi 1710–1885 MHz, 2300–2400 MHz in 2500–2690 MHz ali njihovii deli so določeni za uporabo v upravah, ki želijo izvajati mednarodne mobilne telekomunikacije (International Mobile Telecommunications – IMT) v skladu z resolucijo 223 (Rev.WRC-07). Ta določitev ne izključuje uporabe teh pasov za storitve, za katere so navedeni radiofrekvenčni pasovi razporejeni, in ne podeljuje prednosti v pravilniku. (WRC-07).	5.384AThe bands, or portions of the bands, 1 710-1 885 MHz, 2 300-2 400 MHz and 2 500-2 690 MHz, are identified for use by administrations wishing to implement International Mobile Telecommunications (IMT) in accordance with Resolution 223 (Rev.WRC-07). This identification does not preclude the use of these bands by any application of the services to which they are allocated and does not establish priority in the Radio Regulations. (WRC-07).
5.385 Dodatna razporeditev: radiofrekvenčni pas 1718,8–1722,2 MHz je razporejen tudi za radioastronomsko storitev na sekundarni osnovi, in sicer za opazovanje spektralnih črt.	5.385 Additional allocation: the band 1 718.8-1 722.2 MHz is also allocated to the radio astronomy service on a secondary basis for spectral line observations. (WRC-2000)
5.388 Radiofrekvenčna pasova 1885–2025 MHz in 2110–2200 MHz sta na svetovni ravni namenjena upravam, ki želijo izvajati mednarodne mobilne telekomunikacije 2000 (angl. International Mobile Telecommunications – IMT-2000). To pa ne izključuje uporabe teh dveh radiofrekvenčnih pasov za druge storitve, za katere sta razporejena. Na voljo morata biti za IMT-2000 v skladu z resolucijo 212 (Rev. WRC-97). Glej tudi resolucijo 223 (WRC-2000).	5.388 The bands 1 885-2 025 MHz and 2 110-2 200 MHz are intended for use, on a worldwide basis, by administrations wishing to implement International Mobile Telecommunications-2000 (IMT-2000). Such use does not preclude the use of these bands by other services to which they are allocated. The bands should be made available for IMT-2000 in accordance with Resolution 212 (Rev.WRC-97). (See also Resolution 223 (WRC-2000).) (WRC-2000)
5.388A Radiofrekvenčni pasovi 1885–1980 MHz, 2010–2025 MHz in 2110–2170 MHz v območjih 1 in 3 ter radiofrekvenčna pasova 1885–1980 MHz in 2110– 2160 MHz v Območju 2 lahko uporabljajo postaje visokoleteče aeronavtične ploščadi kot bazne postaje za izvajanje mednarodne mobilne telekomunikacije 2000 v skladu z resolucijo 221 (Rev.WRC-03). Uporaba teh radiofrekvenčnih pasov za IMT-2000, ki uporabljajo postaje visokoleteče aeronavtične ploščadi kot bazne postaje, ne izključuje, da teh radiofrekvenčnih pasov ne bi smela uporabljati katerakoli postaja v storitvah, za katere so ti pasovi razporejeni, in ne podeljuje prednosti v pravilniku. (WRC-03)	5.388A In Regions 1 and 3, the bands 1 885-1 980 MHz, 2 010-2 025 MHz and 2 110-2 170 MHz and, in Region 2, the bands 1 885-1 980 MHz and 2 110-2 160 MHz may be used by high altitude platform stations as base stations to provide International Mobile Telecommunications-2000 (IMT-2000), in accordance with Resolution 221 (Rev.WRC-03). Their use by IMT-2000 applications using high altitude platform stations as base stations does not preclude the use of these bands by any station in the services to which they are allocated and does not establish priority in the Radio Regulations. (WRC-03)
5.389A Uporabo radiofrekvenčnih pasov 1980–2010 MHz in 2170–2200 MHz za mobilno satelitsko storitev je treba usklajevati na podlagi št. 9.11A in v skladu z določbami resolucije 716 (Rev.WRC-2000). (WRC-07)	5.389A The use of the bands 1 980-2 010 MHz and 2 170-2 200 MHz by the mobile-satellite service is subject to coordination under No. 9.11A and to the provisions of Resolution 716 (Rev.WRC-2000). (WRC-07)
5.391 Pri dodeljevanju radijskih frekvenc mobilni storitvi v radiofrekvenčnih pasovih 2025–2110 MHz in 2200–2290 MHz ne smejo uprave uvajati mobilnih sistemov velike gostote, kakor je opisano v priporočilu ITU-R SA.1154, in morajo upoštevati to priporočilo pri uvajanju katerega koli drugega tipa mobilnega sistema.	5.391 In making assignments to the mobile service in the bands 2 025-2 110 MHz and 2 200-2 290 MHz, administrations shall not introduce high-density mobile systems, as described in Recommendation ITU-R SA.1154, and shall take that Recommendation into account for the introduction of any other type of mobile system. (WRC-97)
5.392 Pozivamo uprave, naj uporabijo vse izvedljive ukrepe za zagotovitev, da prenos signalov v radiofrekvenčnih pasovih 2025–2110 MHz in 2200–2290 MHz v smeri vesolje–vesolje med dvema ali več negeostacionarnimi sateliti v storitvi vesoljskih raziskav, storitvi za vesoljsko obratovanje in storitvi satelitskega raziskovanja Zemlje ne bo omejeval prenosa signalov v smeri Zemlja–vesolje, vesolje–Zemlja in drugih prenosov v smeri vesolje–vesolje v teh storitvah in v teh radiofrekvenčnih pasovih med geostacionarnimi in negeostacionarnimi sateliti.	5.392 Administrations are urged to take all practicable measures to ensure that space-to-space transmissions between two or more non-geostationary satellites, in the space research, space operations and Earth exploration-satellite services in the bands 2 025-2 110 MHz and 2 200-2 290 MHz, shall not impose any constraints on Earth-to-space, space-to-Earth and other space-to-space transmissions of those services and in those bands between geostationary and non-geostationary satellites.
5.398 V zvezi z radiodeterminacijskimi satelitskimi storitvami v radiofrekvenčnem pasu 2483,5–2500 MHz se ne uporabljajo določbe št. 4.10.	5.398 In respect of the radiodetermination-satellite service in the band 2 483.5-2 500 MHz, the provisions of No. 4.10 do not apply.
5.399 V državah Območja 1, razen v tistih, ki so navedene pod št. 5.400, ne smejo postaje v radiodeterminacijsko-satelitski storitvi povzročati škodljivega motenja postajam v radiolokacijski storitvi ali zahtevati zaščite pred njihovim motenjem.	5.399 In Region 1, in countries other than those listed in No. 5.400, harmful interference shall not be caused to, or protection shall not be claimed from, stations of the radiolocation service by stations of the radiodetermination satellite service.
5.402 Uporabo radiofrekvenčnega pasu 2483,5–2500 MHz za mobilno satelitsko storitev in za radiodeterminacijsko satelitsko storitev je treba uskladiti na podlagi št. 9.11A. Pozivamo uprave, naj uporabijo vse izvedljive ukrepe, da se radioastronomska storitev zaščiti pred škodljivim motenjem oddajanja v radiofrekvenčnem pasu 2483,5–2500 MHz, zlasti tistega, ki ga povzroča sevanje drugih harmonskih frekvenc, ki bi vpadlo v radiofrekvenčni pas 4990–5000 MHz, razporejen na svetovni ravni za radioastronomsko storitev.	5.402 The use of the band 2 483.5-2 500 MHz by the mobile-satellite and the radiodetermination-satellite services is subject to the coordination under No. 9.11A. Administrations are urged to take all practicable steps to prevent harmful interference to the radio astronomy service from emissions in the 2 483.5-2 500 MHz band, especially those caused by second-harmonic radiation that would fall into the 4 990-5 000 MHz band allocated to the radio astronomy service worldwide.

5.410 Radiofrekvenčni pas 2500–2690 MHz se sme v Območju 1 uporabljati za sisteme troposferskega sipanja (angl. tropospheric scatter systems) ob upoštevanju dogovora, doseženega na podlagi št. 9.21. Uprave morajo uporabiti vse izvedljive ukrepe, da se prepreči razvoj novih sistemov troposferskega sipanja v tem pasu. Pri načrtovanju novih usmerjenih zvez na osnovi troposferskega sipanja v tem pasu se morajo uporabiti vse možnosti v izognitev usmerjanja anten pri teh zvezah proti položaju (orbiti) negeostacionarnih satelitov. (WRC-07)	5.410 The band 2 500-2 690 MHz may be used for tropospheric scatter systems in Region 1, subject to agreement obtained under No. 9.21. Administrations shall make all practicable efforts to avoid developing new tropospheric scatter systems in this band. When planning new tropospheric scatter radio-relay links in this band, all possible measures shall be taken to avoid directing the antennas of these links towards the geostationary-satellite orbit. (WRC-07)
5.419 Pri uvajanju sistemov mobilne satelitske storitve v radiofrekvenčnem pasu 2670–2690 MHz morajo uprave izvesti vse potrebne ukrepe za zaščito satelitskih sistemov, ki so delovali v tem radiofrekvenčnem pasu pred 3. marcem 1992. Usklajevanje mobilnih satelitskih sistemov v tem radiofrekvenčnem pasu mora biti v skladu s št. 9.11A. (WRC-07)	5.419 When introducing systems of the mobile-satellite service in the band 2 670-2 690 MHz, administrations shall take all necessary steps to protect the satellite systems operating in this band prior to 3 March 1992. The coordination of mobile-satellite systems in the band shall be in accordance with No. 9.11A. (WRC-07)
5.420 Radiofrekvenčni pas 2655–2670 MHz se sme uporabljati tudi za mobilno satelitsko storitev (Zemlja–vesolje), razen za zrakoplovno mobilno satelitsko storitev, za delovanje znotraj državnih meja, ob upoštevanju dogovora, doseženega na podlagi št. 9.21. Uporablja se usklajevanje na podlagi št. 9.11A. (WRC-07)	5.420 The band 2 655-2 670 MHz may also be used for the mobile-satellite (Earth-to-space), except aeronautical mobile-satellite, service for operation limited to within national boundaries, subject to agreement obtained under No. 9.21. The coordination under No. 9.11A applies. (WRC-07)
5.423 V radiofrekvenčnem pasu 2700–2900 MHz smejo talni radarji, ki se uporabljajo za meteorološke namene, delovati na enakopravni osnovi s postajami zrakoplovne radionavigacijske storitve.	5.423 In the band 2 700-2 900 MHz, ground-based radars used for meteorological purposes are authorized to operate on a basis of equality with stations of the aeronautical radionavigation service.
5.424A V radiofrekvenčnem pasu 2900–3100 MHz ne smejo postaje v radiolokacijski storitvi povzročati škodljivega motenja radarskim sistemom v radionavigacijski storitvi ali zahtevati zaščite pred njimi. (WRC-03)	5.424A In the band 2 900-3 100 MHz, stations in the radiolocation service shall not cause harmful interference to, nor claim protection from, radar systems in the radionavigation service. (WRC-03)
5.425 V radiofrekvenčnem pasu 2900–3100 MHz je uporaba ladijskega odzivnega sistema (angl. shipborne interrogator-transponder system – SIT) omejena na podpas 2930–2950 MHz.	5.425 In the band 2 900-3 100 MHz, the use of the shipborne interrogator-transponder system (SIT) shall be confined to the sub-band 2 930 -2 950 MHz.
5.426 Uporaba radiofrekvenčnega pasu 2900–3100 MHz za zrakoplovne radionavigacijske storitve je omejena na talne radarje.	5.426 The use of the band 2 900-3 100 MHz by the aeronautical radionavigation service is limited to ground-based radars.
5.427 V radiofrekvenčnih pasovih 2900–3100 MHz in 9300–9500 MHz ne sme biti odziv radarskih transponderjev tak, da bi ga bilo mogoče zamenjati z odzivom radarskih svetilnikov (angl. racons), in ne sme povzročati motenja ladijskim ali zrakoplovnim radarjem v radionavigacijski storitvi; vendar je pri tem treba upoštevati št. 4.9.	5.427 In the bands 2 900-3 100 MHz and 9 300-9 500 MHz, the response from radar transponders shall not be capable of being confused with the response from radar beacons (racons) and shall not cause interference to ship or aeronautical radars in the radionavigation service, having regard, however, to No. 4.9.

5.430A Drugačna vrsta storitev: v Albaniji, Alžiriji, Nemčiji, Andori, Savdski Arabiji, Avstriji, Azerbajdžanu, Bahrajnu, Belgiji, Beninu, Bosni in Hercegovini, Bocvani, Bolagriji, Burkini Faso, Kamerunu, Cipru, Vatikanu, Kongu, Slonokoščeni obali, Hrvaški, Danski, Egiptu, Španiji, Estoniji, Finski, Franciji in francoskih čezmorskih departmajih in skupnostih v Območju 1, Gabonu, Gruziji, Gvineji, Madžarski, Irski, Islandiji, Izraelu, Italiji, Jordaniji, Kuvajtu, Lesotu, Latviji, Makedoniji, Liechtensteinu, Litvi, Malaviju, Maliju, Malti, Maroku, Mavretaniji, Moldaviji, Monaku, Mongoliji, Črni gori, Mozambiku, Namibiji, Nigru, Norveški, Omanu, Nizozemski, Poljski, Portugalski, Katarju, Sirijski arabski republiki, Slovaški, Češki republiki, Romuniji, Združenem kraljestvu, San Marinu, Senegalu, Srbiji, Sierra Leoneju, Sloveniji, Južni Afriki, Švedski, Švici, Svaziju, Čadu, Togu, Tuniziji, Turčiji, Ukrajini, Zambiji in Zimbabveju je treba za pas 3400–3500 MHz, ki je razporejen za mobilno storitev razen zrakoplovne mobilne storitve na primarni osnovi, doseči sporazum na podlagi št. 9.21 z drugimi upravami in je namenjen za mednarodne mobilne telekomunikacije (IMT). Ta opomba ne izključuje uporabe teh radiofrekvenčnih pasov za druge namene, za katere je pas razporejen, in ne zagotavlja prednosti v pravilniku. V postopku koordinacije veljajo določbe iz št. 9.17 in 9.18. Preden uprave dovolijo uporabo (baznih in mobilnih) postaj v mobilni storitvi v tem pasu, morajo zagotoviti, da spektralna gostota (pfd) na višini 3 m nad okolico ne presega −154,5 dBW/(m2 · 4 kHz) za več kakor 20 % časa na meji druge uprave. Ta vrednost se lahko preseže na podlagi dogovora med upravami. Zagotavljanje dogovorjenih vrednosti za pfd na meji med upravama se zagotavlja na podlagi preračuna in tudi preverjanja z uporabo vseh veljavnih podatkov s skupnim dogovorom obeh uprav (uprave, odgovorne za prizemno postajo, in uprave, odgovorne za zemeljsko postajo) s pomočjo urada, če je tako zahtevano. Ob nesporazumu preračun in potrditev vrednosti pfd izvede urad na podlagi prej navedenih podatkov. Postaje v mobilni storitvi v pasu 3400–3600 MHz ne smejo zahtevati večje zaščite pred vesoljskimi postajami, kakor je določeno v preglednici 21-4 pravilnika (izdaja 2004). Ta razporeditev velja od 17. novembra 2010. (WRC-07)	5.430A Different category of service: in Albania, Algeria, Germany, Andorra, Saudi Arabia, Austria, Azerbaijan, Bahrain, Belgium, Benin, Bosnia and Herzegovina, Botswana, Bulgaria, Burkina Faso, Cameroon, Cyprus, Vatican, Congo (Rep. of the), Côte d'Ivoire, Croatia, Denmark, Egypt, Spain, Estonia, Finland, France and French Overseas Departments and Communities in Region 1, Gabon, Georgia, Greece, Guinea, Hungary, Ireland, Iceland, Israel, Italy, Jordan, Kuwait, Lesotho, Latvia, Macedonia (ex.Yugoslav Rep. of), Liechtenstein, Lithuania, Malawi, Mali, Malta, Morocco, Mauritania, Moldova, Monaco, Mongolia, Montenegro, Mozambique, Namibia, Niger, Norway, Oman, Netherlands, Poland, Portugal, Qatar, the Syrian Arab Republic, Slovakia, Czech Rep., Romania, United Kingdom, San Marino, Senegal, Serbia, Sierra Leone, Slovenia, South Africa, Sweden, Switzerland, Swaziland, Chad, Togo, Tunisia, Turkey, Ukraine, Zambia and Zimbabwe, the band 3 400-3 600 MHz is allocated to the mobile, except aeronautical mobile, service on a primary basis subject to agreement obtained under No. 9.21 with other administrations and is identified for International Mobile Telecommunications (IMT). This identification does not preclude the use of this band by any application of the services to which it is allocated and does not establish priority in the Radio Regulations. At the stage of coordination the provisions of Nos. 9.17 and 9.18 also apply. Before an administration brings into use a (base or mobile) station of the mobile service in this band, it shall ensure that the power flux-density (pfd) produced at 3 m above ground does not exceed −154.5 dBW/(m2 · 4 kHz) for more than 20 per cent of time at the border of the territory of any other administration. This limit may be exceeded on the territory of any country whose administration has so agreed. In order to ensure that the pfd limit at the border of the territory of any other administration is met, the calculations and verification shall be made, taking into account all relevant information, with the mutual agreement of both administrations (the administration responsible for the terrestrial station and the administration responsible for the earth station), with the assistance of the Bureau if so requested. In case of disagreement, the calculation and verification of the pfd shall be made by the Bureau, taking into account the information referred to above. Stations of the mobile service in the band 3 400-3 600 MHz shall not claim more protection from space stations than that provided in Table 21-4 of the Radio Regulations (Edition of 2004).This allocation is efective from 17 November 2010. (WRC-07)
5.438 Uporaba radiofrekvenčnega pasu 4200–4400 MHz za zrakoplovno radionavigacijsko storitev je rezervirana izključno za radijske višinomere, ki so vgrajeni na letalih, in za pripadajoče transponderje na Zemlji. Vendar pa se v tem radiofrekvenčnem pasu sme na sekundarni osnovi dovoliti pasivno sprejemanje v storitvi satelitskega raziskovanja Zemlje in v storitvi vesoljskih raziskav (zaščita pred motenjem radijskih višinomerov ni zagotovljena).	5.438 Use of the band 4 200-4 400 MHz by the aeronautical radionavigation service is reserved exclusively for radio altimeters installed on board aircraft and for the associated transponders on the ground. However, passive sensing in the earth exploration-satellite and space research services may be authorized in this band on a secondary basis (no protection is provided by the radio altimeters).
5.440 Dovoliti se sme, da satelitska storitev standardne frekvence in časovnih signalov uporablja radijske frekvence 4202 MHz za oddajanje v smeri vesolje–Zemlja in radijske frekvence 6427 MHz za oddajanje v smeri Zemlja–vesolje. Tako oddajanje je treba v skladu z dogovorom, doseženim na podlagi št. 9.21, omejiti na pas ± 2 MHz od teh radijskih frekvenc.	5.440 The standard frequency and time signal-satellite service may be authorized to use the frequency 4 202 MHz for space-to-Earth transmissions and the frequency 6 427 MHz for Earth-to-space transmissions. Such transmissions shall be confined within the limits of 2 MHz of these frequencies, subject to agreement obtained under No. 9.21.

5.441 Uporaba radiofrekvenčnih pasov 4500–4800 MHz (vesolje–Zemlja) in 6725–7025 MHz (Zemlja–vesolje) za fiksno satelitsko storitev mora biti v skladu z določbami dodatka 30B. Uporaba radiofrekvenčnih pasov 10,7–10,95 GHz (vesolje–Zemlja), 11,2–11,45 GHz (vesolje–Zemlja) in 12,75–13,25 GHz (Zemlja–vesolje) za geostacionarne satelitske sisteme v fiksni satelitski storitvi mora biti v skladu z določbami dodatka 30B. Uporaba radiofrekvenčnih pasov 10,7–10,95 GHz (vesolje–Zemlja), 11,2–11,45 GHz (vesolje–Zemlja) in 12,75–13,25 GHz (Zemlja–vesolje) za negeostacionarne satelitske sisteme v fiksni satelitski storitvi mora za uskladitev z drugimi negeostacionarnimi satelitskimi sistemi v fiksni satelitski storitvi uporabljati določbe pod št. 9.12. Negeostacionarni satelitski sistemi v fiksni satelitski storitvi ne smejo zahtevati zaščite pred geostacionarnimi satelitskimi sistemi v fiksni satelitski storitvi, ki delujejo v skladu s pravilnikom, ne glede na datum, ko urad prejme popolne uskladitvene oziroma priglasitvene informacije za negeostacionarne satelitske sisteme v fiksni satelitski storitvi in popolne uskladitvene oziroma priglasitvene informacije za geostacionarna satelitska omrežja, in št. 5.43A se ne uporablja. Negeostacionarni satelitski sistemi v fiksni satelitski storitvi v zgoraj navedenih radiofrekvenčnih pasovih morajo delovati tako, da se kakršno koli nesprejemljivo motenje, ki lahko nastane med njihovim delovanjem, hitro odpravi.	5.441 The use of the bands 4 500-4 800 MHz (space-to-Earth), 6 725-7 025 MHz (Earth-to-space) by the fixed-satellite service shall be in accordance with the provisions of Appendix 30B. The use of the bands 10.7-10.95 GHz (space-to-Earth), 11.2-11.45 GHz (space-to-Earth) and 12.75-13.25 GHz (Earth-to-space) by geostationary-satellite systems in the fixed-satellite service shall be in accordance with the provisions of Appendix 30B. The use of the bands 10.7-10.95 GHz (space-to Earth), 11.2-11.45 GHz (space-to-Earth) and 12.75-13.25 GHz (Earth-to-space) by a non-geostationary-satellite system in the fixed-satellite service is subject to application of the provisions of No. 9.12 for coordination with other non-geostationary-satellite systems in the fixed-satellite service. Non-geostationary-satellite systems in the fixed-satellite service shall not claim protection from geostationary-satellite networks in the fixed-satellite service operating in accordance with the Radio Regulations, irrespective of the dates of receipt by the Bureau of the complete coordination or notification information, as appropriate, for the non-geostationary-satellite systems in the fixed-satellite service and of the complete coordination or notification information, as appropriate, for the geostationary-satellite networks, and No. 5.43A does not apply. Non-geostationary-satellite systems in the fixed-satellite service in the above bands shall be operated in such a way that any unacceptable interference that may occur during their operation shall be rapidly eliminated. (WRC-2000)
5.442 Razporeditev radiofrekvenčnih pasov 4825–4835 MHz in 4950–4990 MHz za mobilno storitev je omejena na mobilno storitev, razen zrakoplovne mobilne storitve. V Območju 2 (razen v Braziliji, Kubi, Gvatemali, Paragvaju, Urugvaju in Venezueli) in Avstraliji je pas 4825–4835 MHz razporejen tudi za zrakoplovno mobilno storitev, omejen na storitev telemetrije za testiranje zrakoplovnih postaj med letom. Taka uporaba mora biti v skladu z resolucijo 416 (WRC-07) in ne sme povzročati škodljivega motenja fiksni storitvi. (WRC-07)	5.442 In the bands 4 825-4 835 MHz and 4 950-4 990 MHz, the allocation to the mobile service is restricted to the mobile, except aeronautical mobile, service. In Region 2 (except Brazil, Cuba, Guatemala, Paraguay, Uruguay and Venezuela), and in Australia, the band 4 825-4 835 MHz is also allocated to the aeronautical mobile service, limited to aeronautical mobile telemetry for flight testing by aircraft stations. Such use shall be in accordance with Resolution 416 (WRC-07) and shall not cause harmful interference to the fixed service. (WRC-07)
5.443B Zato da se prepreči škodljivo motenje mikrovalovnim sistemom, ki delujejo nad 5030 MHz, skupna gostota pretoka moči, ki jo povzročajo na zemeljski površini v radiofrekvenčnem pasu 5030–5150 MHz vse vesoljske postaje v sistemih radionavigacijske satelitske storitve (vesolje–Zemlja), ki delujejo v v radiofrekvenčnem pasu 5030–5150 MHz, ne sme preseči –124,5 dB(W/m2) v pasu 150 kHz. Zato da se prepreči škodljivo motenje radioastronomski storitvi v radiofrekvenčnem pasu 4990–5000 MHz, morajo sistemi v radionavigacijski satelitski storitvi, ki delujejo v radiofrekvenčnem pasu 5010–5030 MHz, upoštevati omejitve v radiofrekvenčnem pasu 4990–5000 MHz, določene v resoluciji 741 (WRC-03). (WRC-03)	5.443B In order not to cause harmful interference to the microwave landing system operating above 5 030 MHz, the aggregate power flux-density produced at the Earth's surface in the band 5 030-5 150 MHz by all the space stations within any radionavigation-satellite service system (space-to-Earth) operating in the band 5 010-5 030 MHz shall not exceed –124.5 dB(W/m2) in a 150 kHz band. In order not to cause harmful interference to the radio astronomy service in the band 4 990-5 000 MHz, radionavigation-satellite service systems operating in the band 5 010-5 030 MHz shall comply with the limits in the band 4 990-5 000 MHz defined in Resolution 741 (WRC-03). (WRC-03)
5.444 Radiofrekvenčni pas 5030–5150 MHz se uporablja za upravljanje mednarodnih standardiziranih sistemov (mikrovalovni pristajalni sistem) za precizno približevanje in pristajanje. Zahteve tega sistema imajo prednost pred drugimi uporabami tega radiofrekvenčnega pasu. Pri uporabi tega radiofrekvenčnega pasu se upoštevata št. 5.444A in resolucija 114 (Rev. WRC-03). (WRC-03)	5.444 The band 5 030-5 150 MHz is to be used for the operation of the international standard system (microwave landing system) for precision approach and landing. In the band, 5 030-5091 MHz, the requirements of this system shall take precedence over other uses of this band. For the use of the band 5 091-5 150 MHz, No. 5.444A and Resolution 114 (Rev.WRC-03) apply. (WRC-07)
5.444A Dodatna razporeditev: radiofrekvenčni pas 5091–5150 MHz je razporejen tudi za fiksno satelitsko storitev (Zemlja–vesolje) na primarni osnovi. Ta razporeditev je omejena le na dovodne povezave negeostacionarnih mobilnih satelitskih sistemov in jo je treba usklajevati na podlagi št. 9.11A. V radiofrekvenčnem pasu 5091–5150 MHz se uporabljajo še naslednji pogoji: pred 1. januarjem 2018 je treba uporabo radiofrekvenčnega pasu 5091–5150 MHz za dovodne povezave negeostacionarnih satelitskih sistemov v mobilni satelitski storitvi uskladiti z določbami resolucije 114 (Rev. WRC-03); pred 1. januarjem 2018 imajo zahteve obstoječih in načrtovanih mednarodnih standardnih sistemov za zrakoplovno radionavigacijsko storitev, ki jih ni mogoče izpolniti v radiofrekvenčnem pasu 5000–5091 MHz, prednost pred drugo uporabo tega radiofrekvenčnega pasu; po 1. januarju 2016 ne bodo dodeljene nove radijske frekvence zemeljskim postajam, ki zagotavljajo dovodne povezave negeostacionarnih mobilnih satelitskih sistemov; po 1. januarju 2018 bo fiksna satelitska storitev postala sekundarna glede na zrakoplovno radionavigacijsko storitev. (WRC-03)	5.444A Additional allocation: the band 5 091-5 150 MHz is also allocated to the fixed-satellite service (Earth-to-space) on a primary basis. This allocation is limited to feeder links of non-geostationary mobile-satellite systems in the mobile-satellite service and is subject to coordination under No. 9.11A. In the band 5 091-5 150 MHz, the following conditions also apply: – prior to 1 January 2018, the use of the band 5 091-5 150 MHz by feeder links of non-geostationary-satellite systems in the mobile-satellite service shall be made in accordance with Resolution 114 (Rev.WRC-03); – after 1 January 2016, no new assignments shall be made to earth stations providing feeder links of non-geostationary mobile-satellite systems; – after 1 January 2018, the fixed-satellite service will become secondary to the aeronautical radionavigation service. (WRC-07)

5.444B Uporaba pasu 5091–5150 MHz za zrakoplovno mobilno storitev je omejena na: – sisteme za zrakoplovno mobilno (R) storitev v skladu z mednarodnimi zrakoplovnimi standardi, omejene na površino letališč. Taka uporaba mora biti v skladu z resolucijo 748 (WRC-07); – oddajanje zrakoplovne telemetrije s postaj na letalih (glej št. 1.83) v skladu z resolucijo 418 (WRC-07); – zrakoplovno varnostno oddajanje. Taka uporaba mora biti v skladu z resolucijo 419 (WRC-07). (WRC-07)	5.444B The use of the band 5 091-5 150 MHz by the aeronautical mobile service is limited to: – systems operating in the aeronautical mobile (R) service and in accordance with international aeronautical standards, limited to surface applications at airports. Such use shall be in accordance with Resolution 748 (WRC-07); – aeronautical telemetry transmissions from aircraft stations (see No. 1.83) in accordance with Resolution 418 (WRC-07); – aeronautical security transmissions. Such use shall be in accordance with Resolution 419 (WRC-07). (WRC-07)
5.446A Uporaba radiofrekvenčnih pasov 5150–5350 MHz in 5470–5725 MHz za postaje v mobilni storitvi, razen zrakoplovne mobilne storitve, mora biti v skladu z resolucijo 229 (WRC-03). (WRC-07)	5.446A The use of the bands 5 150-5 350 MHz and 5 470-5 725 MHz by the stations in the mobile, except aeronautical mobile, service shall be in accordance with Resolution 229 (WRC-03). (WRC-07)
5.446B V radiofrekvenčnem pasu 5150–5250 MHz ne smejo postaje v mobilni storitvi zahtevati zaščite pred zemeljskimi postajami v fiksni satelitski storitvi. Št. 5.43A ne velja za mobilne storitve v zvezi z zemeljskimi postajami v fiksni satelitski storitvi. (WRC-03)	5.446B In the band 5 150-5 250 MHz, stations in the mobile service shall not claim protection from earth stations in the fixed-satellite service. Number 5.43A does not apply to the mobile service with respect to FSS earth stations. (WRC-03)
5.446C Dodatna razporeditev: v Območju 1 (razen v Alžiriji, Savdski Arabiji, Bahrajnu, Egiptu, Združenih arabskih emiratih, Jordaniji, Kuvajtu, Libanonu, Maroku, Omanu, Sirijski arabski republiki, Sudanu in Tuniziji) in v Braziliji je pas 5150–5250 MHz razporejen tudi za zrakoplovne mobilne storitve na primarni osnovi, omejene na oddajanje zrakoplovne telemetrije s postaj na letalih (glej št. 1.83) v skladu z resolucijo 418 (WRC-07). Te postaje ne smejo zahtevati zaščite pred drugimi postajami, ki delujejo v skladu s poglavjem 5. Pri tem se št. 5.43A ne uporablja. (WRC-07)	5.446C Additional allocation: in Region 1 (except in Algeria, Saudi Arabia, Bahrain, Egypt, United Arab Emirates, Jordan, Kuwait, Lebanon, Morocco, Oman, Qatar, Syrian Arab Republic, Sudan and Tunisia) and in Brazil, the band 5 150-5 250 MHz is also allocated to the aeronautical mobile service on a primary basis, limited to aeronautical telemetry transmissions from aircraft stations (see No. 1.83), in accordance with Resolution 418 (WRC-07). These stations shall not claim protection from other stations operating in accordance with Article 5. No. 5.43A does not apply. (WRC-07)
5.447A Razporeditev radijskih frekvenc za fiksno satelitsko storitev (Zemlja–vesolje) je omejena na dovodne povezave negeostacionarnih satelitskih sistemov v mobilni satelitski storitvi in jo je treba usklajevati na podlagi št. 9.11A.	5.447A The allocation to the fixed-satellite service (Earth-to-space) is limited to feeder links of non-geostationary-satellite systems in the mobile-satellite service and is subject to coordination under No. 9.11A.
5.447B Dodatna razporeditev: radiofrekvenčni pas 5150–5216 MHz je razporejen tudi za fiksno satelitsko storitev (vesolje–Zemlja) na primarni osnovi. Ta razporeditev je omejena na dovodne povezave negeostacionarnih satelitskih sistemov v mobilni satelitski storitvi in mora biti v skladu z določbami št. 9.11A. Gostota pretoka moči na površini Zemlje, ki jo povzročajo vesoljske postaje v fiksni satelitski storitvi, delujoče v smeri vesolje–Zemlja v radiofrekvenčnem pasu 5150–5216 MHz, nikakor ne sme presegati –164 dB(W/m2) v katerem koli pasu 4 kHz za vse vpadne kote.	5.447B Additional allocation: the band 5 150-5 216 MHz is also allocated to the fixed-satellite service (space-to-Earth) on a primary basis. This allocation is limited to feeder links of non-geostationary-satellite systems in the mobile-satellite service and is subject to provisions of No. 9.11A. The power flux-density at the Earth's surface produced by space stations of the fixed-satellite service operating in the space-to-Earth direction in the band 5 150-5 216 MHz shall in no case exceed –164 dB(W/m2) in any 4 kHz band for all angles of arrival.
5.447C Uprave, odgovorne za omrežja fiksne satelitske storitve v radiofrekvenčnem pasu 5150–5250 MHz, ki delujejo v skladu s št. 5.447A in 5.447B, morajo opravljati usklajevanje na enakovredni podlagi v skladu z določbami št. 9.11A z upravami, odgovornimi za omrežja negeostacionarnih satelitskih storitev, ki delujejo na podlagi št. 5.446 in so se začela uporabljati pred 17. novembrom 1995. Satelitska omrežja, ki delujejo na podlagi št. 5.446 in so se začela uporabljati po 17. novembru 1995, pa ne morejo zahtevati zaščite pred postajami v fiksni satelitski storitvi, ki deluje na podlagi št. 5.447A in 5.447B, in jim ne smejo povzročati škodljivega motenja.	5.447C Administrations responsible for fixed-satellite service networks in the band 5 150-5 250 MHz operated under Nos. 5.447A and 5.447B shall coordinate on an equal basis in accordance with No. 9.11A with administrations responsible for non-geostationary-satellite networks operated under No. 5.446 and brought into use prior to 17 November 1995. Satellite networks operated under No. 5.446 brought into use after 17 November 1995 shall not claim protection from, and shall not cause harmful interference to, stations of the fixed-satellite service operated under Nos. 5.447A and 5.447B.
5.447D Razporeditev radiofrekvenčnega pasu 5250–5255 MHz za storitev vesoljskih raziskav na primarni osnovi je omejena na vesoljska aktivna zaznavala. Druga uporaba radiofrekvenčnega pasu za storitev vesoljskih raziskav je na sekundarni osnovi. (WRC-97)	5.447D The allocation of the band 5 250-5 255 MHz to the space research service on a primary basis is limited to active spaceborne sensors. Other uses of the band by the space research service are on a secondary basis. (WRC-97)
5.447F V radiofrekvenčnem pasu 5250–5350 MHz ne smejo postaje v mobilni storitvi zahtevati zaščite pred radiolokacijsko storitvijo, storitvijo satelitskega raziskovanja Zemlje (aktivno) in storitvijo vesoljskih raziskav (aktivno). Te storitve ne smejo mobilni storitvi naložiti strožjih varnostnih meril, ki temeljijo na značilnostih sistemov in interferenčnih merilih, kakor so določena v priporočilih ITU-R M.1638 in ITU-R SA.1632. (WRC-03)	5.447F In the band 5 250-5 350 MHz, stations in the mobile service shall not claim protection from the radiolocation service, the Earth exploration-satellite service (active) and the space research service (active). These services shall not impose on the mobile service more stringent protection criteria, based on system characteristics and interference criteria, than those stated in Recommendations ITU-R M.1638 and ITU-R SA.1632. (WRC-03)
5.448A Storitev satelitskega raziskovanja Zemlje (aktivno) in storitev vesoljskih raziskav (aktivno) v radiofrekvenčnem pasu 5250–5350 MHz ne smeta zahtevati zaščite pred radiolokacijsko storitvijo. Št. 5.43A se ne uporablja. (WRC-03)	5.448A The Earth exploration-satellite (active) and space research (active) services in the frequency band 5 250-5 350 MHz shall not claim protection from the radiolocation service. Number 5.43A does not apply. (WRC-03)

5.448B Storitev satelitskega raziskovanja Zemlje (aktivno), ki deluje v pasu 5350–5570 MHz, in storitev vesoljskih raziskav (aktivno), ki deluje v pasu 5460–5570 MHz, ne smeta povzročati škodljivega motenja zrakoplovni radionavigacijski storitvi v pasu 5350–5460 MHz, radionavigacijski storitvi v pasu 5460–5470 MHz in pomorski radionavigacijski storitvi v pasu 5470–5570 MHz. (WRC-03)	5.448B The Earth exploration-satellite service (active) operating in the band 5 350-5 570 MHz and space research service (active) operating in the band 5 460-5 570 MHz shall not cause harmful interference to the aeronautical radionavigation service in the band 5 350-5 460 MHz, the radionavigation service in the band 5 460-5 470 MHz and the maritime radionavigation service in the band 5 470-5 570 MHz. (WRC-03)
5.448C Storitev vesoljskih raziskav (aktivno), ki deluje v radiofrekvenčnem pasu 5350–5460 MHz, ne sme povzročati škodljivega motenja drugim storitvam, za katere je ta radiofrekvenčni pas razporejen, niti ne sme zahtevati zaščite pred njimi. (WRC-03)	5.448C The space research service (active) operating in the band 5 350-5 460 MHz shall not cause harmful interference to nor claim protection from other services to which this band is allocated. (WRC-03)
5.448D V radiofrekvenčnem pasu 5350–5470 MHz ne smejo postaje v radiolokacijski storitvi povzročati škodljivega motenja radarskim sistemom v zrakoplovni radionavigacijski storitvi, ki deluje v skladu s št. 5.449, niti ne smejo zahtevati zaščite pred temi sistemi. (WRC-03)	5.448D In the frequency band 5 350-5 470 MHz, stations in the radiolocation service shall not cause harmful interference to, nor claim protection from, radar systems in the aeronautical radionavigation service operating in accordance with No. 5.449. (WRC-03)
5.449 Uporaba radiofrekvenčnega pasu 5350–5470 MHz za zrakoplovno radionavigacijsko storitev je omejena le na radarje v zraku in pripadajoče radijske svetilnike v zraku.	5.449 The use of the band 5 350-5 470 MHz by the aeronautical radionavigation service is limited to airborne radars and associated airborne beacons.
5.450A V radiofrekvenčnem pasu 5470–5725 MHz ne smejo postaje v mobilni storitvi zahtevati zaščite pred radiodeterminacijskimi storitvami. Te pa mobilni storitvi ne smejo naložiti strožjih varnostnih meril, ki temeljijo na značilnostih sistemov in interferenčnih merilih, kakor so določena v priporočilih ITU-R M.1638. (WRC-03)	5.450A In the band 5 470-5 725 MHz, stations in the mobile service shall not claim protection from radiodetermination services. Radiodetermination services shall not impose on the mobile service more stringent protection criteria, based on system characteristics and interference criteria, than those stated in Recommendation ITU-R M.1638. (WRC-03)
5.450B V radiofrekvenčnem pasu 5470–5650 MHz ne smejo postaje v radiolokacijski storitvi razen talnih radarskih postaj, ki se v radiofrekvenčnem pasu 5600–5650 MHz uporabljajo za meteorološke namene, povzročati škodljivega motenja radarskim sistemom v pomorski radionavigacijski storitvi niti zahtevati zaščite pred njimi. (WRC-03)	5.450B In the frequency band 5 470-5 650 MHz, stations in the radiolocation service, except ground-based radars used for meteorological purposes in the band 5 600-5 650 MHz, shall not cause harmful interference to, nor claim protection from, radar systems in the maritime radionavigation service. (WRC-03)
5.452 Talnim radarjem za meteorološke namene je dovoljeno, da uporabljajo radiofrekvenčni pas med 5600 MHz in 5650 MHz na enakopravni podlagi s postajami pomorske radionavigacijske storitve.	5.452 Between 5 600 MHz and 5 650 MHz, ground-based radars used for meteorological purposes are authorized to operate on a basis of equality with stations of the maritime radionavigation service.
5.457A V radiofrekvenčnih pasovih 5925–6425 MHz in 14–14,5 GHz smejo zemeljske postaje, nameščene na krovu plovil, komunicirati z vesoljskimi postajami v fiksni satelitski storitvi. Taka uporaba mora biti v skladu z resolucijo 902 (WRC-03). (WRC-03)	5.457A In the bands 5 925-6 425 MHz and 14-14.5 GHz, earth stations on board vessels may communicate with space stations of the fixed-satellite service. Such use shall be in accordance with Resolution 902 (WRC-03). (WRC-03)
5.458 V radiofrekvenčnem pasu 6425–7075 MHz se nad oceani izvajajo meritve s pasivnimi mikrovalovnimi zaznavali. V radiofrekvenčnem pasu 7075–7250 MHz se izvajajo meritve s pasivnimi mikrovalovnimi zaznavali. Uprave morajo pri prihodnjem načrtovanju storitev v radiofrekvenčnem pasovih 6425–7025 MHz in 7075–7250 MHz upoštevati potrebe storitve satelitskega raziskovanja Zemlje (pasivno) in storitve vesoljskih raziskav (pasivno).	5.458 In the band 6 425-7 075 MHz, passive microwave sensor measurements are carried out over the oceans. In the band 7 075-7 250 MHz, passive microwave sensor measurements are carried out. Administrations should bear in mind the needs of the Earth exploration-satellite (passive) and space research (passive) services in their future planning of the bands 6 425-7 025 MHz and 7 075-7 250 MHz.
5.458A Pozivamo uprave, naj pri dodeljevanju radijskih frekvenc v radiofrekvenčnem pasu 6700–7075 MHz za vesoljske postaje v fiksni satelitski storitvi uporabijo vse izvedljive ukrepe, da bi v radiofrekvenčnem pasu 6650–6675,2 MHz zaščitile opazovanje spektralnih črt v radioastronomski storitvi pred škodljivim motenjem nezaželenega oddajanja.	5.458A In making assignments in the band 6 700-7 075 MHz to space stations of the fixed-satellite service, administrations are urged to take all practicable steps to protect spectral line observations of the radio astronomy service in the band 6 650-6 675.2 MHz from harmful interference from unwanted emissions.
5.458B Razporeditev radiofrekvenčnega pasu 6700–7075 MHz za fiksne satelitske storitve (vesolje–Zemlja) je omejena na dovodne povezave negeostacionarnih satelitskih sistemov v mobilni satelitski storitvi in jo je treba usklajevati na podlagi št. 9.11A. Za uporabo radiofrekvenčnega pasu 6700–7075 MHz (vesolje–Zemlja) za dovodne povezave negeostacionarnih satelitskih sistemov v mobilni satelitski storitvi se ne uporabljajo določbe št. 22.2.	5.458B The space-to-Earth allocation to the fixed-satellite service in the band 6 700-7 075 MHz is limited to feeder links for non-geostationary satellite systems of the mobile-satellite service and is subject to coordination under No. 9.11A. The use of the band 6 700-7 075 MHz (space-to-Earth) by feeder links for non-geostationary satellite systems in the mobile-satellite service is not subject to No. 22.2.

5.458C Uprave, ki po 17. novembru 1995 predložijo predloge za geostacionarne sisteme v fiksni satelitski storitvi v radiofrekvenčnem pasu 7025–7075 MHz (vesolje–Zemlja), se morajo na podlagi veljavnih priporočil ITU-R posvetovati z upravami, ki so prijavile in začele uporabljati negeostacionarne satelitske sisteme v tem radiofrekvenčnem pasu pred 18. novembrom 1995, če slednje to zahtevajo. Namen posvetovanja je olajšati skupno delovanje geostacionarnih satelitskih sistemov v fiksni satelitski storitvi in negeostacionarnih satelitskih sistemov v tem radiofrekvenčnem pasu.	5.458C Administrations making submissions in the band 7 025-7 075 MHz (Earth-to-space) for geostationary-satellite systems in the fixed-satellite service after 17 November 1995 shall consult on the basis of relevant ITU-R Recommendations with the administrations that have notified and brought into use non-geostationary-satellite systems in this frequency band before 18 November 1995 upon request of the latter administrations. This consultation shall be with a view to facilitating shared operation of both geostationary-satellite systems in the fixed-satellite service and non-geostationary-satellite systems in this band.
5.460 Uporaba radiofrekvenčnega pasu 7145–7190 MHz za storitev vesoljskih raziskav (Zemlja–vesolje) je omejena na daljno vesolje; nobeno oddajanje v daljno vesolje ni dovoljeno v pasu 7190–7235 MHz. Geostacionarni sateliti v storitvi vesoljskih raziskav, ki delujejo v pasu 7190–7235 MHz, ne smejo zahtevati zaščite pred obstoječimi in prihodnjimi postajami v fiksni in mobilni storitvi, uporabljajo pa se določbe št. 5.43A. (WRC-03)	5.460 The use of the band 7 145-7 190 MHz by the space research service (Earth-to-space) is restricted to deep space; no emissions to deep space shall be effected in the band 7 190-7 235 MHz. Geostationary satellites in the space research service operating in the band 7 190-7 235 MHz shall not claim protection from existing and future stations of the fixed and mobile services and No. 5.43A does not apply. (WRC-03)
5.461 Dodatna razporeditev: radiofrekvenčna pasova 7250–7375 MHz (vesolje–Zemlja) in 7900–8025 MHz (Zemlja–vesolje) sta v skladu z dogovorom, sklenjenim na podlagi št. 9.21, razporejena tudi za mobilno satelitsko storitev na primarni osnovi.	5.461 Additional allocation: the bands 7 250-7 375 MHz (space-to-Earth) and 7 900-8 025 MHz (Earth-to-space) are also allocated to the mobile-satellite service on a primary basis, subject to agreement obtained under No. 9.21.
5.461A Uporaba radiofrekvenčnega pasu 7450–7550 MHz za meteorološko satelitsko storitev (vesolje–Zemlja) je omejena na geostacionarne satelitske sisteme. Negeostacionarni meteorološki satelitski sistemi v tem radiofrekvenčnem pasu, priglašeni pred 30. novembrom 1997, lahko do konca svoje uporabne dobe delujejo na primarni osnovi. (WRC-97)	5.461A The use of the band 7 450-7 550 MHz by the meteorological-satellite service (space-to-Earth) is limited to geostationary-satellite systems. Non-geostationary meteorological-satellite systems in this band notified before 30 November 1997 may continue to operate on a primary basis until the end of their lifetime. (WRC-97)
5.461B Uporaba radiofrekvenčnega pasu 7750–7850 MHz za meteorološko satelitsko storitev (vesolje–Zemlja) je omejena na negeostacionarne satelitske sisteme. (WRC-97)	5.461B The use of the band 7 750-7 850 MHz by the meteorological-satellite service (space-to-Earth) is limited to non-geostationary satellite systems. (WRC-97)
5.462A V območjih 1 in 3 (razen na Japonskem) v radiofrekvenčnem pasu 8025–8400 MHz storitev satelitskega raziskovanja Zemlje, ki uporablja geostacionarne satelite, brez dovoljenja prizadete uprave ne sme proizvesti gostote pretoka moči, ki bi presegala spodaj naštete začasne vrednosti za naslednje vpadne kote (θ): –174 dB(W/m2) v pasu 4 kHz za $0° \leq \theta < 5°$, –174 + 0,5 (θ – 5) dB(W/m2) v pasu 4 kHz za $5° \leq \theta < 25°$, –164 dB(W/m2) v pasu 4 kHz za $25° \leq \theta \leq 90°$. Te vrednosti so predmet študije na podlagi resolucije 124 (WRC-97). (WRC-97)	5.462A In Regions 1 and 3 (except for Japan), in the band 8 025-8 400 MHz, the earth exploration-satellite service using geostationary satellites shall not produce a power flux-density in excess of the following provisional values for angles of arrival (θ), without the consent of the affected administration: –174 dB(W/m2) in a 4 kHz band for $0° \leq \theta < 5°$ –174 + 0.5 (θ – 5) dB(W/m2) in a 4 kHz band for $5° \leq \theta < 25°$ –164 dB(W/m2) in a 4 kHz band for $25° \leq \theta \leq 90°$ These values are subject to study under Resolution 124 (WRC-97)*. (WRC-97)
5.463 Postaje v zrakoplovu ne smejo oddajati v radiofrekvenčnem pasu 8025–8400 MHz. (WRC-97)	5.463 Aircraft stations are not permitted to transmit in the band 8 025-8 400 MHz. (WRC-97)
5.465 Pri storitvi vesoljskih raziskav je uporaba radiofrekvenčnega pasu 8400–8450 MHz omejena na daljno vesolje.	5.465 In the space research service, the use of the band 8 400-8 450 MHz is limited to deep space.
5.469A V radiofrekvenčnem pasu 8550–8650 MHz postaje v storitvi satelitskega raziskovanja Zemlje (aktivna) in storitvi vesoljskih raziskav (aktivna) ne smejo povzročati škodljivega motenja postajam radiolokacijske storitve ali omejevati njihove uporabe in razvoja. (WRC-97)	5.469A In the band 8 550-8 650 MHz, stations in the earth exploration-satellite service (active) and space research service (active) shall not cause harmful interference to, or constrain the use and development of, stations of the radiolocation service. (WRC-97)
5.470 Uporaba radiofrekvenčnega pasu 8750–8850 MHz za zrakoplovno radionavigacijsko storitev je omejena na letalske Dopplerjeve navigacijske inštrumente na centralni frekvenci 8800 MHz.	5.470 The use of the band 8 750-8 850 MHz by the aeronautical radionavigation service is limited to airborne Doppler navigation aids on a centre frequency of 8 800 MHz.
5.472 Pomorska radionavigacijska storitev v radiofrekvenčnih pasovih 8850–9000 MHz in 9200–9225 MHz je omejena na obalne radarje.	5.472 In the bands 8 850-9 000 MHz and 9 200-9 225 MHz, the maritime radionavigation service is limited to shore-based radars.
5.474 Transponderji za iskanje in reševanje (angl. search and rescue transponder – SART) se smejo uporabljati v radiofrekvenčnem pasu 9200–9500 MHz ob upoštevanju ustreznega priporočila ITU-R (glej tudi 31. člen).	5.474 In the band 9 200-9 500 MHz, search and rescue transponders (SART) may be used, having due regard to the appropriate ITU-R Recommendation (see also Article 31).

* *Note by the Secretariat:* This Resolution was revised by WRC-2000.

5.475 Uporaba radiofrekvenčnega pasu 9300–9500 MHz za zrakoplovno radionavigacijsko storitev je omejena na vremenske radarje v zraku in na talne radarje. Poleg tega so v radiofrekvenčnem pasu 9300–9320 MHz dovoljeni v zrakoplovni radionavigacijski storitvi tudi talni radarski svetilniki pod pogojem, da ne povzročajo škodljivega motenja pomorskim radionavigacijskim storitvam. (WRC-07)	5.475 The use of the band 9 300-9 500 MHz by the aeronautical radionavigation service is limited to airborne weather radars and ground-based radars. In addition, ground-based radar beacons in the aeronautical radionavigation service are permitted in the band 9 300-9 320 MHz on condition that harmful interference is not caused to the maritime radionavigation service. (WRC-07)
5.475A Uporaba pasu 9300–9500 MHz za storitev satelitskega raziskovanja Zemlje (aktivna) in storitev vesoljskih raziskav (aktivna) je omejena na sisteme, ki zahtevajo potrebno pasovno širino več kakor 300 MHz in imajo premalo prostrora v pasu 9500–9800 MHz. (WRC-07)	5.475 The use of the band 9 300-9 500 MHz by the Earth exploration-satellite service (active) and the space research service (active) is limited to systems requiring necessary bandwidth greater than 300 MHz that cannot be fully accommodated within the 9 500-9 800 MHz band. (WRC-07)
5.475B V pasu 9300–9500 MHz postaje v radiolokacijski storitvi ne smejo povzročati škodljivega motenja in ne smejo zahtevati zaščite pred radarji v radionavigacijski storitvi v skladu s pravilnikom. Talni radarji za meteorološke namene imajo prednost pred drugimi radiolokacijskimi uporabami. (WRC-07)	5.475B In the band 9 300-9 500 MHz, stations operating in the radiolocation service shall not cause harmful interference to, nor claim protection from, radars operating in the radionavigation service in conformity with the Radio Regulations. Ground-based radars used for meteorological purposes have priority over other radiolocation uses. (WRC-07)
5.476A Postaje v storitvi satelitskega raziskovanja Zemlje (aktivna) in storitvi vesoljskih raziskav (aktivna) v radiofrekvenčnem pasu 9500–9800 MHz ne smejo povzročati škodljivega motenja in ne smejo zahtevati zaščite pred postajami radionavigacijske in radiolokacijske storitve. (WRC-07)	5.476A In the band 9 300-9 800 MHz, stations in the Earth exploration-satellite service (active) and space research service (active) shall not cause harmful interference to, nor claim protection from, stations of the radionavigation and radiolocation services. (WRC-07)
5.478A V pasu 9800–9900 MHz postaje v storitvi satelitskega raziskovanja Zemlje (aktivna) in storitvi vesoljskih raziskav (aktivna) ne smejo povzočati škodljivega motenja in ne smejo zahtevati zaščite pred postajami v fiksni storitvi, za katere je ta pas razporejen na sekundarni osnovi. (WRC-07)	5.478A In the band 9 800-9 900 MHz, stations in the Earth exploration-satellite service (active) and space research service (active) shall not cause harmful interference to, nor claim protection from stations of the fixed service to which this band is allocated on a secondary basis.
5.478B Uporaba pasu 9800–9900 MHz za storitev satelitskega raziskovanja Zemlje (aktivna) in storitev vesoljskih raziskav (aktivna) je omejena na sisteme, ki zahtevajo potrebno pasovovno širino več kakor 500 MHz in imajo premalo prostrora v pasu 9500–9800 MHz. (WRC-07)	5.xyz The use of the band 9 800-9 900 MHz by the Earth exploration-satellite service (active) and the space research service (active) is limited to systems requiring necessary bandwidth greater than 500 MHz that cannot be fully accommodated within the 9 300-9 800 MHz band.
5.479 Radiofrekvenčni pas 9975–10025 MHz je razporejen tudi za meteorološko satelitsko storitev na sekundarni osnovi za vremenske radarje.	5.479 The band 9 975-10 025 MHz is also allocated to the meteorological-satellite service on a secondary basis for use by weather radars.
5.482 V radiofrekvenčnem pasu 10,6–10,68 GHz ne sme moč, dovedena v antene postaj v fiksni in mobilni storitvi, razen zrakoplovni mobilni storitvi, prekoračiti –3dBW. Ta omejitev sme biti prekoračena v skladu s sporazumom, doseženim na podlagi št. 9.21. Vendar pa se omejitev fiksne in mobilne storitve, razen zrakoplovne mobilne storitve, ne uporablja v naslednjih državah: Alžirija, Savdska Arabija, Armenija, Azerbajdžan, Bahrajn, Bangladeš, Belorusija, Egipt, Združeni arabski emirati, Gruzija, Indija, Indonezija, Islamska republika Iran, Irak, Jordanija, Libijska arabska džamaharija, Kazahstan, Kuvajt, Libanon, Maroko, Mavretanija, Moldavija, Nigerija, Oman, Uzbekistan, Pakistan, Filipini, Katar, Sirija, Kirgizija, Sinagapur, Tadžikistan, Tunizija, Turkmenija in Vietnam. (WRC-07)	5.482 In the band 10.6-10.68 GHz, the power delivered to the antenna of stations of the fixed and mobile, except aeronautical mobile, services shall not exceed −3 dBW. This limit may be exceeded, subject to agreement obtained under No. 9.21. However, in Algeria, Saudi Arabia, Armenia, Azerbaijan, Bahrain, Bangladesh, Belarus, Egypt, United Arab Emirates, Georgia, India, Indonesia, Iran (Islamic Republic of), Iraq, Jordan, Libyan Arab Jamahiriya, Kazakhstan, Kuwait, Lebanon, Morocco, Mauritania, Moldova, Nigeria, Oman, Uzbekistan, Pakistan, Philippines, Qatar, Syrian Arab Republic, Kyrgyzstan, Singapore, Tajikistan, Tunisia, Turkmenistan and Viet Nam, this restriction on the fixed and mobile, except aeronautical mobile, service is not applicable. (WRC-07)
5.482A Za souporabo pasu 10,6–10,68 GHz med storitvijo satelitskega raziskovanja Zemlje (pasivno) ter fiksno in mobilno storitvijo, razen zrakoplovne mobilne storitve, velja resolucija 751 (WRC-07). (WRC-07)	5.482A For sharing of the band 10.6-10.68 GHz between the Earth exploration-satellite (passive) service and the fixed and mobile, except aeronautical mobile, services, Resolution 751 (WRC-07) applies. (WRC-07)
5.484 V Območju 1 je uporaba radiofrekvenčnega pasu 10,7–11,7 GHz za fiksno satelitsko storitev (Zemlja–vesolje) omejena na dovodne povezave za radiodifuzno satelitsko storitev.	5.484 In Region 1, the use of the band 10.7-11.7 GHz by the fixed-satellite service (Earth-to-space) is limited to feeder links for the broadcasting-satellite service.

5.484A Uporaba radiofrekvenčnih pasov 10,95–11,2 GHz (vesolje–Zemlja), 11,45–11,7 GHz (vesolje–Zemlja), 11,7–12,2 GHz (vesolje–Zemlja) v Območju 2, 12,2–12,75GHz (vesolje–Zemlja) v Območju 3, 12,5–12,75 GHz (vesolje–Zemlja) v Območju 1, 13,75–14,5 GHz (Zemlja–vesolje), 17,8–18,6GHz (vesolje–Zemlja), 19,7–20,2 GHz (vesolje–Zemlja), 27,5–28,6 GHz (Zemlja–vesolje), 29,5–30 GHz (Zemlja–vesolje) za negeostacionarne satelitske sisteme v fiksni satelitski storitvi je odvisna od uporabe določb št. 9.12 za uskladitev z drugimi negeostacionarnimi satelitskimi sistemi v fiksni satelitski storitvi. Negeostacionarni satelitski sistemi v fiksni satelitski storitvi ne smejo zahtevati zaščite pred geostacionarnimi satelitskimi omrežji v fiksni satelitski storitvi, ki delujejo v skladu s pravilnikom, ne glede na datum, ko je urad prejel popolne uskladitvene oziroma priglasitvene informacije za negeostacionarne satelitske sisteme v fiksni satelitski storitvi in popolne uskladitvene oziroma priglasitvene informacije za geostacionarna satelitska omrežja, in št. 5.43A se ne uporablja. Negeostacionarni satelitski sistemi v fiksni satelitski storitvi v zgoraj navedenih radiofrekvenčnih pasovih morajo delovati tako, da se kakršno koli nedovoljeno motenje, ki lahko nastane med njihovim delovanjem, hitro odpravi.	5.484A The use of the bands 10.95-11.2 GHz (space-to-Earth), 11.45-11.7 GHz (space-to-Earth), 11.7-12.2 GHz (space-to-Earth) in Region 2, 12.2-12.75 GHz (space-to-Earth) in Region 3, 12.5-12.75 GHz (space-to-Earth) in Region 1, 13.75-14.5 GHz (Earth-to-space), 17.8-18.6 GHz (space-to-Earth), 19.7-20.2 GHz (space-to-Earth), 27.5-28.6 GHz (Earth-to-space), 29.5-30 GHz (Earth-to-space) by a non-geostationary-satellite system in the fixed-satellite service is subject to application of the provisions of No. 9.12 for coordination with other non-geostationary-satellite systems in the fixed-satellite service. Non-geostationary-satellite systems in the fixed-satellite service shall not claim protection from geostationary-satellite networks in the fixed-satellite service operating in accordance with the Radio Regulations, irrespective of the dates of receipt by the Bureau of the complete coordination or notification information, as appropriate, for the non-geostationary-satellite systems in the fixed-satellite service and of the complete coordination or notification information, as appropriate, for the geostationary-satellite networks, and No. 5.43A does not apply. Non-geostationary-satellite systems in the fixed-satellite service in the above bands shall be operated in such a way that any unacceptable interference that may occur during their operation shall be rapidly eliminated. (WRC-2000)
5.487 V območjih 1 in 3 fiksna storitev, fiksna satelitska storitev, mobilna storitev, razen zrakoplovne mobilne storitve, in radiodifuzna storitev glede na svoje individualne razporeditve v radiofrekvenčnem pasu 11,7–12,5 GHz ne smejo povzročati škodljivega motenja radiodifuznim satelitskim postajam, ki delujejo v skladu z načrtom za območji 1 in 3 v dodatku 30, niti zahtevati varstva pred njimi. (WRC-03)	5.487 In the band 11.7-12.5 GHz in Regions 1 and 3, the fixed, fixed-satellite, mobile, except aeronautical mobile, and broadcasting services, in accordance with their respective allocations, shall not cause harmful interference to, or claim protection from, broadcasting-satellite stations operating in accordance with the Regions 1 and 3 Plan in Appendix 30. (WRC-03)
5.487A Dodatna razporeditev: Območje 1 dobi radiofrekvenčni pas 11,7– 12,5 GHz, Območje 2 radiofrekvenčni pas 12,2–12,7 GHz in Območje 3 radiofrekvenčni pas 11,7–12,2 GHz tudi za fiksno satelitsko storitev (vesolje–Zemlja) na primarni osnovi za negeostacionarne sisteme pod pogojem, da se uporabljajo določbe št. 9.12 za uskladitev z drugimi negeostacionarnimi satelitskimi sistemi v fiksni satelitski storitvi. Negeostacionarni satelitski sistemi v fiksni satelitski storitvi ne smejo zahtevati zaščite pred geostacionarnimi satelitskimi omrežji v radiodifuzni satelitski storitvi, ki deluje v skladu s pravilnikom, ne glede na datum, ko je urad prejel popolne uskladitvene oziroma priglasitvene informacije za negeostacionarne satelitske sisteme v fiksni satelitski storitvi in popolne uskladitvene oziroma priglasitvene informacije za geostacionarna satelitska omrežja, in št. 5.43A se ne uporablja. Negeostacionarni satelitski sistemi v fiksni satelitski storitvi v zgoraj navedenih radiofrekvenčnih pasovih morajo delovati tako, da se kakršno koli nedovoljeno motenje, ki lahko nastane med njihovim delovanjem, hitro odpravi. (WRC-03)	5.487A Additional allocation: in Region 1, the band 11.7-12.5 GHz, in Region 2, the band 12.2-12.7 GHz and, in Region 3, the band 11.7-12.2 GHz, are also allocated to the fixed-satellite service (space-to-Earth) on a primary basis, limited to non-geostationary systems and subject to application of the provisions of No. 9.12 for coordination with other non-geostationary-satellite systems in the fixed-satellite service. Non-geostationary-satellite systems in the fixed-satellite service shall not claim protection from geostationary-satellite networks in the broadcasting-satellite service operating in accordance with the Radio Regulations, irrespective of the dates of receipt by the Bureau of the complete coordination or notification information, as appropriate, for the non-geostationary-satellite systems in the fixed-satellite service and of the complete coordination or notification information, as appropriate, for the geostationary-satellite networks, and No. 5.43A does not apply. Non-geostationary-satellite systems in the fixed-satellite service in the above bands shall be operated in such a way that any unacceptable interference that may occur during their operation shall be rapidly eliminated. (WRC-03)
5.492 Dodelitve radijskih frekvenc za postaje v radiodifuzni satelitski storitvi, ki so v skladu z ustreznim območnim načrtom ali so vključene na seznam območij 1 in 3 v dodatku 30, se lahko uporabljajo za prenose v fiksni satelitski storitvi (vesolje–Zemlja), če ti ne povzročajo več motenja ali zahtevajo več zaščite pred motenjem kakor prenosi radiodifuzne satelitske storitve, ki deluje v skladu z načrtom oziroma seznamom.	5.492 Assignments to stations of the broadcasting-satellite service which are in conformity with the appropriate regional Plan or included in the Regions 1 and 3 List in Appendix 30 may also be used for transmissions in the fixed-satellite service (space-to-Earth), provided that such transmissions do not cause more interference, or require more protection from interference, than the broadcasting-satellite service transmissions operating in conformity with the Plan or the List, as appropriate. (WRC-2000)
5.497 Uporaba radiofrekvenčnega pasu 13,25–13,4 GHz za zrakoplovno radionavigacijsko storitev je omejena na Dopplerjeve navigacijske instrumente.	5.497 The use of the band 13.25-13.4 GHz by the aeronautical radionavigation service is limited to Doppler navigation aids.
5.498A Storitev satelitskega raziskovanja Zemlje (aktivno) in storitev vesoljskih raziskav (aktivno), ki delujeta v radiofrekvenčnem pasu 13,25–13,4 GHz, ne smeta povzročati škodljivega motenja zrakoplovni radionavigacijski storitvi niti omejevati njene uporabe in razvoja. (WRC-97)	5.498A The Earth exploration-satellite (active) and space research (active) services operating in the band 13.25-13.4 GHz shall not cause harmful interference to, or constrain the use and development of, the aeronautical radionavigation service. (WRC-97)
5.501A Razporeditev radiofrekvenčnega pasu 13,4–13,75 GHz za storitev vesoljskih raziskav na primarni osnovi je omejena na aktivna vesoljska zaznavala. Druga uporaba radiofrekvenčnega pasu za storitev vesoljskih raziskav je na sekundarni osnovi. (WRC-97)	5.501A The allocation of the band 13.4-13.75 GHz to the space research service on a primary basis is limited to active spaceborne sensors. Other uses of the band by the space research service are on a secondary basis. (WRC-97)
5.501B V radiofrekvenčnem pasu 13,4–13,75 GHz storitev satelitskega raziskovanja Zemlje (aktivno) in storitev vesoljskih raziskav (aktivno) ne smeta povzročati škodljivega motenja postajam radiolokacijske storitve niti omejevati njihove uporabe in razvoja. (WRC-97)	5.501B In the band 13.4-13.75 GHz, the Earth exploration-satellite (active) and space research (active) services shall not cause harmful interference to, or constrain the use and development of, the radiolocation service. (WRC-97)

5.502 V radiofrekvenčnem pasu 13,75–14 GHz mora biti minimalni premer antene zemeljske postaje v geostracionarni fiksni satelitski storitvi 1,2 m in minimalni premer antene zemeljske postaje v negeostacionarni fiksni satelitski storitvi 4,5 m. Poleg tega povprečje ekvivalentne izotropne sevalne moči (e. i. r. p.), ki jo seva postaja v radiolokacijski ali radionavigacijski storitvi, na sekundo ne sme prekoračiti 59 dBW za nagibne kote nad 2° in 65 dBW za manj še kote. Preden uprave dovolijo uporabo zemeljske postaje v geostacionarni fiksni satelitski storitvi v tem pasu z anteno premera pod 4,5 m, morajo zagotoviti, da gostota pretoka moči te zemeljske postaje ne presega: –115 dB(W/(m2 · 10 MHz)) za več kakor 1 % časa na nadmorski višini 36 m glede na spodnjo vodno točko, kakor to določi obalna država; –115 dB(W/(m2 · 10 MHz)) za več kakor 1 % časa na višini 3 m nad tlemi na meji ozemlja države, ki želi uporabljati kopenske mobilne radarje v tem pasu, razen če je dosežen predhodni sporazum. Za zemeljske postaje v fiksni satelitski storitvi s premerom antene, večjim od ali enakim 4,5 m, mora biti ekvivalentna izotropna sevalna moč (e. i. r. p.) kateregakoli oddajanja vsaj 68 dBW in ne sme prekoračiti 85 dBW. (WRC-03)	5.502 In the band 13.75-14 GHz, an earth station of a geostationary fixed-satellite service network shall have a minimum antenna diameter of 1.2 m and an earth station of a non-geostationary fixed-satellite service system shall have a minimum antenna diameter of 4.5 m. In addition, the e.i.r.p., averaged over one second, radiated by a station in the radiolocation or radionavigation services shall not exceed 59 dBW for elevation angles above 2º and 65 dBW at lower angles. Before an administration brings into use an earth station in a geostationary-satellite network in the fixed-satellite service in this band with an antenna size smaller than 4.5 m, it shall ensure that the power flux-density produced by this earth station does not exceed: – –115 dB(W/(m2 · 10 MHz)) for more than 1% of the time produced at 36 m above sea level at the low water mark, as officially recognized by the coastal state; – –115 dB(W/(m2 · 10 MHz)) for more than 1% of the time produced 3 m above ground at the border of the territory of an administration deploying or planning to deploy land mobile radars in this band, unless prior agreement has been obtained. For earth stations within the fixed-satellite service having an antenna diameter greater than or equal to 4.5 m, the e.i.r.p. of any emission should be at least 68 dBW and should not exceed 85 dBW. (WRC-03)
5.503 V radiofrekvenčnem pasu 13,75–14 GHz morajo geostacionarne vesoljske postaje v storitvi vesoljskih raziskav, za katere je urad prejel informacije za predhodno objavo pred 31. januarjem 1992, delovati na enaki osnovi kakor postaje v fiksni satelitski storitvi; po tem datumu bodo nove geostacionarne vesoljske postaje v storitvi vesoljskih raziskav delovale na sekundarni osnovi. Dokler geostacionarne vesoljske postaje v storitvi vesoljskih raziskav, za katere je urad prejel informacije za predhodno objavo pred 31. januarjem 1992, ne nehajo delovati v tem radiofrekvenčnem pasu: v radiofrekvenčnem pasu 13,770–13,780 GHz ekvivalentna izotropna sevana moč (e. i. r. p.) gostote oddajanja od katere koli zemeljske postaje v fiksni satelitski storitvi, ki deluje z vesoljsko postajo v geostacionarni satelitski tirnici (orbiti), ne sme prekoračiti: i) 4,7D + 28 dB(W/40 kHz), pri čemer je D premer antene zemeljske postaje v fiksni satelitski storitvi za premere anten (m), ki so enaki ali večji od 1,2 m in manjši od 4,5 m; ii) 49,2 + 20 log(D/4.5) dB(W/40 kHz), pri čemer je D premer antene zemeljske postaje v fiksni satelitski storitvi za premere anten (m), ki so enaki ali večji od 4,5 m in manjši od 31,9 m; iii) 66,2 dB(W/40 kHz) za vsako zemeljsko postajo v fiksni satelitski storitvi, katere premer je enak ali večji od 31,9 m; iv) 56,2 dB(W/4 kHz) za oddajanje zemeljskih postaj v ozkopasovni (potrebna širina kanala manjša od 40 kHz) fiksni satelitski storitvi za katero koli zemeljsko postajo v tej storitvi, katere antena ima premer 4,5 m ali več; ne sme ekvivalentna izotropna sevana moč (e. i. r. p.) gostote oddajanja od katere koli zemeljske postaje v fiksni satelitski storitvi, ki deluje z vesoljsko postajo v negeostacionarni satelitski tirnici (orbiti), prekoračiti 51 dBW v 6 MHz-radiofrekvenčnem pasu od 13,772 do 13,778 GHz. Samodejno krmiljenje moči se sme v teh radiofrekvenčnih pasovih uporabljati za povečanje ekvivalentne izotropne sevalne moči (e. i. r. p.) gostote oddajanja za uravnoteženje (kompenzacijo) slabljenja zaradi dežja v takem obsegu, da gostota pretoka moči vesoljske postaje v fiksni satelitski storitvi ne prekorači vrednosti, ki jo ima zemeljska postaja pri uporabi ekvivalentne izotropne sevane moči (e. i. r. p.), kar ustreza zgoraj navedenim mejam, če je nebo brez oblakov. (WRC-03)	5.503 In the band 13.75-14 GHz, geostationary space stations in the space research service for which information for advance publication has been received by the Bureau prior to 31 January 1992 shall operate on an equal basis with stations in the fixed-satellite service; after that date, new geostationary space stations in the space research service will operate on a secondary basis. Until those geostationary space stations in the space research service for which information for advance publication has been received by the Bureau prior to 31 January 1992 cease to operate in this band: in the band 13.770-13.780 GHz, the e.i.r.p. density of emissions from any earth station in the fixed-satellite service operating with a space station in geostationary-satellite orbit shall not exceed: i) 4.7D + 28 dB(W/40 kHz), where D is the fixed-satellite service earth station antenna diameter (m) for antenna diameters equal to or greater than 1.2 m and less than 4.5 m; ii) 49.2 + 20 log(D/4.5) dB(W/40 kHz), where D is the fixed-satellite service earth station antenna diameter (m) for antenna diameters equal to or greater than 4.5 m and less than 31.9 m; iii) 66.2 dB(W/40 kHz) for any fixed-satellite service earth station for antenna diameters (m) equal to or greater than 31.9 m; iv) 56.2 dB(W/4 kHz) for narrow-band (less than 40 kHz of necessary bandwidth) fixed-satellite service earth station emissions from any fixed-satellite service earth station having an antenna diameter of 4.5 m or greater; the e.i.r.p. density of emissions from any earth station in the fixed-satellite service operating with a space station in non-geostationary-satellite orbit shall not exceed 51 dBW in the 6 MHz band from 13.772 to 13.778 GHz. Automatic power control may be used to increase the e.i.r.p. density in these frequency ranges to compensate for rain attenuation, to the extent that the power flux-density at the fixed-satellite service space station does not exceed the value resulting from use by an earth station of an e.i.r.p. meeting the above limits in clear-sky conditions. (WRC-03)
5.504 Uporaba radiofrekvenčnega pasu 14–14,3 GHz za radionavigacijsko storitev mora zagotavljati dovolj zaščite za vesoljske postaje v fiksni satelitski storitvi.	5.504 The use of the band 14-14.3 GHz by the radionavigation service shall be such as to provide sufficient protection to space stations of the fixed-satellite service.
5.504A V radiofrekvenčnem pasu 14–14,5 GHz lahko zrakoplovne zemeljske postaje v sekundarni zrakoplovni mobilni satelitski storitvi komunicirajo z vesoljskimi postajami v fiksni satelitski storitvi. Uporabljajo se določbe št. 5.29, 5.30 in 5.31. (WRC-03)	5.504A In the band 14-14.5 GHz, aircraft earth stations in the secondary aeronautical mobile-satellite service may also communicate with space stations in the fixed-satellite service. The provisions of Nos. 5.29, 5.30 and 5.31 apply. (WRC-03)

5.504B Zemeljske postaje na zrakoplovih, ki delujejo v zrakoplovni mobilni satelitski storitvi v radiofrekvenčnem pasu 14–14,5 GHz, morajo ustrezati določbam dodatka 1, del C priporočila ITU-R M.1643, glede na vsako postajo v radioastronomski storitvi, ki izvaja opazovanje v radiofrekvenčnem pasu 14,47–14,5 GHz ter je nameščena na ozemljih Španije, Francije, Indije, Italije, Združenega kraljestva in Južne Afrike. (WRC-03)	5.504B Aircraft earth stations operating in the aeronautical mobile-satellite service in the band 14-14.5 GHz shall comply with the provisions of Annex 1, Part C of Recommendation ITU-R M.1643, with respect to any radio astronomy station performing observations in the 14.47-14.5 GHz band located on the territory of Spain, France, India, Italy, the United Kingdom and South Africa. (WRC-03)
5.506 Radiofrekvenčni pas 14–14,5 GHz se sme uporabljati, znotraj fiksne satelitske storitve (Zemlja–vesolje), za dovodne povezave za radiodifuzno satelitsko storitev, pod pogojem, da se uskladijo z drugimi omrežji v fiksni satelitski storitvi. Takšna uporaba dovodnih povezav je rezervirana za neevropske države.	5.506 The band 14-14.5 GHz may be used, within the fixed-satellite service (Earth-to-space), for feeder links for the broadcasting-satellite service, subject to coordination with other networks in the fixed-satellite service. Such use of feeder links is reserved for countries outside Europe.
5.506A V radiofrekvenčnem pasu 14–14,5 GHz morajo ladijske zemeljske postaje z ekvivalentno izotropno sevano močjo (e. i. r. p.), ki je večja večjim od 21 dBW, delovati pod enakimi pogoji kakor zemeljske postaje na krovu plovil v skladu z resolucijo 902 (WRC-03). Ta opomba ne velja za ladijske zemeljske postaje, za katere je urad prejel popolne informacije iz dodatka 4 pred 5. julijem 2003. (WRC-03)	5.506A In the band 14-14.5 GHz, ship earth stations with an e.i.r.p. greater than 21 dBW shall operate under the same conditions as earth stations on board vessels, as provided in Resolution 902 (WRC-03). This footnote shall not apply to ship earth stations for which the complete Appendix 4 information has been received by the Radiocommunication Bureau prior to 5 July 2003. (WRC-03)
5.511A Radiofrekvenčni pas 15,43–15,63 GHz je razporejen tudi za fiksno satelitsko storitev (vesolje–Zemlja) na primarni osnovi. Uporaba radiofrekvenčnega pasu 15,43–15,63 GHz za fiksno satelitsko storitev (vesolje–Zemlja in Zemlja–vesolje) je omejena na dovodne povezave negeostacionarnih sistemov v mobilni satelitski storitvi od upoštevanju uskladitve na podlagi št. 9.11A. Uporaba radiofrekvenčnega pasu 15,43–15,63 GHz za fiksno satelitsko storitev (vesolje–Zemlja) je omejena na dovodne povezave negeostacionarnih sistemov v mobilni satelitski storitvi, za katere je urad do 2. junija 2000 prejel vnaprejšnje informacij za objavo. V smeri vesolje–Zemlja morajo biti minimalni nagibni kot nad krajevno vodoravno ploskvijo, njen minimalni dobitek v smeri krajevne vodoravne ploskve in minimalne usklajevalne oddaljenosti za zaščito zemeljskih postaj pred škodljivim motenjem v skladu s priporočilom ITU-R S.1341. Zaradi zaščite radioastronomske storitve v radiofrekvenčnem pasu 15,35–15,4 GHz skupna gostota pretoka moči, ki jo sevajo vse vesoljske postaje v negeostacionarnih sistemih dovodnih povezav v mobilni satelitski storitvi, delujočih v radiofrekvenčnem pasu 15,43–15,63 GHz, ne sme preseči meje –156 dB(W/m2) v pasovni širini 50 MHz na mestu radioastronomskih opazovalnic za več kakor 2 % časa. (WRC-2000)	5.511A The band 15.43-15.63 GHz is also allocated to the fixed-satellite service (space-to-Earth) on a primary basis. Use of the band 15.43-15.63 GHz by the fixed-satellite service (space-to-Earth and Earth-to-space) is limited to feeder links of non-geostationary systems in the mobile-satellite service, subject to coordination under No. 9.11A. The use of the frequency band 15.43-15.63 GHz by the fixed-satellite service (space-to-Earth) is limited to feeder links of non-geostationary systems in the mobile-satellite service for which advance publication information has been received by the Bureau prior to 2 June 2000. In the space-to-Earth direction, the minimum earth station elevation angle above and gain towards the local horizontal plane and the minimum coordination distances to protect an earth station from harmful interference shall be in accordance with Recommendation ITU-R S.1341. In order to protect the radio astronomy service in the band 15.35-15.4 GHz, the aggregate power flux-density radiated in the 15.35-15.4 GHz band by all the space stations within any feeder-link of a non-geostationary system in the mobile-satellite service (space-to-Earth) operating in the 15.43-15.63 GHz band shall not exceed the level of –156 dB(W/m2) in a 50 MHz bandwidth, into any radio astronomy observatory site for more than 2% of the time. (WRC-2000)
5.511C Postaje, ki delujejo v zrakoplovni radionavigacijski storitvi, morajo omejiti efektivno ekvivalentno izotropno sevano moč (e. i. r. p.) v skladu s priporočilom ITU-R S.1340. Minimalna usklajena oddaljenost, ki je potrebna za zaščito zrakoplovnih radionavigacijskih postaj (uporablja se št. 4.10) pred škodljivimi motenjem dovodnih povezav zemeljskih postaj, in največja možna e. i. r. p., ki jo te postaje smejo oddajati proti krajevni vodoravni ploskvi, mora biti v skladu s priporočilom ITU-R S.1340. (WRC-97)	5.511C Stations operating in the aeronautical radionavigation service shall limit the effective e.i.r.p. in accordance with Recommendation ITU-R S.1340. The minimum coordination distance required to protect the aeronautical radionavigation stations (No. 4.10 applies) from harmful interference from feeder-link earth stations and the maximum e.i.r.p. transmitted towards the local horizontal plane by a feeder-link earth station shall be in accordance with Recommendation ITU-R S.1340. (WRC-97)
5.511D Sistemi fiksne satelitske storitve, za katere je urad do 21. novembra 1997 prejel popolno informacijo za predhodno objavo, lahko delujejo v radiofrekvenčnih pasovih 15,4–15,43 GHz in 15,63–15,7 GHz v smeri vesolje–Zemlja ter 15,63–15,65 GHz v smeri Zemlja–vesolje. V radiofrekvenčnih pasovih 15,4–15,43 GHz in 15,65–15,7 GHz ne sme oddajanje negeostacionarne vesoljske postaje preseči meja gostote pretoka moči na površini Zemlje –146 dB(W/m2/MHz) za kateri koli vpadni kot. V radiofrekvenčnem pasu 15,63–15,65 GHz, v katerem uprava načrtuje oddajanje negeostacionarne vesoljske postaje, ki presega –146 dB(W/m2/MHz) za kateri koli vpadni kot, se mora na podlagi št. 9.11A dogovoriti z zadevnimi upravami. Postaje v fiksni satelitski storitvi, ki delujejo v radiofrekvenčnem pasu 15,63–15,65 GHz v smeri Zemlja–vesolje, ne smejo povzročati škodljivega motenja postajam v zrakoplovni radionavigacijski storitvi (velja št. 4.10). (WRC-97)	5.511D Fixed-satellite service systems for which complete information for advance publication has been received by the Bureau by 21 November 1997 may operate in the bands 15.4-15.43 GHz and 15.63-15.7 GHz in the space-to-Earth direction and 15.63-15.65 GHz in the Earth-to-space direction. In the bands 15.4-15.43 GHz and 15.65-15.7 GHz, emissions from a non-geostationary space station shall not exceed the power flux-density limits at the Earth's surface of –146 dB(W/(m2 MHz)) for any angle of arrival. In the band 15.63-15.65 GHz, where an administration plans emissions from a non-geostationary space station that exceed –146 dB(W/(m2 MHz)) for any angle of arrival, it shall coordinate under No. 9.11A with the affected administrations. Stations in the fixed-satellite service operating in the band 15.63-15.65 GHz in the Earth-to-space direction shall not cause harmful interference to stations in the aeronautical radionavigation service (No. 4.10 applies). (WRC-97)
5.513A Vesoljska aktivna zaznavala, ki delujejo v radiofrekvenčnem pasu 17,2–17,3 GHz, ne smejo povzročati škodljivega motenja radiolokacijski storitvi in drugim storitvam, razporejenim na primarni osnovi, niti omejevati njihovega razvoja. (WRC-97)	5.513A Spaceborne active sensors operating in the band 17.2-17.3 GHz shall not cause harmful interference to, or constrain the development of, the radiolocation and other services allocated on a primary basis. (WRC-97)

5.516 Uporaba radiofrekvenčnega pasu 17,3–18,1 GHz za geostacionarne satelitske sisteme v fiksni satelitski storitvi (Zemlja–vesolje) je omejena na dovodne povezave za radiodifuzno satelitsko storitev. V Območju 2 je uporaba radiofrekvenčnega pasu 17,3–17,8 GHz za sisteme v fiksni satelitski storitvi (Zemlja–vesolje) omejena na geostacionarne satelite. Za uporabo radiofrekvenčnega pasu 17,3–17,8 GHz v Območju 2 za dovodne povezave za radiodifuzno satelitsko storitev glej člen 11. Za uporabo radiofrekvenčnega pasu 17,3–18,1 GHz (Zemlja–vesolje) v območjih 1 in 3 in 17,8–18,1 GHz (Zemlja–vesolje) v Območju 2 za negeostacionarne satelitske sisteme v fiksni satelitski storitvi veljajo odločbe št. 9.12 o uskladiti z drugimi negeostacionarnimi satelitskimi sistemi v fiksni satelitski storitvi. Negeostacionarni satelitski sistemi v fiksni satelitski storitvi ne smejo zahtevali zaščite pred geostacionarnimi satelitskimi omrežji v fiksni satelitski storitvi, ki delujejo v skladu s pravilnikom, na glede na datum, ko je urad prejel popolne uskladitvene ali priglasitvene informacije za negeostacionarne satelitske sisteme v fiksni satelitski storitvi in popolne uskladitvene ali priglasitvene informacije za geostacionarna satelitska omrežja, in št. 5.43A se ne uporablja. Negeostacionarni satelitski sistemi v fiksni satelitski storitvi v zgoraj navedenih radiofrekvenčnih pasovih morajo delovati tako, da je vsako neželeno motenje, ki lahko nastane med njihovim delovanjem, hitro odstranjeno. (WRC-2000)	5.516 The use of the band 17.3-18.1 GHz by geostationary-satellite systems in the fixed-satellite service (Earth-to-space) is limited to feeder links for the broadcasting-satellite service. The use of the band 17.3-17.8 GHz in Region 2 by systems in the fixed-satellite service (Earth-to-space) is limited to geostationary satellites. For the use of the band 17.3-17.8 GHz in Region 2 by feeder links for the broadcasting-satellite service in the band 12.2-12.7 GHz, see Article 11. The use of the bands 17.3-18.1 GHz (Earth-to-space) in Regions 1 and 3 and 17.8-18.1 GHz (Earth-to-space) in Region 2 by non-geostationary-satellite systems in the fixed-satellite service is subject to application of the provisions of No. 9.12 for coordination with other non-geostationary-satellite systems in the fixed-satellite service. Non-geostationary-satellite systems in the fixed-satellite service shall not claim protection from geostationary-satellite networks in the fixed-satellite service operating in accordance with the Radio Regulations, irrespective of the dates of receipt by the Bureau of the complete coordination or notification information, as appropriate, for the non-geostationary-satellite systems in the fixed-satellite service and of the complete coordination or notification information, as appropriate, for the geostationary-satellite networks, and No. 5.43A does not apply. Non-geostationary-satellite systems in the fixed-satellite service in the above bands shall be operated in such a way that any unacceptable interference that may occur during their operation shall be rapidly eliminated. (WRC-2000)
5.516A V radiofrekvenčnem pasu 17,3–17,7 GHz ne smejo zemeljske postaje v fiksni satelitski storitvi (vesolje–Zemlja) v Območju 1 zahtevati zaščite pred zemeljskimi postajami dovodnih povezav v radiodifuzni satelitski storitvi, ki delujejo v skladu z dodatkom 30A, niti postavljati kakršnih koli omejitev glede lokacije zemeljskih postaj dovodnih povezav v radiodifuzni satelitski storitvi kjer koli znotraj območja delovanja dovodne povezave. (WRC-03)	5.516A In the band 17.3-17.7 GHz, earth stations of the fixed-satellite service (space-to-Earth) in Region 1 shall not claim protection from the broadcasting-satellite service feeder-link earth stations operating under Appendix 30A, nor put any limitations or restrictions on the locations of the broadcasting-satellite service feeder-link earth stations anywhere within the service area of the feeder link. (WRC-03)

5.516B Naslednji radiofrekvenčni pasovi so namenjeni za uporabo pri visoki gostoti v fiksni satelitski storitvi (HDFSS): 17,3–17,7 GHz (vesolje–Zemlja) v Območju1, 18,3–19,3 GHz (vesolje–Zemlja) v Območju 2, 19,7–20,2 GHz (vesolje–Zemlja) v vseh območjih, 39,5–40 GHz (vesolje–Zemlja) v Območju 1, 40–40,5 GHz (vesolje–Zemlja) v vseh območjih, 40,5–42 GHz (vesolje–Zemlja) v Območju 2, 47,5–47,9 GHz (vesolje–Zemlja) v Območju 1, 48,2–48,54 GHz (vesolje–Zemlja) v Območju 1, 49,44–50,2 GHz (vesolje–Zemlja) v Območju 1 in 27,5–27,82 GHz (Zemlja–vesolje) v Območju 1, 28,35–28,45 GHz (Zemlja–vesolje) v Območju 2, 28,45–28,94 GHz (Zemlja–vesolje) v vseh območjih, 28,94–29,1 GHz (Zemlja–vesolje) v območjih 2 in 3, 29,25–29,46 GHz (Zemlja–vesolje) v Območju 2, 29,46–30 GHz (Zemlja–vesolje) v vseh območjih, 48,2–50,2 GHz (Zemlja–vesolje) v Območju 2. Ta opomba ne izključuje uporabe teh radiofrekvenčnih pasov za druge namene v fiksni satelitski storitvi ali za druge storitve, za katere so ti radiofrekvenčni pasovi razporejeni na soprimarni osnovi, in ne zagotavlja prednosti v pravilniku med uporabniki teh pasov. Uprave naj upoštevajo navedeno pri določevanju uredbenih določb, povezanih s temi pasovi. Glej resolucijo 143 (WRC-03). (WRC-03)	5.516B The following bands are identified for use by high-density applications in the fixed-satellite service (HDFSS): 17.3-17.7 GHz (space-to-Earth) in Region 1 18.3-19.3 GHz (space-to-Earth) in Region 2 19.7-20.2 GHz (space-to-Earth) in all Regions 39.5-40 GHz (space-to-Earth) in Region 1 40-40.5 GHz (space-to-Earth) in all Regions 40.5-42 GHz (space-to-Earth) in Region 2 47.5-47.9 GHz (space-to-Earth) in Region 1 48.2-48.54 GHz (space-to-Earth) in Region 1 49.44-50.2 GHz (space-to-Earth) in Region 1 and 27.5-27.82 GHz (Earth-to-space) in Region 1 28.35-28.45 GHz (Earth-to-space) in Region 2 28.45-28.94 GHz (Earth-to-space) in all Regions 28.94-29.1 GHz (Earth-to-space) in Region 2 and 3 29.25-29.46 GHz (Earth-to-space) in Region 2 29.46-30 GHz (Earth-to-space) in all Regions 48.2-50.2 GHz (Earth-to-space) in Region 2 This identification does not preclude the use of these bands by other fixed-satellite service applications or by other services to which these bands are allocated on a co-primary basis and does not establish priority in these Regulations among users of the bands. Administrations should take this into account when considering regulatory provisions in relation to these bands. See Resolution 143 (WRC-03). (WRC-03)
5.519 Dodatna razporeditev: radiofrekvenčna pasova 18,1–18,3 GHz v Območju 2 in 18,1–18,4 GHz v območjih 1 in 3 sta razporejena tudi za meteorološko satelitsko storitev (vesolje–Zemlja) na primarni osnovi. Njuna uporaba je omejena na geostacionarne satelite. (WRC-07)	5.519 Additional allocation: the bands 18.0-18.3 GHz in Region 2 and 18.1-18.4 GHz in Regions 1 and 3 are also allocated to the meteorological-satellite service (space-to-Earth) on a primary basis. Their use is limited to geostationary satellites. (WRC-07)
5.520 Uporaba radiofrekvenčnega pasu 18,1–18,4 GHz za fiksno satelitsko storitev (Zemlja–vesolje) je omejena na dovodne povezave geostacionarnih satelitskih sistemov za radiodifuzno satelitsko storitev. (WRC-2000)	5.520 The use of the band 18.1-18.4 GHz by the fixed-satellite service (Earth-to-space) is limited to feeder links of geostationary-satellite systems in the broadcasting-satellite service. (WRC-2000)
5.522A Oddajanje fiksne storitve in fiksne satelitske storitve v radiofrekvenčnem pasu 18,6–18,8 GHz je omejeno na vrednosti, navedene v 21.5A in 21.16.2. (WRC-2000)	5.522A The emissions of the fixed service and the fixed-satellite service in the band 18.6-18.8 GHz are limited to the values given in Nos. 21.5A and 21.16.2, respectively. (WRC-2000)
5.522B Uporaba radiofrekvenčnega pasu 18,6–18,8 GHz za fiksno satelitsko storitev je omejena na geostacionarne sisteme in sisteme, ki imajo najvišjo točko tirnice (orbite) daljšo od 20 000 km. (WRC-2000)	5.522B The use of the band 18.6-18.8 GHz by the fixed-satellite service is limited to geostationary systems and systems with an orbit of apogee greater than 20 000 km. (WRC-2000)
5.523A Uporaba radiofrekvenčnih pasov 18,8–19,3 GHz (vesolje – Zemlja) in 28,6–29,1 GHz (Zemlja–vesolje) za geostacionarna in negeostacionarna omrežja v fiksni satelitski storitvi mora biti v skladu z določbami št. 9.11A, št. 22.2 pa se ne uporablja. Uprave, ki so uskladile geostacionarna satelitska omrežja pred 18. novembrom 1995, morajo kar najbolj sodelovati pri uskladitvi v skladu s št. 9.11A z negeostacionarnimi satelitskimi omrežji, za katera je urad prejel priglasitvene informacije pred navedenim datumom, da bi dosegli dogovor, ki je sprejemljiv za vse zadevne strani. Negeostacionarna satelitska omrežja ne smejo povzročati nesprejemljivega motenja geostacionarnim fiksnim satelitskim omrežjem, za katera se šteje, da je urad prejel popolne priglasitvene informacije iz dodatka 4 pred 18. novembrom 1995. (WRC-97)	5.523A The use of the bands 18.8-19.3 GHz (space-to-Earth) and 28.6-29.1 GHz (Earth-to-space) by geostationary and non-geostationary fixed-satellite service networks is subject to the application of the provisions of No. 9.11A and No. 22.2 does not apply. Administrations having geostationary-satellite networks under coordination prior to 18 November 1995 shall cooperate to the maximum extent possible to coordinate pursuant to No. 9.11A with non-geostationary-satellite networks for which notification information has been received by the Bureau prior to that date, with a view to reaching results acceptable to all the parties concerned. Non-geostationary-satellite networks shall not cause unacceptable interference to geostationary fixed-satellite service networks for which complete Appendix 4 notification information is considered as having been received by the Bureau prior to 18 November 1995. (WRC-97)

5.523B Uporaba radiofrekvenčnega pasu 19,3–19,6 GHz (Zemlja–vesolje) za fiksno satelitsko storitev je omejena na dovodne povezave za negeostacionarne sisteme v mobilni satelitski storitvi. Pri takšni uporabi se morajo upoštevati določbe št. 9.11A, določbe št. 22.2 pa se ne uporabljajo.	5.523B The use of the band 19.3-19.6 GHz (Earth-to-space) by the fixed-satellite service is limited to feeder links for non-geostationary-satellite systems in the mobile-satellite service. Such use is subject to the application of the provisions of No. 9.11A, and No. 22.2 does not apply.
5.523C V radiofrekvenčnih pasovih 19,3–19,6 GHz in 29,1–29,4 GHz ostaja med dovodnimi povezavami negeostacionarnih omrežij v mobilni satelitski storitvi in tistimi omrežji v fiksni satelitski storitvi, za katere se šteje, da je urad pred 18. novembrom 1995 prejel popolne uskladitvene informacije iz dodatka 4 ali priglasitvene informacije, v veljavi št. 22.2 pravilnika. (WRC-97)	5.523C No. 22.2 shall continue to apply in the bands 19.3-19.6 GHz and 29.1-29.4 GHz, between feeder links of non-geostationary mobile-satellite service networks and those fixed-satellite service networks for which complete Appendix 4 coordination information, or notification information, is considered as having been received by the Bureau prior to 18 November 1995. (WRC-97)
5.523D Pri uporabi radiofrekvenčnega pasu 19,3–19,6 GHz (vesolje–Zemlja) za geostacionarne sisteme v fiksni satelitski storitvi in za dovodne povezave za negeostacionarne satelitske sisteme v mobilni satelitski storitvi se uporabljajo določbe št. 9.11A, ne veljajo pa določbe št. 22.2. Pri uporabi tega radiofrekvenčnega pasu za druge negeostacionarne sisteme v fiksni satelitski storitvi in za primere, navedene pod št. 5.523C in 5.523E, se ne uporabljajo določbe št. 9.11A, v veljavi pa ostanejo postopki iz 9. člena (razen št. 9.11A) in 11. člena ter določbe št. 22.2. (WRC-97)	5.523D The use of the band 19.3-19.7 GHz (space-to-Earth) by geostationary fixed-satellite service systems and by feeder links for non-geostationary-satellite systems in the mobile-satellite service is subject to the application of the provisions of No. 9.11A, but not subject to the provisions of No. 22.2. The use of this band for other non-geostationary fixed-satellite service systems, or for the cases indicated in Nos. 5.523C and 5.523E, is not subject to the provisions of No. 9.11A and shall continue to be subject to Articles 9 (except No. 9.11A) and 11 procedures, and to the provisions of No. 22.2. (WRC-97)
5.523E V radiofrekvenčnih pasovih 19,6–19,7 GHz in 29,4–29,5 GHz ostaja med dovodnimi povezavami negeostacionarnih omrežij v mobilni satelitski storitvi in tistimi omrežji v fiksni satelitski storitvi, za katera se šteje, da je urad pred 21. novembrom 1997 prejel popolne uskladitvene informacije iz dodatka 4 ali priglasitvene informacije, v veljavi št. 22.2 pravilnika. (WRC-97)	5.523E No. 22.2 shall continue to apply in the bands 19.6-19.7 GHz and 29.4-29.5 GHz, between feeder links of non-geostationary mobile-satellite service networks and those fixed-satellite service networks for which complete Appendix 4 coordination information, or notification information, is considered as having been received by the Bureau by 21 November 1997. (WRC-97)
5.525 Da bi olajšali medregijsko usklajevanje med omrežji mobilni satelitski in fiksni satelitski storitvi, morajo biti nosilne frekvence v mobilni satelitski storitvi, ki so najobčutljivejše za motenje, kolikor je to izvedljivo, postavljene v višje dele radiofrekvenčnih pasov 19,7–20,2 GHz in 29,5–30 GHz.	5.525 In order to facilitate interregional coordination between networks in the mobile-satellite and fixed-satellite services, carriers in the mobile-satellite service that are most susceptible to interference shall, to the extent practicable, be located in the higher parts of the bands 19.7-20.2 GHz and 29.5-30 GHz.
5.526 V radiofrekvenčnih pasovih 19,7–20,2 GHz in 29,5–30 GHz v Območju 2 ter v radiofrekvenčnih pasovih 20,1–20,2 GHz in 29,9–30 GHz v območjih 1 in 3 so lahko v omrežja, ki so hkrati v fiksni satelitski in mobilni satelitski storitvi, vključene povezave med zemeljskimi postajami na določenih ali nedoločenih točkah ali v gibanju po enem ali več satelitih za komunikacijo točka–točka ali točka–več točk.	5.526 In the bands 19.7-20.2 GHz and 29.5-30 GHz in Region 2, and in the bands 20.1-20.2 GHz and 29.9-30 GHz in Regions 1 and 3, networks which are both in the fixed-satellite service and in the mobile-satellite service may include links between earth stations at specified or unspecified points or while in motion, through one or more satellites for point-to-point and point-to-multipoint communications.
5.527 V radiofrekvenčnih pasovih 19,7–20,2 GHz in 29,5–30 GHz se v zvezi z mobilno satelitsko storitvijo ne uporabljajo določbe pod št. 4.10.	5.527 In the bands 19.7-20.2 GHz and 29.5-30 GHz, the provisions of No. 4.10 do not apply with respect to the mobile-satellite service.
5.528 Razporeditev radiofrekvenčnega pasu za mobilno satelitsko storitev je namenjena tistim omrežjem, ki na vesoljskih postajah uporabljajo antene z ozkoobmočnimi snopi (angl. spot-beam) in drugo napredno tehnologijo. Uprave, ki upravljajo sisteme v mobilni satelitski storitvi v radiofrekvenčnem pasu 19,7–20,1 GHz v Območju 2 in v radiofrekvenčnem pasu 20,1–20,2 GHz, morajo izvesti vse ustrezne postopke, da zagotovijo neprekinjeno razpoložljivost teh radiofrekvenčnih pasov za uprave, ki upravljajo fiksne in mobilne sisteme v skladu z določbami pod št. 5.524.	5.528 The allocation to the mobile-satellite service is intended for use by networks which use narrow spot-beam antennas and other advanced technology at the space stations. Administrations operating systems in the mobile-satellite service in the band 19.7-20.1 GHz in Region 2 and in the band 20.1-20.2 GHz shall take all practicable steps to ensure the continued availability of these bands for administrations operating fixed and mobile systems in accordance with the provisions of No. 5.524.
5.530 V območjih 1 in 3 je uporaba radiofrekvenčnega pasu 21,4–22 GHz za radiodifuzno-satelitsko storitev odvisna od določbe resolucije 525 (Rev.WRC-07). (WRC-07)	5.530 In Regions 1 and 3, the use of the band 21.4-22 GHz by the broadcasting-satellite service is subject to the provisions of Resolution 525 (Rev.WRC-07). (WRC-07)
5.532 Uporaba radiofrekvenčnega pasu 22,21–22,5 GHz za storitev satelitskega raziskovanja Zemlje (pasivno) in za storitev vesoljskih raziskav (pasivno) ne sme omejevati fiksne storitve in mobilne storitve, razen zrakoplovne mobilne storitve.	5.532 The use of the band 22.21-22.5 GHz by the Earth exploration-satellite (passive) and space research (passive) services shall not impose constraints upon the fixed and mobile, except aeronautical mobile, services.

5.535A Uporaba radiofrekvenčnega pasu 29,1–29,5 GHz (Zemlja–vesolje) za fiksno satelitsko storitev je omejena na geostacionarne satelitske sisteme in dovodne povezave za negeostacionarne satelitske sisteme v mobilni satelitski storitvi. Pri takšni uporabi veljajo določbe št. 9.11A, ne pa tudi določbe št. 22.2, razen v primerih pod št. 5.523C in št. 5.523E, za katere pri takšni uporabi ne veljajo določbe št. 9.11A in ostanejo v veljavi postopki iz 9. člena (razen št. 9.11A) in 11. člena ter določbe št. 22.2. (WRC-97)	5.535A The use of the band 29.1-29.5 GHz (Earth-to-space) by the fixed-satellite service is limited to geostationary-satellite systems and feeder links to non-geostationary-satellite systems in the mobile-satellite service. Such use is subject to the application of the provisions of No. 9.11A, but not subject to the provisions of No. 22.2, except as indicated in Nos. 5.523C and 5.523E where such use is not subject to the provisions of No. 9.11A and shall continue to be subject to Articles 9 (except No. 9.11A) and 11 procedures, and to the provisions of No. 22.2. (WRC-97)
5.536 Uporaba radiofrekvenčnega pasu 25,25–27,5 GHz za medsatelitske storitve je omejena na storitev vesoljskih raziskav in na storitev satelitskega raziskovanja Zemlje ter na prenos podatkov, ki so rezultat industrijskih in medicinskih dejavnosti v vesolju.	5.536 Use of the 25.25-27.5 GHz band by the inter-satellite service is limited to space research and Earth exploration-satellite applications, and also transmissions of data originating from industrial and medical activities in space.
5.536A Uprave, ki upravljajo zemeljske postaje v storitvi satelitskega raziskovanja Zemlje ali storitvi vesoljskih raziskav, ne smejo zahtevati zaščite pred postajami v fiksni in mobilni storitvi, ki jih upravljajo druge uprave. Poleg tega se morata pri upravljanju zemeljskih postaj v storitvi satelitskega raziskovanja Zemlje ali v storitvi vesoljskih raziskav upoštevati priporočili ITU-R SA.1278 in ITU-R SA.1625. (WRC-03)	5.536A Administrations operating earth stations in the Earth exploration-satellite service or the space research service shall not claim protection from stations in the fixed and mobile services operated by other administrations. In addition, earth stations in the Earth exploration-satellite service or in the space research service should be operated taking into account Recommendations ITU-R SA.1278 and ITU-R SA.1625, respectively. (WRC-03)
5.538 Dodatna razporeditev: radiofrekvenčna pasova 27,500–27,501 GHz in 29,999–30,000 GHz sta na primarni osnovi razporejena tudi za fiksno satelitsko storitev (Zemlja–vesolje) za oddajanje radijskih snopov, namenjenih uravnavanju moči navzgornje povezave. Pri tovrstnem oddajanju v smeri vesolje–Zemlja ne sme moč ekvivalentnega izotropnega izvora presegati +10 dBW v smeri sosednjih satelitov na geostacionarni satelitski tirnici (orbiti). (WRC-07)	5.538 Additional allocation: the bands 27.500-27.501 GHz and 29.999-30.000 GHz are also allocated to the fixed-satellite service (space-to-Earth) on a primary basis for the beacon transmissions intended for up-link power control. Such space-to-Earth transmissions shall not exceed an equivalent isotropically radiated power (e.i.r.p.) of 10 dBW in the direction of adjacent satellites on the geostationary-satellite orbit. (WRC-07)
5.539 Radiofrekvenčni pas 27,5–30 GHz se sme uporabljati za fiksno satelitsko storitev (Zemlja–vesolje) za zagotavljanje dovodnih povezav za radiodifuzno satelitsko storitev.	5.539 The band 27.5-30 GHz may be used by the fixed-satellite service (Earth-to-space) for the provision of feeder links for the broadcasting-satellite service.
5.540 Dodatna razporeditev: radiofrekvenčni pas 27,501–29,999 GHz je na sekundarni osnovi razporejen tudi za fiksno satelitsko storitev (vesolje–Zemlja) za oddajanje radijskih snopov, namenjenih uravnavanju moči navzgornje povezave.	5.540 Additional allocation: the band 27.501-29.999 GHz is also allocated to the fixed-satellite service (space-to-Earth) on a secondary basis for beacon transmissions intended for up-link power control.
5.541 V radiofrekvenčnem pasu 28,5–30 GHz je storitev satelitskega raziskovanja Zemlje omejena na prenos podatkov med postajami in ne na primarno zbiranje informacij z aktivnimi ali pasivnimi zaznavali.	5.541 In the band 28.5-30 GHz, the earth exploration-satellite service is limited to the transfer of data between stations and not to the primary collection of information by means of active or passive sensors.
5.541A Dovodne povezave negeostacionarnih omrežij v mobilni satelitski storitvi in geostacionarnih omrežij v fiksni satelitski storitvi, ki delujejo v radiofrekvenčnem pasu 29,1–29,5 GHz (Zemlja–vesolje), morajo uporabljati prilagodljivo krmiljenje moči za navzgornje povezave ali druge načine za izravnavo slabljenja, tako da prenos z zemeljskih postaj poteka na močnostni ravni, ki je potrebna za želeno zmogljivost povezave ob zmanjševanju ravni medsebojnega motenja obeh omrežij. Te metode se uporabljajo za omrežja, za katera veljajo uskladitvene informacije iz dodatka 4, ki jih je prejel urad po 17. maju 1996, dokler jih ne bo spremenila poznejša pristojna svetovna radiokomunikacijska konferenca. Uprave, ki predložijo uskladitvene informacije iz dodatka 4 pred tem datumom, naj uporabljajo te tehnike v izvedljivem obsegu.	5.541A Feeder links of non-geostationary networks in the mobile-satellite service and geostationary networks in the fixed-satellite service operating in the band 29.1-29.5 GHz (Earth-to-space) shall employ uplink adaptive power control or other methods of fade compensation, such that the earth station transmissions shall be conducted at the power level required to meet the desired link performance while reducing the level of mutual interference between both networks. These methods shall apply to networks for which Appendix 4 coordination information is considered as having been received by the Bureau after 17 May 1996 and until they are changed by a future competent world radiocommunication conference. Administrations submitting Appendix 4 information for coordination before this date are encouraged to utilize these techniques to the extent practicable. (WRC-2000)
5.543 Radiofrekvenčni pas 29,95–30 GHz se sme na sekundarni osnovi uporabljati za povezave vesolje–vesolje v storitvi satelitskega raziskovanja Zemlje, namenjene telemetriji, sledenju in nadzoru.	5.543 The band 29.95-30 GHz may be used for space-to-space links in the Earth exploration-satellite service for telemetry, tracking, and control purposes, on a secondary basis.
5.544 V radiofrekvenčnem pasu 31–31,3 GHz se pri storitvi vesoljskih raziskav uporabljajo mejne vrednosti za gostoto pretoka moči, navedene v 21. členu, preglednica 21-4.	5.544 In the band 31-31.3 GHz the power flux-density limits specified in Article 21, Table 21-4 shall apply to the space research service.

5.547 Radiofrekvenčni pasovi 31,8–33,4 GHz, 37–40 GHz, 40,5–43,5 GHz, 51,4–52,6 GHz, 55,78–59 GHz in 64–66 GHz so primerni za uporabo pri veliki gostoti v fiksni storitvi (glej resolucijo 75 (WRC – 2000)). Uprave morajo to upoštevati, ko sprejemajo uredbene določbe v zvezi s temi radiofrekvenčnimi pasovi. Zaradi možnega razvoja uporabe pri veliki gostoti v fiksni satelitski storitvi v radiofrekvenčnih pasovih 39,5–40 GHz in 40,5–42 GHz (glej št. 5.516B) morajo uprave dodatno upoštevati možne omejitve te uporabe. (WRC-07)	5.547 The bands 31.8-33.4 GHz, 37-40 GHz, 40.5-43.5 GHz, 51.4-52.6 GHz, 55.78-59 GHz and 64-66 GHz are available for high-density applications in the fixed service (see Resolution 75 (WRC-2000)). Administrations should take this into account when considering regulatory provisions in relation to these bands. Because of the potential deployment of high-density applications in the fixed-satellite service in the bands 39.5-40 GHz and 40.5-42 GHz (see No. 5.516B), administrations should further take into account potential constraints to high-density applications in the fixed service, as appropriate. (WRC-07)
5.547A Uprave morajo izvesti vse praktične ukrepe za zmanjšanje možnega motenja med postajami v fiksni storitvi in zrakoplovnimi postajami v radionavigacijski storitvi v radiofrekvenčnem pasu 31,8–33,4 GHz ob upoštevanju obratovalnih potreb radarskih sistemov v zraku. (WRC-2000)	5.547A Administrations should take practical measures to minimize the potential interference between stations in the fixed service and airborne stations in the radionavigation service in the 31.8-33.4 GHz band, taking into account the operational needs of the airborne radar systems. (WRC-2000)
5.548 Pri načrtovanju sistemov za medsatelitsko storitev v radiofrekvenčnem pasu 32,3–33 GHz, za radionavigacijsko storitev v radiofrekvenčnem pasu 32–33 GHz in za storitev vesoljskih raziskav (daljno vesolje) v radiofrekvenčnem pasu 31,8–32,3 GHz morajo uprave izvesti vse potrebne ukrepe za preprečevanje škodljivega motenja med temi storitvami ob upoštevanju varnostnih vidikov za radionavigacijsko storitev (glej priporočilo 707). (WRC-03)	5.548 In designing systems for the inter-satellite service in the band 32.3-33 GHz, for the radionavigation service in the band 32-33 GHz, and for the space research service (deep space) in the band 31.8-32.3 GHz, administrations shall take all necessary measures to prevent harmful interference between these services, bearing in mind the safety aspects of the radionavigation service (see Recommendation 707). (WRC-03)
5.549A V radiofrekvenčnem pasu 35,5–36,0 GHz ne sme srednja vrednost gostote pretoka moči na površini Zemlje, ki jo povzročajo vesoljska zaznavala v storitvi satelitskega raziskovanja Zemlje (aktivno) ali storitvi vesoljskih raziskav (aktivno), presegati –73,3 dB(W/m2) v tem radiofrekvenčnem pasu za vse kote, ki so večje od 0,8° od sredine glavnega snopa. (WRC-03)	5.549A In the band 35.5-36.0 GHz, the mean power flux-density at the Earth's surface, generated by any spaceborne sensor in the Earth exploration-satellite service (active) or space research service (active), for any angle greater than 0.8º from the beam centre shall not exceed –73.3 dB(W/m2) in this band. (WRC-03)
5.550A Za souporabo pasu 36–37 GHz med storitvijo satelitskega raziskovanja Zemlje (pasivno) ter fiksno in mobilno storitvijo velja resolucija 752 (WRC-07). (WRC-07)	5.550 For sharing of the band 36-37 GHz between the Earth exploration-satellite (passive) service and the fixed and mobile services, Resolution 752 (WRC-07) shall apply. (WRC-07)
5.551H Ekvivalentna gostota pretoka moči (epfd), ki jo v radiofrekvenčnem pasu 42,5–43,5 GHz povzročajo vse vesoljske postaje v katerem koli negeostacionarnem satelitskem sistemu v fiksni satelitski storitvi (vesolje–Zemlja) ali v radiodifuzni satelitski storitvi (vesolje–Zemlja), ki delujejo v radiofrekvenčnem pasu 42–42,5 GHz, ne sme na lokaciji nobene radioastronomske postaje preseči naslednjih vrednosti za več kakor 2 % časa: –230 dB(W/m2) v 1 GHz in –246 dB(W/m2) v katerih koli 500 kHz radiofrekvenčnega pasu 42,5–43,5 GHz na lokaciji katere koli radioastronomske postaje, registrirane kot teleskop z eno anteno, in –209 dB(W/m2) v katerih koli 500 kHz radiofrekvenčnega pasu 42,5–43,5 GHz na lokaciji katere koli radioastronomske postaje v storitvi, registrirane kot postaje za interferometrijo z zelo dolgo osnovnico. Te vrednosti ekvivalentne gostote pretoka moči (epfd) se presojajo z uporabo metodologije, navedene v priporočilu ITU-R S.1586-1, referenčnega sevalnega diagrama in največjega možnega dobitka antene v radioastronomski storitvi iz priporočila ITU-R RA.1631 ter se uporabljajo za celotno nebo in nagibne kote, ki so večji od najmanjšega kota delovanja θmin radioteleskopa (za katerega se določi vrednost 5°, če ni določen v podatkih). Te vrednosti veljajo za vsako radioastronomsko postajo, ki je ali: – začela delovati pred 5. julijem 2003 in je bila priglašena uradu pred 4. januarjem 2004 ali – je bila priglašena pred prejemom popolnih uskladitvenih ali priglasitvenih informacij iz dodatka 4 informacij za vesoljsko postajo, za katero veljajo mejne vrednosti. Druge radioastronomske postaje, priglašene po teh datumih, lahko sklenejo sporazume z upravami, ki so izdale dovoljenja za vesoljske postaje. V Območju 2 se uporablja resolucija 743 (WRC-03). Mejne vrednosti v tej opombi se smejo preseči na lokaciji radioastronomske postaje v kateri koli državi, če njena uprava s tem soglaša. (WRC-07)	5.551H The equivalent power flux-density (epfd) produced in the band 42.5-43.5 GHz by all space stations in any non-geostationary-satellite system in the fixed-satellite service (space-to-Earth), or in the broadcasting-satellite service (space-to-Earth) operating in the 42-42.5 GHz band, shall not exceed the following values at the site of any radio astronomy station for more than 2% of the time: −230 dB(W/m2) in 1 GHz and –246 dB(W/m2) in any 500 kHz of the 42.5-43.5 GHz band at the site of any radio astronomy station registered as a single-dish telescope; and −209 dB(W/m2) in any 500 kHz of the 42.5-43.5 GHz band at the site of any radio astronomy station registered as a very long baseline interferometry station. These epfd values shall be evaluated using the methodology given in Recommendation ITU-R S.1586-1 and the reference antenna pattern and the maximum gain of an antenna in the radio astronomy service given in Recommendation ITU-R RA.1631 and shall apply over the whole sky and for elevation angles higher than the minimum operating angle θmin of the radiotelescope (for which a default value of 5° should be adopted in the absence of notified information). These values shall apply at any radio astronomy station that either: – was in operation prior to 5 July 2003 and has been notified to the Bureau before 4 January 2004; or – was notified before the date of receipt of the complete Appendix 4 information for coordination or notification, as appropriate, for the space station to which the limits apply. Other radio astronomy stations notified after these dates may seek an agreement with administrations that have authorized the space stations. In Region 2, Resolution 743 (WRC-03) shall apply. The limits in this footnote may be exceeded at the site of a radio astronomy station of any country whose administration so agreed. (WRC-07)

5.551I Gostota pretoka moči v radiofrekvenčnem pasu 42,5–43,5 GHz, ki jo povzroča katera koli geostacionarna vesoljska postaja v fiksni satelitski storitvi (vesolje–Zemlja) ali radiodifuzni satelitski storitvi (vesolje–Zemlja), ki deluje v radiofrekvenčnem pasu 42–42,5 GHz, ne sme na lokaciji nobene radioastronomske postaje preseči naslednjih vrednosti: –137 dB(W/m2) v katerih koli 500 kHz radiofrekvenčnega pasu 42,5–43,5 GHz na lokaciji katere koli dB(W/m2) v 1 GHz in –153 dB(W/m2)v katerih koli 500 kHz radiofrekvenčnega pasu 42,5–43,5 GHz na mestu katere koli postaje v radioastronomski storitvi, registrirane kot teleskop z eno anteno, in –116 dB(Wm2) v katerih koli 500 kHz radiofrekvenčnega pasu 42,5–43,5 GHz na mestu katere koli postaje v radioastronomski storitvi, registrirane kot postaje za interferometrijo z zelo dolgo osnovnico. Te vrednosti veljajo za vsako radioastronomsko postajo, ki je ali: – začela delovati pred 5. julijem 2003 in je bila priglašena uradu pred 4. januarjem 2004 ali – je bila priglašena pred prejemom popolnih uskladitvenih ali priglasitvenih informacij iz dodatka 4 informacij za vesoljsko postajo, za katero veljajo mejne vrednosti. Druge radioastronomske postaje, priglašene po teh datumih, lahko sklenejo sporazume z upravami, ki so izdale dovoljenja vesoljske postaje. V Območju 2 se uporablja resolucija 743 (WRC-03). Mejne vrednosti v tej opombi se smejo preseči na lokaciji radioastronomske postaje v kateri koli državi, če njena uprava s tem soglaša. (WRC-03)	5.551I The power flux-density in the band 42.5-43.5 GHz produced by any geostationary space station in the fixed-satellite service (space-to-Earth), or the broadcasting-satellite service (space-to-Earth) operating in the 42-42.5 GHz band, shall not exceed the following values at the site of any radio astronomy station: –137 dB(W/m2) in 1 GHz and –153 dB(W/m2) in any 500 kHz of the 42.5-43.5 GHz band at the site of any radio astronomy station registered as a single-dish telescope; and –116 dB(W/m2) in any 500 kHz of the 42.5-43.5 GHz band at the site of any radio astronomy station registered as a very long baseline interferometry station. These values shall apply at the site of any radio astronomy station that either: – was in operation prior to the end of WRC-03 and has been notified to ITU before 4 January 2004; or – was notified before the date of receipt of the complete Appendix 4 information for coordination or notification, as appropriate, for the space station to which the limits apply. Other radio astronomy stations notified after these dates may seek an agreement with administrations that have authorized the space stations. In Region 2, Resolution 743 (WRC-03) shall apply. The limits in this footnote may be exceeded at the site of a radio astronomy station of any country whose administration so agreed. (WRC-03)
5.552 Razporeditev spektra za fiksno satelitsko storitev v radiofrekvenčnih pasovih 42,5–43,5 GHz in 47,2–50,2 GHz za prenos v smeri Zemlja–vesolje je večja kakor tista v radiofrekvenčnem pasu 37,5–39,5 GHz za prenos v smeri vesolje–Zemlja zaradi upoštevanja dovodnih povezav za radiodifuzne satelite. Pozivamo uprave, naj uporabijo vse izvedljive ukrepe, da se radiofrekvenčni pas 47,2–49,2 GHz nameni dovodnim povezavam za radiodifuzno satelitsko storitev, ki deluje v radiofrekvenčnem pasu 40,5–42,5 GHz.	5.552 The allocation of the spectrum for the fixed-satellite service in the bands 42.5-43.5 GHz and 47.2-50.2 GHz for Earth-to-space transmission is greater than that in the band 37.5-39.5 GHz for space-to-Earth transmission in order to accommodate feeder links to broadcasting satellites. Administrations are urged to take all practicable steps to reserve the band 47.2-49.2 GHz for feeder links for the broadcasting-satellite service operating in the band 40.5-42.5 GHz.
5.552A Razporeditev radiofrekvenčnih pasov 47,2–47,5 GHz in 47,9–48,2 GHz za fiksno storitev je namenjena postajam na ploščadih na velikih višinah. Uporaba radiofrekvenčnih pasov 47,2–47,5 GHz in 47,9–48,2 GHz mora upoštevati določbe resolucije 122 (Rev.WRC-07). (WRC-07)	5.552A The allocation to the fixed service in the bands 47.2-47.5 GHz and 47.9-48.2 GHz is designated for use by high altitude platform stations. The use of the bands 47.2-47.5 GHz and 47.9-48.2 GHz is subject to the provisions of Resolution 122 (Rev.WRC-07). (WRC-07)
5.553 V radiofrekvenčnih pasovih 43,5–47 GHz in 66–71 GHz smejo delovati postaje v kopenski mobilni storitvi pod pogojem, da ne povzročajo škodljivega motenja vesoljskim radiokomunikacijskim storitvam, h katerim so ti radiofrekvenčni pasovi razporejeni (glej št. 5.43). (WRC-2000)	5.553 In the bands 43.5-47 GHz and 66-71 GHz, stations in the land mobile service may be operated subject to not causing harmful interference to the space radiocommunication services to which these bands are allocated (see No. 5.43). (WRC-2000)
5.554 V radiofrekvenčnih pasovih 43,5–47 GHz, 66–71 GHz, 95–100 GHz, 123–130 GHz, 191,8–200 GHz in 252–265 GHz so dovoljene tudi satelitske povezave, ki povezujejo kopenske postaje na določenih fiksnih točkah, kadar se te povezave uporabljajo skupaj z mobilno satelitsko storitvijo ali radionavigacijsko satelitsko storitvijo. (WRC-2000)	5.554 In the bands 43.5-47 GHz, 66-71 GHz, 95-100 GHz, 123-130 GHz, 191.8-200 GHz and 252-265 GHz, satellite links connecting land stations at specified fixed points are also authorized when used in conjunction with the mobile-satellite service or the radionavigation-satellite service. (WRC-2000)
5.554A Uporaba radiofrekvenčnih pasov 47,5–47,9 GHz, 48,2–48,54 GHz in 49,44–50,2 GHz za fiksno satelitsko storitev je omejena na geostacionarne satelite. (WRC-03)	5.554A The use of the bands 47.5-47.9 GHz, 48.2-48.54 GHz and 49.44-50.2 GHz by the fixed-satellite service (space-to-Earth) is limited to geostationary satellites. (WRC-03)
5.555 Dodatna razporeditev: radiofrekvenčni pas 48,94–49,04 GHz je razporejen za radioastronomsko storitev na primarni osnovi. (WRC-2000)	5.555 Additional allocation: the band 48.94-49.04 GHz is also allocated to the radio astronomy service on a primary basis. (WRC-2000)
5.555B Gostota pretoka moči v radiofrekvenčnem pasu 48,94–49,04 GHz, ki ga povzročajo geostacionarne vesoljske postaje v fiksni satelitski storitvi (vesolje–Zemlja), delujoče v radiofrekvenčnih pasovih 48,2–48,54 GHz in 49,44–50,2 GHz, na lokaciji nobene postaje v radioastronomski storitvi ne sme preseči –151,8 dB(W/m2) v katerih koli 500 kHz. (WRC-03)	5.555B The power flux-density in the band 48.94-49.04 GHz produced by any geostationary space station in the fixed-satellite service (space-to-Earth) operating in the bands 48.2-48.54 GHz and 49.44-50.2 GHz shall not exceed –151.8 dB(W/m2) in any 500 kHz band at the site of any radio astronomy station. (WRC-03)
5.556 V radiofrekvenčnih pasovih 51,4–54,25 GHz, 58,2–59 GHz in 64–65 GHz se sme v skladu z nacionalno ureditvijo izvajati radioastronomsko opazovanje. (WRC-2000)	5.556 In the bands 51.4-54.25 GHz, 58.2-59 GHz and 64-65 GHz, radio astronomy observations may be carried out under national arrangements. (WRC-2000)

5.556A Uporaba radiofrekvenčnih pasov 54,25–56,9 GHz, 57–58,2 GHz in 59–59,3 GHz za medsatelitsko storitev je omejena na satelite v geostacionarni satelitski tirnici (orbiti). Gostota pretoka moči enega vhoda na vseh višinah od 0 km do 1000 km nad površino Zemlje, ki jo proizvaja postaja v medsatelitski storitvi, ne sme pri vseh pogojih in vseh vrstah modulacije preseči –147 dB(W/(m2/100 MHz)) za vse vpadne kote.	5.556A Use of the bands 54.25-56.9 GHz, 57-58.2 GHz and 59-59.3 GHz by the inter-satellite service is limited to satellites in the geostationary-satellite orbit. The single-entry power flux-density at all altitudes from 0 km to 1 000 km above the Earth's surface produced by a station in the inter-satellite service, for all conditions and for all methods of modulation, shall not exceed -147 dB(W/(m2 100 MHz)) for all angles of arrival. (WRC-97)
5.557A Zaradi zaščite postaj v storitvi satelitskega raziskovanja Zemlje (pasivno) v radiofrekvenčnem pasu 55,78–56,26 GHz je največja možna gostota pretoka moči, ki jo oddajajo oddajniki v fiksni storitvi, omejena na –26 dB(W/MHz). (WRC-2000)	5.557A In the band 55.78-56.26 GHz, in order to protect stations in the Earth exploration-satellite service (passive), the maximum power density delivered by a transmitter to the antenna of a fixed service station is limited to –26 dB(W/MHz). (WRC-2000)
5.558 V radiofrekvenčnih pasovih 55,78–58,2 GHz, 59–64 GHz, 66–71 GHz, 122,25–123 GHz, 130–134 GHz, 167–174,8 GHz in 191,8–200 GHz smejo postaje v zrakoplovni mobilni storitvi delovati pod pogojem, da ne povzročajo škodljivega motenja medsatelitskim storitvam (glej 5.43). (WRC-2000)	5.558 In the bands 55.78-58.2 GHz, 59-64 GHz, 66-71 GHz, 122.25-123 GHz, 130-134 GHz, 167-174.8 GHz and 191.8-200 GHz, stations in the aeronautical mobile service may be operated subject to not causing harmful interference to the inter-satellite service (see No. 5.43). (WRC-2000)
5.558A Uporaba radiofrekvenčnega pasu 56,9–57 GHz za medsatelitske sisteme je omejena na povezave med sateliti v geostacionarni satelitski tirnici (orbiti) in na oddajanje negeostacionarnih satelitov v visoki Zemljini tirnici (orbiti) proti tistim v nizki Zemljni tirnici (orbiti). Za zveze med sateliti v geostacionarni satelitski tirnici (orbiti) ne sme gostota pretoka moči enega vhoda na vseh višinah od 0 km do 1000 km nad površino Zemlje pri vseh pogojih in vseh vrstah modulacije presegati –147 dB(W/m2/100 MHz) za vse vpadne kote. (WRC-97)	5.558A Use of the band 56.9-57 GHz by inter-satellite systems is limited to links between satellites in geostationary-satellite orbit and to transmissions from non-geostationary satellites in high-Earth orbit to those in low-Earth orbit. For links between satellites in the geostationary-satellite orbit, the single entry power flux-density at all altitudes from 0 km to 1 000 km above the Earth's surface, for all conditions and for all methods of modulation, shall not exceed –147 dB(W/(m2/100 MHz)) for all angles of arrival. (WRC-97)
5.559 V radiofrekvenčnem pasu 59–64 GHz smejo radarji v zraku v radiolokacijski storitvi delovati pod pogojem, da ne povzročajo škodljivega motenja medsatelitskim storitvam (glej št. 5.43). (WRC-2000)	5.559 In the band 59-64 GHz, airborne radars in the radiolocation service may be operated subject to not causing harmful interference to the inter-satellite service (see No. 5.43). (WRC-2000)
5.560 V radiofrekvenčnem pasu 78–79 GHz smejo radarji, nameščeni na vesoljskih postajah, delovati na primarni osnovi v storitvi satelitskega raziskovanja Zemlje in storitvi vesoljskih raziskav.	5.560 In the band 78-79 GHz radars located on space stations may be operated on a primary basis in the Earth exploration-satellite service and in the space research service.
5.561 V radiofrekvenčnem pasu 74–76 GHz ne smejo postaje v fiksni, mobilni in radiodifuzni storitvi povzročati škodljivega motenja postajam v fiksni satelitski storitvi ali postajam v radiodifuzni satelitski storitvi, ki delujejo v skladu z odločitvami ustrezne konference za načrtovanje dodelitve frekvenc za radiodifuzno satelitsko storitev. (WRC-2000)	5.561 In the band 74-76 GHz, stations in the fixed, mobile and broadcasting services shall not cause harmful interference to stations of the fixed-satellite service or stations of the broadcasting-satellite service operating in accordance with the decisions of the appropriate frequency assignment planning conference for the broadcasting-satellite service. (WRC-2000)
5.561A Radiofrekvenčni pas 81–81,5 GHz je razporejen tudi za radioamatersko in radioamatersko satelitsko storitev na sekundarni osnovi. (WRC-2000)	5.561A The 81-81.5 GHz band is also allocated to the amateur and amateur-satellite services on a secondary basis. (WRC-2000)
5.562 Uporaba radiofrekvenčnega pasu 94–94,1 GHz za storitev satelitskega raziskovanja Zemlje (aktivno) in storitev vesoljskih raziskav (aktivno) je omejena na vesoljske oblakovne radarje. (WRC-97)	5.562 The use of the band 94-94.1 GHz by the Earth exploration-satellite (active) and space research (active) services is limited to spaceborne cloud radars. (WRC-97)
5.562A V radiofrekvenčnih pasovih 94–94,1 GHz in 130–134 GHz lahko oddajanje vesoljskih postaj v storitvi satelitskega raziskovanja Zemlje (aktivno), ki so usmerjene v glavni snop antene postaje v radioastronomski storitvi, poškoduje nekatere sprejemnike radioastronomskih postaj. Vesoljske agencije, ki upravljajo oddajnike in radioastronomske postaje, naj skupaj načrtujejo delovanje postaj, da se kar najbolj izognejo takim primerom. (WRC-2000)	5.562A In the bands 94-94.1 GHz and 130-134 GHz, transmissions from space stations of the Earth exploration-satellite service (active) that are directed into the main beam of a radio astronomy antenna have the potential to damage some radio astronomy receivers. Space agencies operating the transmitters and the radio astronomy stations concerned should mutually plan their operations so as to avoid such occurrences to the maximum extent possible. (WRC-2000)
5.562B Razporeditev radiofrekvenčnih pasov 105–109.5 GHz, 111,8–114,25 GHz, 155,5–158,5 GHz in 217–226 GHz je omejena na vesoljsko radioastronomijo. (WRC-2000)	5.562B In the bands 105-109.5 GHz, 111.8-114.25 GHz, 155.5-158.5 GHz and 217-226 GHz, the use of this allocation is limited to space-based radio astronomy only. (WRC-2000)
5.562C Uporaba radiofrekvenčnega pasu 116–122,25 GHz za medsatelitske storitve je omejena na satelite v geostacionarni satelitski tirnici (orbiti). Gostota pretoka moči posameznega vhoda, ki jo proizvaja postaja v medsatelitski storitvi, pri vseh pogojih in vseh vrstah modulacije ne sme preseči _148 dB(W/(m2 · MHz)) pri vseh vpadnih kotih na vseh višinah od 0 km do 1000 km nad površino Zemlje in v bližini vseh orbitalnih položajev, kjer so pasivna zaznavala. (WRC-2000)	5.562C Use of the band 116-122.25 GHz by the inter-satellite service is limited to satellites in the geostationary-satellite orbit. The single-entry power flux-density produced by a station in the inter-satellite service, for all conditions and for all methods of modulation, at all altitudes from 0 km to 1 000 km above the Earth's surface and in the vicinity of all geostationary orbital positions occupied by passive sensors, shall not exceed _148 dB(W/(m2 · MHz)) for all angles of arrival. (WRC-2000)

5.562E Razporeditev za storitev satelitskega raziskovanja Zemlje (aktivno) je omejena na radiofrekvenčni pas 133,5–134 GHz. (WRC-2000)	5.562E The allocation to the Earth exploration-satellite service (active) is limited to the band 133.5-134 GHz. (WRC-2000)
5.562F V radiofrekvenčnem pasu 155,5–158,5 GHz se bo razporeditev za storitev satelitskega raziskovanja Zemlje (pasivno) in storitev vesoljskih raziskav (pasivno) končala 1. januarja 2018. (WRC-2000)	5.562F In the band 155.5-158.5 GHz, the allocation to the Earth exploration-satellite (passive) and space research (passive) services shall terminate on 1 January 2018. (WRC-2000)
5.562G Razporeditev za fiksno in mobilno storitev v radiofrekvenčnem pasu 155,5–158,5 GHz velja od 1. januarja 2018. (WRC-2000)	5.562G The date of entry into force of the allocation to the fixed and mobile services in the band 155.5-158.5 GHz shall be 1 January 2018. (WRC-2000)
5.562H Uporaba radiofrekvenčnih pasov 174,8–182 GHz in 185–190 GHz za medsatelitske storitve je omejena na satelite v geostacionarni satelitski tirnici (orbiti). Gostota pretoka moči posameznega vhoda, ki jo proizvaja postaja v medsatelitski storitvi, pri vseh pogojih in vseh vrstah modulacije ne sme preseči _144 dB(W/(m2 · MHz)) pri vseh vpadnih kotih na vseh višinah od 0 km do 1000 km nad površino Zemlje in v bližini vseh orbitalnih pozicij, kjer so pasivna zaznavala. (WRC-2000)	5.562H Use of the bands 174.8-182 GHz and 185-190 GHz by the inter-satellite service is limited to satellites in the geostationary-satellite orbit. The single-entry power flux-density produced by a station in the inter-satellite service, for all conditions and for all methods of modulation, at all altitudes from 0 to 1 000 km above the Earth's surface and in the vicinity of all geostationary orbital positions occupied by passive sensors, shall not exceed _144 dB(W/(m2 · MHz)) for all angles of arrival. (WRC-2000)
5.563A V radiofrekvenčnih pasovih 200–209 GHz, 235–238 GHz, 250–252 GHz in 265–275 GHz se izvaja nadzor sestavin atmosfere s pasivnim atmosferskim zaznavanjem s tal. (WRC-2000)	5.563A In the bands 200-209 GHz, 235-238 GHz, 250-252 GHz and 265-275 GHz, ground-based passive atmospheric sensing is carried out to monitor atmospheric constituents. (WRC-2000)
5.563B Radiofrekvenčni pas 237,9–238 GHz je samo za vesoljske oblakovne radarje razporejen tudi za storitev satelitskega raziskovanja Zemlje (aktivno) in storitev vesoljskih raziskav (aktivno) (WRC-2000)	5.563B The band 237.9-238 GHz is also allocated to the Earth exploration-satellite service (active) and the space research service (active) for spaceborne cloud radars only. (WRC-2000)
5.565 Radiofrekvenčni pas 275–1000 GHz smejo uprave uporabljati za preizkušanje in razvoj različnih aktivnih in pasivnih storitev. V tem radiofrekvenčnem pasu je bila ugotovljena potreba po naslednjih meritvah spektralnih črt za pasivne storitve: – radioastronomska storitev: 275–323 GHz, 327–371 GHz, 388–424 GHz, 426–442 GHz, 453–510 GHz, 623–711 GHz, 795–909 GHz in 926–945 GHz; – storitev satelitskega raziskovanja Zemlje (pasivno) in storitev vesoljskih raziskav (pasivno): 275–277 GHz, 294–306 GHz, 316–334 GHz, 342–349 GHz, 363–365 GHz, 371–389 GHz, 416–434 GHz, 442–444 GHz, 496–506 GHz, 546–568 GHz, 624–629 GHz, 634–654 GHz, 659–661 GHz, 684–692 GHz, 730–732 GHz, 851–853 GHz in 951–956 GHz. Prihodnje raziskave v tem še precej neraziskanem spektralnem območju bodo morebiti pripeljale do dodatnih spektralnih črt in neprekinjenih radiofrekvenčnih pasov, ki bi bili zanimivi za izvajanje pasivnih storitev. Pozivamo uprave, naj uporabijo vse izvedljive ukrepe, da bi pasivne storitve zaščitile pred škodljivim motenjem, dokler ne bo za te radiofrekvenčne pasove določena razporeditvena preglednica. (WRC-2000)	5.565 The frequency band 275-1 000 GHz may be used by administrations for experimentation with, and development of, various active and passive services. In this band a need has been identified for the following spectral line measurements for passive services: – radio astronomy service: 275-323 GHz, 327-371 GHz, 388-424 GHz, 426-442 GHz, 453-510 GHz, 623-711 GHz, 795-909 GHz and 926-945 GHz; – Earth exploration-satellite service (passive) and space research service (passive): 275-277 GHz, 294-306 GHz, 316-334 GHz, 342-349 GHz, 363-365 GHz, 371-389 GHz, 416-434 GHz, 442-444 GHz, 496-506 GHz, 546-568 GHz, 624-629 GHz, 634-654 GHz, 659-661 GHz, 684-692 GHz, 730-732 GHz, 851-853 GHz and 951-956 GHz. Future research in this largely unexplored spectral region may yield additional spectral lines and continuum bands of interest to the passive services. Administrations are urged to take all practicable steps to protect these passive services from harmful interference until the date when the allocation Table is established in the above-mentioned frequency band. (WRC-2000)

A.2 Dodatna tabela / Additional table

1	5	6a	8	9	10
RADIJSKA FREKVENCA RADIO FREQUENCY	**C -** Civilna uporaba **G -** Državna uporaba **C/G -** souporaba **C -** Civil use **G -** Governmental use **C/G -** sharing	**Referenčni dokumenti / Refrenece documents**	**Dodelitev (status) / plačilo Licencing (status) / Fee**	**STANDARD**	**PRILAGODITVE/ ZAHTEVE / REQUESTs**

1) SRD

1.1. nespecifične naprave kratkega dosega / Non-specific SRDs (ERC/REC 70-03 Ann.1)

6 765 – 6 795 kHz	**C**	2006/771/EC(am) RTTE SC58	RTTE (S) / "0"	EN 300 330	
13 553 – 13 567 kHz	**C**	2006/771/EC(am) RTTE SC58	RTTE (S) / "0"	EN 300 330	
26 957 – 27 283 kHz	**C**	2006/771/EC(am) RTTE SC25 RTTE SC58	RTTE (S) / "0"	EN 300 330	
40,66 – 40,70 MHz	**C**	2006/771/EC(am) RTTE SC19 RTTE SC58	RTTE (S) / "0"	EN 300 220	
433,05 – 434,79 MHz	**C**	2006/771/EC(am) RTTE SC20 RTTE SC58	RTTE (S) / "0"	EN 300 220	
863,0 – 868,0 MHz	**C**	2006/771/EC(am) RTTE SC58	RTTE (S) / "0"	EN 300 220	
868,0 – 868,6 MHz	**C**	2006/771/EC(am) RTTE SC28 RTTE SC58	RTTE (S) / "0"	EN 300 220	
868,7 – 869,2 MHz	**C**	2006/771/EC(am) RTTE SC29 RTTE SC58	RTTE (S) / "0"	EN 300 220	
869,4 – 869,65 MHz	**C**	2006/771/EC(am) RTTE SC30 RTTE SC58	RTTE (S) / "0"	EN 300 220	
869,7 – 870,0 MHz	**C**	2006/771/EC(am) RTTE SC31 RTTE SC58	RTTE (S) / "0"	EN 300 220	
2 400 – 2 483,5 MHz	**C**	2006/771/EC(am) RTTE SC21 RTTE SC58	RTTE (S) / "0"	EN 300 440	
3 100 – 4 800 MHz	**C**	2007/131/EC(am) RTTE SC57	RTTE (S) / "0"	EN 302 065	UWB
6 000 – 9 000 MHz	**C**	2007/131/EC(am) RTTE SC57	RTTE (S) / "0"	EN 302 065 EN 302 500	UWB
5 725 – 5 875 MHz	**C**	2006/771/EC(am) RTTE SC43 RTTE SC58	RTTE (S) / "0"	EN 300 440	
24,15 – 24,25 GHz	**C**	2006/771/EC(am) RTTE SC58	RTTE (S) / "0"	EN 300 440	
24 – 24,25 GHz	**C**	ERC/REC 70-03	brezODRF (S) / "0"	EN 300 440	
61 – 61,5 GHz	**C**	2006/771/EC(am) RTTE SC58	RTTE (S) / "0"	EN 305 550	
122 – 123 GHz	**C**	ERC/REC 70-03	brezODRF (S) / "0"	EN 305 550	
244 – 246 GHz	**C**	ERC/REC 70-03	brezODRF (S) / "0"	EN 305 550	

1.2. sledenje, iskanje in zbiranje podatkov / Tracking, Tracing and Data Acquisition (ERC/REC 70-03 Ann.2)

1.2.1. detekcija žrtev v plazovih / Detection of avalanche victims

457 kHz (456,9 – 457,1 kHz)	**C**	2001/148/EC RTTE SC49	RTTE (S) / "0"	EN 300 718	

1.2.2. opazovanje živali / Animal Tracking

148 – 149,1 MHz	**C**		brezODRF (S) / "0"	EN 300 220	
151,8 – 152,0 MHz	**C**		brezODRF (S) / "0"	EN 300 220	

1.2.3. sistem odčitavanja števcev / Meter reading

169,4 – 169,475 MHz	**C**	2005/928/EC(am)	brezODRF (S) / "0"	EN 300 220	

1.2.4. sistem sledenja in izsleditve blaga / Asset Tracking and Tracing

169,4 – 169,475 MHz	**C**	2005/928/EC(am)	brezODRF (S) / "0"	EN 300 220	

1.3. širokopasovni podatkovni sistemi / Wideband Data Transmission Systems (ERC/REC 70-03 Ann.3)

57 – 66 GHz	**C**	2006/771/EC(am) RTTE SC58	RTTE (S) / "0"	EN 302 567	

1.3.1. RLAN

2 400 – 2 483,5 MHz	**C**	2006/771/EC(am) RTTE SC22 RTTE SC58	RTTE (S) / "0"	EN 300 328	

1.3.2. HIPERLANs (WAS/RLAN)

5 150 – 5 350 MHz	**C**	2005/513/EC(am) RTTE SC54	RTTE (S) / "0"	EN 301 893	WAS/RLAN ne sme zahtevati zaščite in ne sme povzročati motenj. / WAS/RLAN on non-interference base only.
5 470 – 5 725 MHz	**C**	2005/513/EC(am) RTTE SC54	RTTE (S) / "0"	EN 301 893	WAS/RLAN ne sme zahtevati zaščite in ne sme povzročati motenj. / WAS/RLAN on non-interference base only.

1.4. železniške aplikacije / Railway applications (ERC/REC 70-03 Ann.4)

13 547 MHz (7 300 – 23 000 kHz)	**C**	ERC/REC 70-03	brezODRF (S) / "0"	EN 302 609	

1.4.1. Eurobalise

4 234 kHz (984 – 7 484 kHz)	**C**	ERC/REC 70-03	brezODRF (S) / "0"	EN 300 330 EN 302 608	
27 095 kHz (27 090 – 27 100 kHz)	**C**	ERC/REC 70-03	brezODRF (S) / "0"	EN 300 330 EN 302 608	

1.4.2. AVI / AVI

2 446 – 2 454 MHz	**C**	ERC/REC 70-03	brezODRF (S) / "0"	EN 300 761	

1.5. RTTT (ERC/REC 70-03 Ann.5)

5 795 – 5 815 MHz	**C**	ERC/REC 70-03	brezODRF (S) / "0"	EN 300 674	
24,050 – 24,250 GHz	**C**	2006/771/EC(am) RTTE SC58	RTTE (S) / "0"	EN 302 858	
76 – 77 GHz	**C**	2006/771/EC(am) RTTE SC50 RTTE SC58	RTTE (S) / "0"	EN 301 091	

1.5.1. radarj na vozilu in infrastrukturi / Vehicle and infrastructure radar

24,075 – 24,150 GHz	**C**	2006/771/EC(am) RTTE SC58	RTTE (S) / "0"	EN 302 858	samo vozila / vehicle only
63 – 64 GHz	**C**	2006/771/EC(am) RTTE SC58	RTTE (S) / "0"	EN 302 686	

1.5.2. avtomobilski SRR / Automotive SRR

21,65 – 26,65 GHz	**C**	2005/50/EC(am) RTTE SC52	RTTE (S) / "0"	EN 302 288	Tx: 24,05 – 24,25 GHz
24,250 – 24,500 GHz	**C**	ERC/REC 70-03	brezODRF (S) / "0"	EN 302 858	
77 – 81 GHz	**C**	2004/545/EC RTTE SC53	RTTE (S) / "0"	EN 302 264	

1.6. radiodeterminacijske aplikacije / Radiodetermination applications (ERC/REC 70-03 Ann.6)

1.6.1. senzorji premikanja in naprave za alarmiranje / Detection of movement and alert

2 400 – 2 483,5 MHz	**C**	2006/771/EC(am) RTTE SC26 RTTE SC58	RTTE (S) / "0"	EN 300 440	
9 200 – 9 975 MHz	**C**	ERC/REC 70-03	brezODRF (S) / "0"	EN 300 440	
10,5 – 10,6 MHz	**C**	ERC/REC 70-03	brezODRF (S) / "0"	EN 300 440	
13,4 – 14 GHz	**C**	ERC/REC 70-03	brezODRF (S) / "0"	EN 300 440	
24,05 – 24,25 GHz	**C**	ERC/REC 70-03	brezODRF (S) / "0"	EN 300 440	
24,15 – 24,175 GHz	**C**	RTTE SC27	RTTE (S) / "0"	EN 300 440	

1.6.2. GBSAR

17,1 – 17,3 GHz	**C**	2006/771/EC(am) RTTE SC58	RTTE (S) / "0"	EN 300 440	

1.6.3. TLPR

4 500 – 7 000 MHz	**C**	2006/771/EC(am) RTTE SC58	RTTE (S) / "0"	EN 302 372	
8 500 – 10 600 MHz	**C**	2006/771/EC(am) RTTE SC58	RTTE (S) / "0"	EN 302 372	
24,05 – 27,0 GHz	**C**	2006/771/EC(am) RTTE SC58	RTTE (S) / "0"	EN 302 372	
57 – 64 GHz	**C**	2006/771/EC(am) RTTE SC58	RTTE (S) / "0"	EN 302 372	
75 – 85 GHz	**C**	2006/771/EC(am) RTTE SC58	RTTE (S) / "0"	EN 302 372	

1.6.4. GPR/WPR

30 – 12 400 MHz	**C**	ECC/DEC/(06)08	brezODRF (S) / "0"	EN 302 066	

1.6.5. BMA ***(oprema za zaznavanje snovi / Material Sensing Devices)***

2 200 – 8 000 MHz (1 215 – 10 600 MHz)	**C**	2007/131/EC(am) RTTE SC57	RTTE (S) / "0"	EN 302 435 EN 302 498	

1.7. alarmi / Alarms (ERC/REC 70-03 Ann.7)

868,6 – 868,7 MHz	**C**	2006/771/EC(am) RTTE SC32 RTTE SC58	RTTE (S) / "0"	EN 300 220	
869,25 – 869,30 MHz	**C**	2006/771/EC(am) RTTE SC33 RTTE SC58	RTTE (S) / "0"	EN 300 220	
869,3 – 869,4 MHz	**C**	2006/771/EC(am) RTTE SC58	RTTE (S) / "0"	EN 300 220	
869,65 – 869,70 MHz	**C**	2006/771/EC(am) RTTE SC34 RTTE SC58	RTTE (S) / "0"	EN 300 220	

1.7.1. socialni alarmi / Social alarms

169,475 – 169,4875 MHz	**C**	2005/928/EC(am)	brezODRF (S) / "0"	EN 300 220	
169,5875 – 169,600 MHz	**C**	2005/928/EC(am)	brezODRF (S) / "0"	EN 300 220	
869,2 – 869,25 MHz	**C**	2006/771/EC(am) RTTE SC35 RTTE SC58	RTTE (S) / "0"	EN 300 220	

1.8. vodenje modelov / model control (ERC/REC 70-03 Ann.8)

26 995 kHz, 27 045 kHz, 27 095 kHz 27 145 kHz, 27 195 kHz,	**C**	2006/771/EC(am) RTTE SC58	RTTE (S) / "0"	EN 300 220	
40,66 – 40,70 MHz	**C**	ERC/DEC(01)12	brezODRF (S) / "0"	EN 300 220	
40,715 – 40,735 MHz, 40,765 – 40,785 MHz, 40,815 – 40,835 MHz, 40,865 – 40,885 MHz, 40,915 – 40,935 MHz	**C**		brezODRF (S) / "0"	EN 300 220	100 mW e.r.p., 10 kHz
40,965 – 40,985 MHz	**C**		brezODRF (S) / "0"	EN 300 220	100 mW e.r.p., 10 kHz

1.8.1. vodenje letečih modelovi / Flying model control

34,995 – 35,225 MHz	**C**	ERC/DEC/(01)11 ERC/REC 70-03	brezODRF (S) / "0"	EN 300 220	

1.9. induktivne aplikacije / Inductive applications (ERC/REC 70-03 Ann.9)

9 – 20,5 kHz	**C**	2006/771/EC(am) RTTE SC58	RTTE (S) / "0"	EN 300 330	
20,5 – 59,750 kHz		2006/771/EC(am) RTTE SC36 RTTE SC58	RTTE (S) / "0"	EN 300 330	
59,750 – 60,250 kHz	**C**	2006/771/EC(am) RTTE SC37 RTTE SC58	RTTE (S) / "0"	EN 300 330	
60,250 – 70 kHz	**C**	2006/771/EC(am) RTTE SC39 RTTE SC58	RTTE (S) / "0"	EN 300 330	
70 – 119 kHz	**C**	2006/771/EC(am) RTTE SC40 RTTE SC58	RTTE (S) / "0"	EN 300 330	

119 – 127 kHz	**C**	2006/771/EC(am) RTTE SC41 RTTE SC58	RTTE (S) / "0"	EN 300 330	
127 – 140 kHz	**C**	2006/771/EC(am) RTTE SC42 RTTE SC58	RTTE (S) / "0"	EN 300 330	
140 – 148,5 kHz	**C**	2006/771/EC(am) RTTE SC58	RTTE (S) / "0"	EN 300 330	
148,5 – 5 000 kHz	**C**	2006/771/EC(am) RTTE SC58	RTTE (S) / "0"	EN 300 330	
400 – 600 kHz	**C**	2006/771/EC(am) RTTE SC58	RTTE (S) / "0"	EN 300 330	RFID
3 155 – 3 400 kHz	**C**	2006/771/EC(am) RTTE SC58	RTTE (S) / "0"	EN 300 330	
5 000 – 30 000 kHz	**C**	2006/771/EC(am) RTTE SC58	RTTE (S) / "0"	EN 300 330	
6 765 – 6 795 kHz	**C**	2006/771/EC(am) RTTE SC44 RTTE SC58	RTTE (S) / "0"	EN 300 330	
7 400 – 8 800 kHz	**C**	2006/771/EC(am) RTTE SC45 RTTE SC58	RTTE (S) / "0"	EN 300 330	
10 200 – 11 000 kHz	**C**	2006/771/EC(am) RTTE SC58	RTTE (S) / "0"	EN 300 330	
13 553 – 13 567 kHz	**C**	2006/771/EC(am) RTTE SC58	RTTE (S) / "0"	EN 300 330	
13 553 – 13 567 kHz	**C**	2006/771/EC(am) RTTE SC58	RTTE (S) / "0"	EN 300 330	RFID
26 957 – 27 283 kHz	**C**	2006/771/EC(am) RTTE SC58	RTTE (S) / "0"	EN 300 330	

1.9.1. EAS

13 553 – 13 567 kHz	**C**	2006/771/EC(am) RTTE SC58	RTTE (S) / "0"	EN 300 330	

1.10. radijski mikrofoni in pomožna sredstva / Radio microphones and Assistive Listening Devices (ERC/REC 70-03 Ann.10)

1.10.1. radijski mikrofoni / Radio microphones

29,7 – 47 MHz	**C**	ERC/REC 70-03	brezODRF (S) / "0"	EN 300 422 EN 300 454	
174 – 216 MHz	**C**	ERC/REC 70-03	brezODRF (S) / "0"	EN 300 422	
470 – 786 MHz	**C**	ERC/REC 70-03	brezODRF (S) / "0"	EN 300 422	
786 – 789 MHz	**C**	ERC/REC 70-03	brezODRF (S) / "0"	EN 300 422	
823 – 826 MHz	**C**	ERC/REC 70-03	brezODRF (S) / "0"	EN 300 422	
826 – 832 MHz	**C**	ERC/REC 70-03	brezODRF (S) / "0"	EN 300 422	
863 – 865 MHz	**C**	2006/771/EC(am) RTTE SC46 RTTE SC58	RTTE (S) / "0"	EN 301 357 EN 300 422 EN 300 454	
1785 – 1800 MHz	**C**	ERC/REC 70-03	brezODRF (S) / "0"	EN 300 422	

1.10.2. pripomočki za naglušne / Aids for hearing impaired

169,4 – 169,475 MHz	**C**	2005/928/EC(am)	brezODRF (S) / "0"	EN 300 422	
169,4875 – 169,5875 MHz	**C**	2005/928/EC(am)	brezODRF (S) / "0"	EN 300 422	
169,4 – 174 MHz	**C**	ERC/REC 70-03	MZ, planbrezODRF (S) / BCE	EN 300 422	
173,965 – 174,015 MHz	**C**	ERC/REC 70-03	brezODRF (S) / "0"	EN 300 422	

1.11. RFID (ERC/REC 70-03 Ann.11)

865 – 868 MHz	**C**	2006/804/EC RTTE SC56	RTTE (S) / "0"	EN 302 208	
2 446 – 2 454 MHz	**C**	2006/771/EC(am) RTTE SC58	RTTE (S) / "0"	EN 300 440	

1.12. aktivni medicinski vsadki / Active medical implants (ERC/REC 70-03 Ann.12)

9 – 315 kHz	**C**	2006/771/EC(am) RTTE SC58	RTTE (S) / "0"	EN 302 195	
315 – 600 kHz	**C**	2006/771/EC(am) RTTE SC58	RTTE (S) / "0"	EN 300 330 EN 302 536	Za živali / Animal applications
12 500 – 20 000 kHz	**C**	2006/771/EC(am) RTTE SC58	RTTE (S) / "0"	EN 300 330	Za živali / Animal applications
30 – 37,5 MHz	**C**	2006/771/EC(am) RTTE SC58	RTTE (S) / "0"	EN 302 510	
401 – 402 MHz	**C**	2006/771/EC(am) RTTE SC58	RTTE (S) / "0"	EN 302 537	
402 – 405 MHz	**C**	2006/771/EC(am) RTTE SC47 RTTE SC58	RTTE (S) / "0"	EN 301 839	

405 – 406 MHz	**C**	2006/771/EC(am) RTTE SC58	RTTE (S) / "0"	EN 302 537	
2 483,5 – 2 500 MHz	**C**	ERC/REC 70-03	brezODRF (S) / "0"		

1.13. brezžične zvokovne aplikacije / wireless audio application (ERC/REC 70-03 Ann.13)

87,5 – 108 MHz	**C**	2006/771/EC(am) RTTE SC55 RTTE SC58	RTTE (S) / "0"	EN 301 357	
863 – 865 MHz	**C**	2006/771/EC(am) RTTE SC48 RTTE SC58	RTTE (S) / "0"	EN 301 357 EN 300 454	
864,8 – 865 MHz	**C**	ERC/REC 70-03	brezODRF (S) / "0"	EN 300 220	
1 795 – 1 800 MHz	**C**	ERC/REC 70-03	brezODRF (S) / "0"	EN 301 357	

2) UWB

1 600 – 10 600 MHz (30 – 12 400 MHz)	**C**	2007/131/EC(am) RTTE SC57	RTTE (S) / "0"	EN 302 065	

2.2. LDC

3 100 – 4 800 MHz	**C**	2007/131/EC(am) RTTE SC57	RTTE (S) / "0"	EN 302 065	

2.3. DAA

3 100 – 4 800 MHz	**C**	2007/131/EC(am) RTTE SC57	RTTE (S) / "0"	EN 302 065	
8 500 – 9 000 MHz	**C**	2007/131/EC(am) RTTE SC57	RTTE (S) / "0"	EN 302 065	

2.4. LPR

6 – 8,5 GHz	**C**	ERC/REC 70-03 ECC/DEC/(11)02	brezODRF (S) / "0"	EN 302 729	
24,05 – 26,5 GHz	**C**	ERC/REC 70-03 ECC/DEC/(11)02	brezODRF (S) / "0"	EN 302 729	
57 – 64 GHz	**C**	ERC/REC 70-03 ECC/DEC/(11)02	brezODRF (S) / "0"	EN 302 729	
75 – 85 GHz	**C**	ERC/REC 70-03 ECC/DEC/(11)02	brezODRF (S) / "0"	EN 302 729	

2.5. UWB sistemi za sledenje TIPA 2 (LT2) / UWB Location Tracking Systems TYPE 2 (LT2)

3,4 – 4,8 GHz	**C**	2007/131/EC(am) RTTE SC57 ECC/REC/(11)09	brezODRF (S) / "0"	EN 302 500	
6 – 9 GHz	**C**	2007/131/EC(am) RTTE SC57 ECC/REC/(11)09	brezODRF (S) / "0"	EN 302 500	

2.6. Location tracking application for emergency and disaster situations / Aplikacije za sledenje v nujnih primerih in nesrečah

3,4 – 4,8 GHz	**C**	2007/131/EC(am) RTTE SC57 ECC/REC/(11)10	brezODRF (S) / "0"	EN 302 500	
6 – 9 GHz	**C**	2007/131/EC(am) RTTE SC57 ECC/REC/(11)09	brezODRF (S) / "0"	EN 302 500	

3) Drugo / Other:

3.1. ISM

9 – 14 kHz	**C**		brezODRF (S) / "0"		
6 765 – 6 795 kHz	**C**		brezODRF (S) / "0"		
13 553-13 567 kHz	**C**		brezODRF (S) / "0"		
26 957 – 27 283 kHz	**C**		brezODRF (S) / "0"		
40,66 – 40,70 MHz	**C**		brezODRF (S) / "0"		
433,05 – 434,79 MHz	**C**		brezODRF (S) / "0"		
2 300 – 2 500 MHz	**C**		brezODRF (S) / "0"		
5 725 – 5 875 MHz	**C**		brezODRF (S) / "0"		
24 – 24,25 GHz	**C**		brezODRF (S) / "0"		
61 – 61,5 GHz	**C**		brezODRF (S) / "0"		

122 – 123 GHz	**C**		brezODRF (S) / "0"		
244 – 246 GHz	**C**		brezODRF (S) / "0"		